English - Seneca
Dictionary

Compiled by Wallace Chafe

with the indispensable collaboration of

Alberta Austin, Phyllis Bardeau, Marie Biscup, Leroy Button, Betsy Carpenter, Bill Crouse, Edward Curry, Lehman Dowdy, Sandy Dowdy, Elsie Jacobs, Avery Jimerson, Fidelia Jimerson, Roy Jimerson, Albert Jones, Solon Jones, Doris Kenyon, Miriam Lee, Clayton Logan, Oscar Nephew, Myrtle Peterson, Warren Skye, Lena Snow, Tessie Snow, Raymond Sundown, Corbett Sundown, and Pearl White
Read Me First

This dictionary contains Seneca words that were collected over many years from various sources, both spoken and written. The collector was not a native speaker of the Seneca language, but he aimed for broad coverage and accuracy in spelling. Producing a dictionary is a humbling experience, and it is even more humbling when the language is not your own. Aside from subtleties of meaning and use that may escape you, there are no boundaries to the resources of a living language, no point where you can say, “Now I have finished.”

There is, however, another problem in the case of the Seneca language. No practical dictionary can contain anything close to all possible Seneca words. A single Seneca word can often say what it would take a whole sentence to say in English, and as a result the number of Seneca words is far greater than the number of English words. No dictionary of reasonable size could possibly contain all of them. The entries here are arranged in a way that can be illustrated with the following:

**acquire, collect.** *For example:* agyö:gwëh I've collected it. ho:ögwëh he's collected it. go:ögwëh she’s collected it. hodögwëh they’ve collected it. gyö:gwæs I collect it. hëögwæs he collects it. yeögwæs she collects it. hadögwæs they collect it. o’gyö:go’ I collected it. waëö:go’h he collected it. wa’eögo’ she collected it. wa:di:ögo’ they collected it. (*-röko-*)

The heading of an entry (such as ‘acquire, collect’) is an English word, words, or phrase that translates a meaning that is common to the following Seneca words. Because English meanings do not always correspond to Seneca meanings, these headings may be rough approximations. When there are two or more English words in the heading, as here, the entry is repeated elsewhere with the words reversed. In this case there is another entry with the heading ‘collect, acquire’.

Many headings are followed by *For example* and then one or more Seneca words. These Seneca words are only samples of the many words, often in the hundreds, that could be used to translate the English. This example lists a few words that combine with ‘I’, ‘he’, ‘she’, and ‘they’, and with meanings like ‘has done it’, ‘does it’, and ‘did it’. But there are many other possibilities, such as ēhni:ögo’ ‘we (you and I) will collect it’, ēyagwë:ögo’ ‘we (three or more of us, but not including you) will collect it’, and so on. The particular words included in an entry are only those that happen to have been recorded, often more or less by accident. Furthermore, the order in which the examples are given follows no consistent plan.

When there are several possible English translations for the Seneca examples, the translations are often those that were accidentally suggested for particular words. Thus, the entry headed ‘pity, be kind to, have affection for, sympathize with’ includes, among other examples, hög:đë:s they are kind to me, wa:gi:đë:’ he had pity on me, gódë:s I feel affection for you,
**English – Seneca Dictionary**

**ha’dékedë:je’** they are showing sympathy, and so on, but similar translations could be used for any of these Seneca words. They simply illustrate the range of possibilities.

The examples are followed at the end of each entry by something that looks like (*-röko-). This is a reconstructed ‘base’, from which additional Seneca words can be created, using rules that are described elsewhere. Most users of this dictionary can ignore this reconstructed base, but a few may be interested in learning how it can be used to create many additional words.

The following abbreviations are used:

- **ex** ‘excluding the listener’
- **masc** ‘masculine’
- **in** ‘including the listener’
- **fem** ‘feminine’
- **du** ‘dual’
- **neut** ‘neuter’
- **pl** ‘plural’

Seneca is spelled here with the following letters and other symbols:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Sound</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>a in ‘father’</td>
<td>o’wà:’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>e in ‘they’</td>
<td>gage:da’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i</td>
<td>i in ‘police’</td>
<td>dekni:h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>o in ‘note’</td>
<td>hakso:t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u</td>
<td>u in ‘tune’</td>
<td>niwú’u:h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ä</td>
<td>a in ‘cat’</td>
<td>gá:ha’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ē</td>
<td>e in ‘men’ (nasal)</td>
<td>ó:deh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ö</td>
<td>o in ‘own’ (nasal)</td>
<td>ó:gewh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>w in ‘wash’</td>
<td>wahda’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td>n in ‘not’</td>
<td>nè:gè:h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>y</td>
<td>y in ‘yes’</td>
<td>ye:i’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>d in ‘dog’</td>
<td>dosgèh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dz</td>
<td>dz in ‘adze’</td>
<td>dza:dak or ja:dak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>t in ‘tail’</td>
<td>oto:we’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>g in ‘girl’</td>
<td>ge:ih</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>k in ‘kite’</td>
<td>o’ke:gè’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>s in ‘sit’</td>
<td>sèh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>š</td>
<td>sh in ‘show’</td>
<td>şa:sòh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j</td>
<td>j in ‘job’</td>
<td>johdö:h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>h in ‘hat’</td>
<td>ha’nih</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>’</td>
<td>middle of ‘uh-oh’</td>
<td>hè’èh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a:</td>
<td>long vowel</td>
<td>wa’a:gè’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>á</td>
<td>high pitched vowel</td>
<td>ahdáhgwa’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>à:</td>
<td>long vowel with falling pitch</td>
<td>ègà:t</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1But halfway to the o in ‘on’.
2Some people pronounce dz like j.
-A-

able, possible. *For example:* ogwe:nyö:h it's possible. agegwe:nyö:h I'm able (to do something). o'gagwe:ni’ I was able. o’gagwe:ni’ it was able. niyagwagwén sábadowa’ how much we used to be able. (*-kweni-) *See beat (in a contest).*

about, approximately, approximately. gëöjé’, nö’gëöjé’, ho’gëöjé’ (*-ihö-)

above above the plants. (*-arkëh)- Also shagoyagé:shë:hu

above the plants. niyö’éóhdágé:ya’t. (*-eholhtakéhyat-)

above, over, up. he’tgëh.

absolutely! do:gé:sgo:wah! (toké:shkowa:h)

abundant, be. odahëdöö’ or odohö:döö’ there’s a lot of it. niyódahëdöö’ or niyódohö:döö’ what a lot of it there is. (*-ataChëtö-)

abundant, be; live, dwell. *For example:* éganogë:k it will continue to be living. éyenogë:k one will be living. De’ganogë’ (woman’s name). *Literally* it’s not abundant, it’s rare. (*-nakëh-)

abuse (noun). ganógidáshë’. (*-níhkótaht-shr-)

abuse (verb). *For example:* shagónoghó:ta’ he abuses her. o’shagónoghó:ú’ë’ he abused her. (*-níhkó:tr-) *See also* mistreat, abuse. (*-nokarët-)

abuse oneself. *For example:* dáésnya’dágá:gé:oyën you (du) might abuse yourselves. Literally slam yourselves with ashes. (*-ata’ta’këhraoyëht-)

abut. deyodi:gëh it abuts it. (*-atrik-)

accident, have an. *For example:* ogádi:waje:ö’ I had an accident. wáodi:waje:ö’ he had an accident. éyagodi:waje:ö’ people will have accidents. o’wádi:waje:ö’ it caused an accident. tòsadi:waje:öshë you will not have an accident. (*-atekrhwayerö-)

accident. ajëóshë’. (*-atekrhwayeröt-) Also: adi:waje:öshë’. (*-atekrhwayeröshët-

accompany, (with patient prefix) gather, assemble. *For example:* agyéisdöö’ I’ve accomplished it. hoyéisdöö’ he has accomplished it. égye:is I will accomplish it. wa:ye:is he accomplished it. waodiye:is they gathered, assembled. jogwayë:is’ta’ we gathered, assembled there. (*-yerihst-)

accountant, census taker. hashe:das. *Literally* he counts. yöshe:das. *Literally* she counts. (*-ashet-)

acorn, red oak (Quercus velutina, Quercus borealis). ogowä’. (*-kor-)

acquire, collect. *For example:* agyögwëh I’ve collected it. ho:ögwegh he’s collected it. go:ögwegh she’s collected it. hodiögwegh they’ve collected it. gyögwegh I collect it. hëögwegh he collects it. yeögwegh she collects it. hadiögwegh they collect it. o’gyög’go’ I collected it. waëö:go’ he collected it. waëögo’ she collected it. wadë:ógo’ they collected it. (*-róko-)

acrobat, clown. hajánö’ta’. *Literally* he does tricks. (*-atahnya’t-)

act correctly, do the right thing, be careful. *For example:* ógwajë:nö:nih we’re acting correctly, are careful. wa’o’jë:nö:nih she did the right thing, was careful. waënöjë:nö:nih’ they did the right thing. wa’agwajë:nö:nih’ we did the right thing. ëdwa:gejë:nö:nih’ we will do the right thing. ëswajë:nö:nih’ you will do the right thing. ënöjë:nö:nih’ they will do the right thing. sajë:nö:nih! act correctly! ëo’jë:nö:nih’ he’ll do the right thing. ëjisnyajë:nö:nih’ you two will do it correctly again. (*-atyërënhöni-)


act unexpectedly. *For example:* hojëódigo:shë he is acting unexpectedly. (*-aterhöshk-)

add another thing. *For example:* dàdë:ho:nö:ne:dë’ he put one coat on over another, said it over again. (*-atna’net-)

add one thing over another. *For example:* oñö:ne:t it has one thing added over another, goes in steps or series. sho:ñö:ne:t the one who's next in line, subchief, vice-president. deyö:ñö:ne:t two story house. do:gwah niyö:ñö:ne:t multi-story
house. degá:nò’net it's lined (clothing). dêsmò:ne:dë’ you will double it over. (*-hna’net-)

add something. For example: agáwëhda:döh
I've added something to it. (*-awëhtat-)

add to skins. o’sòhsa’net added to skins. (*-syohsa’net-)

add to what was said. For example: ëgí:wa’hö:dë’ I'll add to what was said. ëhís:wa’ho:do’dë’ you will add to what was said. hëni:wá’hödë’ they two will take up the matter. (*-rihwa’höt-)

add up to (with ordinal numerals). wadö:ta’ it adds up to. (*-atôt-)

added, be. o’hö:h it's added. (*-hö’t-)

added. ëtës. Sga:t washë:h ëtës. One added to ten. (*ëtëshës)

addition (to a house). heyos:go:n. Literally attached shed. (*-asköt-)

address words to someone. For example: hëowodënõgâhdë’ they will address words to him. ëgwadënõgâhdë’ we will address words to you. (*-atwënakaht-)

address words. For example: ëgwênõgâhdë’ I will address words. (*-wënakaht-)

adhere to a tradition. For example: hegi:wajë:twas I adhere to the tradition. (*-rihwahtihëhöto-)

Adirondack tribe. Hadiödås. Literally they eat trees. (*-rûtak-)

Adö:wë’, accompany someone’s. For example: hagádfishëhda:nih he accompanies my Adö:wë’. (*-atôhishëhënti/ë-)

Adö:wë’, accompany. For example: hodôshiõhëðôh he has accompanied Adö:wë’ (by chanting he’ he’ he’ .). ësgwadôishëdë’ you will accompany me in Adö:wë’. ë:nôôishën they will accompany Adö:wë’. (*-atôhishëhënt-)

Adö:wë’. Adö:wë’ (personal chant). adopt a child. For example: agëksi’da:wëgweh
I've adopted a child. ëwòksi’dégwëgh they've adopted him. ëgëksi’da:wëgo’ I adopted a child. (*-ka’tarôko-)

adopt a person. For example: o’gôgwe’dëgo’ I adopted someone. (*-ôkwe’tarôko-)

adopt. For example: heyâsdeisdöh I've adopted him. ëyasdeis I'll adopt him. (*-asterishnt-)

adult, become. See grow up, become an adult, grow to maturity.

affair come to the end. heyôdë’k it’s the end of the affair. (*-atrihô’k-)

affair go to a certain point. ha’dëyôiwâdö:ôh it’s all the affair there is. (*-rihwaka’t-)

affect badly, kill. For example: agajo:ô’ I've killed it. o’gajo:ô’ I killed it. eonôjo:ô’ it will affect them badly. (*-atyôrô-)

affect strongly. For example: wâdô’hâsdo’ôs it affected him strongly. (*-ate’hastöni’/s-)

affect unexpectedly. For example: agajëisdo’hô it has affected me unexpectedly. (*-atyoröhst-)

affected by something, be. See use a way to go. (*-ehtahkw-)

affectio, for, have; be kind to; sympathize with; pity. For example: högï:ðë:s they are kind to me. shögë:wë:s he is kind to us. agidë:ôh it has been kind to me. godë:ôh it has been kind to her. o’ke:dë’ I pitied her. hagit:ô:s he's good to me. hòwò:ðë:s she's kind to him. shago:ðë:s he's kind to her. oûa:ðë:s she loves you. godë:s I feel affection for you. wagi:ðë’ he had pity on me. ësgwëdësehen you will continue to be kind to us. ësgwëdësehen you should be kind to us. ëgi:ðë:s she is good to me. ke:dë:s I am good to her or them. ëgi:ðë:sgwa’ she was good to me. niyôgidë:sgwa’ how she used to be good to me. ësgwëdësehen you will continue to be kind to us. ësgwëdësehen you should be kind to us. dasgi:ðë:h! have pity on me! ësgi:ðë’ you should have pity on me. ha’dëkëdëjë’ they are showing sympathy. (*-tët-)

afraid of, be. For example: gëshâñis I'm afraid of it. hashâñis he's afraid of it. yeshâñis she's afraid of it. hadïshâñis they're afraid of it. wadïshâñis they (fem) are afraid of it. (*-shahnô-)

afraid of, become. For example: agëshâñi’ôh
I've become afraid of it. hoshâñi’ôh he's become afraid of it. goshâñi’ôh she’s become afraid of it. (*-shahnô-)

African American. Hâo’ji’ African American. Hadiö’ji’ African Americans. (*-hô’tsi-)

after a while, eventually. ta’gë:’ôh after a while, eventually. (*tha’karë’ôh)

after midnight. o’wâhsôdâdi’t. Literally the night becomes unequal. (*-ahsôtatilha’-)

Literally they eat trees. (*-rihwahtihëhöto-)

Adirondack tribe. Hadiödås. Literally they eat trees. (*-rûtak-)

Adö:wë’, accompany someone’s. For example: hagádfishëhda:nih he accompanies my Adö:wë’. (*-atôhishëhënti/ë-)

Adö:wë’, accompany. For example: hodôshiõhëðôh he has accompanied Adö:wë’ (by chanting he’ he’ he’ .). ësgwadôishëdë’ you will accompany me in Adö:wë’. ë:nôôishën they will accompany Adö:wë’. (*-atôhishëhënt-)

Adö:wë’. Adö:wë’ (personal chant). adopt a child. For example: agëksi’da:wëgweh
I've adopted a child. ëwòksi’dégwëgh they've adopted him. ëgëksi’da:wëgo’ I adopted a child. (*-ka’tarôko-)

adopt a person. For example: o’gôgwe’dëgo’ I adopted someone. (*-ôkwe’tarôko-)

adopt. For example: heyâsdeisdöh I've adopted him. ëyasdeis I'll adopt him. (*-asterishnt-)

adult, become. See grow up, become an adult, grow to maturity.
afterbirth. odé’nöhdê:hdö:nö’. Literally what it was in. (*-ate’nöhtaraht-) See also uterus, afterbirth. (*-wirahahtohko-)

afternoon. hegâ:hgwâ:’ah. (*-rahkwar-) Also o’wê:nishâdîa’t. Literally the day becomes unequal. (*-ëninhshrathâ’-)

afterward, behind, in the back, last. nö’gê:’. again. ae’. (*’are’) Also nae’.

age, be a certain, cross so many winters. For example: niwágoshiya’gôh how old I am. Literally how many winters I have crossed. tsiwágoshiya’gôh when I was a certain age. Literally when I had crossed so many winters. ñö’dosishya’gôh how old you are. Literally how many winters you have crossed. nö’gôshi:ya’k how old I was. Literally how many winters I crossed. nö’sôshì:ya’k how old you were. Literally how many winters you crossed. sahsôshì:ya’k you went through another year. tâ’goshiya’k I wouldn’t pass (a certain age). (*-oñshiyâ’k-)

agree to something, consent. For example: agegâyêgôh I’ve consented, I’m willing. hogayês he’s (always) willing. waodiga:yêh they consented, agreed to it. waogayês he consented. ësagayêh you will consent. aesaga:yêh you might consent. wa’ökniyagayêh we (du) consented. ëswagayês you (pl) will consent. eodîgà:yôh they’ll consent. da’awagegâyêh I’m not willing. de’ogayês it isn’t willing. (*-kayê’h-)

agrimony (Agrimony gryposepala). ye’ahôshgo:ta’. Literally one uses it to spread on a basket. (*-’ahshorohtak-)

ah (thinking of what to say). a:h.
aha. ho:h.

Akhwesasn’koh Mohawk Reservation. Aghwesasn’koh.

aim. For example: o’tâdë’sâgë:ni’ he aimed at it. ho’tâdë’sâgë:ni’ he aimed in that direction. (*-ate’srakêni-)

aimlessly, inappropriately, out of line, without a purpose. gwa’. (*’kwa’-)

airplane. dega:dêh or dega:dês. Literally it flies. (*-tê-)

Akron, New York. Heyô:ôgêh. Literally heard over there. (*-ahrôk-)

Albany, New York. Sgâ:nehdadih. Literally on the other side of the ridge. (*-hnëhtatë-)

alcoholic, be. See like to drink, be alcoholic. (*-hnekaka’hast-)

algae, sweetflag (Acorus calamus). ôö’hgwâ’. Literally vegetable matter floating on water. (*-Cehohkw-)

alight, land. For example: o’gé’jô:da’t it alighted, landed. o’jê’jô:da’t she alighted, landed. (*’i’tôra’-)

alive (of several things). For example: ténôhênyök they were alive then. (*-oñhênyô-)

alive, be; live. For example: gôhe’ I’m alive. sôhe’ you’re alive. yagô:he’ she’s alive. hûhe’ he lives, is alive. âyagô:he’k she will be living. wênô:hek they (fem) were alive. de’wênôhek they (fem) weren’t alive. jîhe’ our (in pl) lives. tîgô:he’ since I’ve been living. tîjô:he’ we (in pl) are just living. niënôhö’s infants, babies. niënôhö’s’ah infants, babies. tiyâgôhe’ she is still alive. sôghe’ I’m still alive. agyô:he’ we (ex pl) are alive. de’jîhe’ö:weh we are not living a real life. (*-oñh(e)-)

All Eaten Up (a ceremony for the dead). Gaâhsâ’ö’i’. (*-hs(a)-)

all over in back. onö’gê’shô’. (*onö’kê’shô’)

all over the inside. ëgë’shô’. (*ökyeshô’)

all right, amen, so be it. nyoh. (*nyoh)

all summer. ogë’hôgwe:’gôh all summer. (*-kênhkwek-)

all that’s left to do. heweg:’h it’s all that’s left to do. (*-ek-)

all the earth. tiyô:ezagwe:’gôh over the whole earth. (*-öhwetësakwek-)

all the people. gjë:ôhgwagwe:’gôh. (*-iyohkwakwek-)

all the words. For example: hadiwe:nôgwe:’gôh all their words. gawë:nôgwe:’gôh all the words, the whole message. (*-wênkwek-)

all year. niyô:shi:s all year long. (*-oshris-)

all. ga:gwê:’gôh all, everything, everyone. agwa:gwê:’gôh all of us. hadigwe:’gôh all of them. digwe:’gôh both of them. tîgwe:’gôh everywhere, all over. ëdwa:gwê:’gôk it will continue to be all of us. (*-kwek-)

 Allegany Reservation people. Ohiyo:ónö’. (*-iyihyo-)

Allegany River or Reservation. Ohiyo’. Literally good river. Ohiyô:’gwâ:h towards Allegany. (*-iyihyo-)

England – Seneca Dictionary 6
alligator, Alligator Dance. degá’nö:ðö:ñ.  
Literally thick stalks attached. (*-nö:ðö-)  

all-night ceremony for the dead, particularly Ohg’é:wegh. Gayédö:’shä’. (*-yë:to:’shr-)  
amost, nearly. to:hah. (*thohah) Also gwe’ta’. (*kwe’tha’)  

alone, be left. agya’dosga’ah by myself alone.  
hodiya’dosga’ah by themselves alone.  
na:wagya’dosga’ak I could be left without anything. de’öya’dosga’ah the body not left by itself. de’dzagoya’dosga’ah she's pregnant.  
Literally it's not just her body any more. (*-ya’toska-)  

alone, be. For example: gya’di:h only me, I alone. yeyá’di:h only her, she alone.  
hayá’di:h only him, he alone. hiyá’di:h the two of them alone. hegáya’di:h that's all of it, just plain. ha’dégya’di:h I'm alone.  
ha’dégya’di:ha’h I'm all alone. ha’désya’di:h I'm the only one left.  
yeyá’di:aje’ each person in turn. de’šá’di:aje’ you are being alone.  
ha’dá:ya’di:h he was alone. (*-ya’ti-)  
alone, cause to be. For example: o’dwágya’dis I was the only one. ha’déyogáwyá’dísdo’h it's made us all alone. ha’dósawágya’dis I became all alone again. (*-ya’thist-)  
already. ozné ná:h.  
also, too. hai’gwhah or há’gwhah. (*hac’kwah)  
Alternate Feet Dance, Doorkeepers' Dance.  
Deyé:hsi’dádiás. (*-rahsí’tatih-)  
alternate. dëwáhdíá’ta’ it alternates. (*-ahaht’a-)  
always, each time, at all times. jáwë’oh. (*tyawë’oh)  
always. jótgö:n always, forever. o’wátgö:dë’ it settled permanently. wá’tgö:dë’ he settled on it. (*-atköt-)  
amaze, surprise, inspire with awe. For example: ögi:waná:go’ I was surprised. wáöiwána:go’ he was surprised.  
wa’ökní:waná:go’ we were surprised. waöd:wi:na:go’ they were surprised. agi:wañá:gos I get surprised.  
hodi:wañá:gos they get surprised. (*-rihwanehrako-)  
amen, all right, so be it. nyoh. (*nyoh)  
amomum (Amomum sp). jisdayá:ðahgwá’.  
Literally used for laying down coals. (*-tsistayétahkw-)  
among, be. For example: ëgéönyö:k it will be among them. (*-rönyö-)  
amount to. wadö:ta’ it amounts to. hadö:ta’ he amounts to. (*-atót-)  
amount, be a certain. ni:yö:h how much, how many; a little bit. ha’dé:yö:h everything, all kinds of things. dedza:öö:h both. dedzá:ögwah: toward both sides, at both ends. ha’déyöshö’ all kinds of different things. dejínö:gwah: toward both sides. (*-öö-)  
amount, become an. nö’yö’he’t it became an amount. (*-öö’he’t-)  
amuse oneself. For example: dëswádahniö:gwéwëye’h you (pl) will amuse yourselves. (*-atnökíhrawëwëye’h-)  
amusing, cute, funny, ojänö:nö it's funny, comical. saja:nö:nö you're cute. honöja:nö:nö they're amusing. (*-atyanaht-)  
ancestors. For example: ögwáhsoshú’shö’öge:ö’ our ancestors. (*-hsoshr-)  
and, also. koh. (*khoh)  
angry at somebody. For example: ësgwänö:kwá’së:ak you will be angry at us. (*-na’khwa’se-)  
angry at things, become. For example: do’ögwànö:kwë:öö’ they didn't get mad at things. (*-na’khwehnö-)  
angry, become. For example: agádegà:ködöh  
I'm angry. o’gádegà:ak I got angry.  
jagódegà:ködöh she is angry there.  
dayódegà:ak she got angry there. (*-atehkarakt-)  
angry, become. For example: aknö’kwë:öh  
I'm angry. gonö’kwë:öh she's angry.  
hönö’kwë:öh he's angry. öknö’kwë:zhë I became angry, got mad. wa’agonö’kwë:zhë she became angry. wáöno’kwë:zhë he became angry.  
ësnö’kwë:ö:šêk you will keep being angry. (*-na’khwe:h-)  
animal land somewhere. o’tgánö’sgo:da’t it landed. ho’tgánö’sgo:da’t it landed there. (*-na’skota-)  
animal, big. ganyö’dowa:nës big animals. (*-ryo’towanë-)  
aminal, domestic; pet, slave. ganö:sgwa’. (*-naskw-)  
aminal. ganyö’da’. (*-ryo’t-)
animals, all. ha'deganyó'dage:h all the animals. (*ryo'take-)
ankle. ojio'gwa'. gejio'gwá'geh (on) my ankle.
(*tsiho'kw-)
announce. For example: dahsiowa:nén you announced it. ëtšiowa:nén you will announce it. dáíowanén he announced it. táíowanétha' announcer. (*rihowanéht-)
announcer, officiator. háiwa:shá:ha'. Literally he begins things. (*rihowasaw-)
annoy. For example: agésha:níhdanih it annoys me. (*shahnihTaní-è-)
annoyed, be. For example: agésha:nít I'm annoyed. gosha:nít she's annoyed. hoshá:nit he's annoyed. gosha:níhdó:nö' she used to be annoyed. (*shahnihnt-)
annoyed, become. For example: agághái'é:òh I'm becoming annoyed. gohághái'é:òh she's becoming annoyed. hohághái'é:òh he's becoming annoyed. agághái'es I'm becoming annoyed. gohághái'es she's becoming annoyed. hohághái'es he's becoming annoyed. honóghái'es they're becoming annoyed. òghághái'ich I became annoyed. (*ahkarihè/h-)
annoying, become. For example: ogésha:níte't it became annoying to me. (*shahnihthe'-)
another one, a different one. o:ya' another one, a different one. o:yá'shó'òh different things. o:yá'jíhjí somewhere else. o:yá'jíg:wa:h toward other places. (*hy-)
another person. For example: shayá'datz one man, another man. dzeyá'dat:t one woman, another woman. shadiya'dat:t the other ones. (*ya'tat-)
answer. For example: dódágesnye't I answered. (*snye'-)
ant, red. hi'nö'. (*hi'nö')
ant. jihósdohgwe'. (*nhóstohkwé')
anteater. gahsáhdógwas. (*hsahtóko-)
anus. o'yágaen anus, also a kind of squash. (*a' yakahrët-)
anxious, expectant. For example: knígo'ë' I'm expectant, anxious. Literally my mind is in it. honígo'ë' he's expectant, anxious. Literally his mind is in it. (*nkóhhrar-)
anywhere, somewhere. gatgá'hoh. (*katka'hoh)
apparent, be; show. oyé:det it shows, is apparent. (*yétet-)
apparent, become; come to light. oyé:det'òh it has become apparent, come to light.}

éyoyé:det't it will become apparent.
wá'oyé:det't it became apparent. (*yé'tette'-)
apparently, it seems. a:yé': (*aayé':)
appear momentarily, in glimpses. dawátgé'ò: it appeared there momentarily, one caught a glimpse of it. hénótgé'òje's they are appearing briefly. (*atké'o-). Also wénótgé'ò:nòh they keep appearing in glimpses. (*atké'óhnö-)
appear to someone. For example: hagadodásha'se:h he has appeared to me. (*atótahsa's(e)-)
appear, show oneself, come to light. For example: o'wadodáshi' it appeared, showed itself, came to light. hodódahsó:h he has appeared. ëyododáshi' it appear. (*atótahs-)
appear. For example: o'wajeóni' it appeared. (*atyeröni-)
appendix. yóhó'daniyö:n. (*nho'taniryö-) apple. ga:nýo'o:ya' or ga:nýo'o:ya' (from ga:nýo'o:òh o:ya' "white man's fruit") (*hnýo'ò-) apply, spread on. For example: hógas he's spreading it on. agógha:h I've spread it on. o'gógha:' I spread it on. ñshógha:' you will spread it on. ëyágohta:' she will spread it on. (*ohka-)
appoint a time or place, point out. For example: agó:wó:n I've pointed it out, set a time or place. wádwóde' he pointed it out. waénó:wó:òdë' they pointed it out. ejó:wóde' we will appoint it. niónó:wó:n what they appointed. hènó:wó:dë' they will appoint a date. niáwó:n how he has set it, appointed it. ga:wó:n she has pointed it out. (*óhwat-)
appoint things. For example: o'ýo:wódö': it was appointed. (*óhwatö-)
appoint, give an assignment to. For example: shógwá:ñ: he has appointed us. hagóí:ñ he has assigned it to them. shagóí:ñ he has assigned it to her. shagóí:das'òh he has finally assigned it to her. hówóí:das'òh he has finally assigned it to him. hagóí:das'òh he has finally assigned it to them. (*rihó-) appoint, nominate. For example: waówóidiya'dágë:ya:òdë' they nominated them, appointed them. Literally they put them on top. hówóya'dágë:ya:t nominee.
argument. For example: agéégé:yat
I've put it on top, appointed it. ēgōdégi:ya'dé' they will appoint it. (*-kēhyat-)
appraiser. hagá:dógë'sta'. Literally he makes the price right. (*-karatokēhst-)
approve after discussion, reach agreement.
For example: o'tadiwénō'di:he't they approved the matter after discussion.
Literally they leaned the word. o'tgawénō'di:he't it was agreed.
(*-wē'nā'tihihe'-)
approximately, about. gē:ője', nō'gē:ője', ho'gē:ője'. (*-ihō-)
April (approximately). O'nó't'ah. (*'-not'ah)
apron. êni:nodâ:nā'sha'. (*-éni:nōdâ:nā'shā-)
apron. yēnî:nodâ:nā'gwâ' apron, woman's apron. ënî:nodâ:nā'gwâ' man's apron. (*-ënî:nōdâ:nā'gwâ'-)
area on the ground, big. jo:nē'sowa:nēh big area on the ground. (*-hne'srowanē-)
area, space, room, time, bed. onë:kda' space, room, area, time. ganâ:kda' bed (without bedding). onô:kda'gwâ' on the bed, in the state of the US. (*-nakt-)
argue, make trouble. For example: häihä's he argues. agi:ha' I'm arguing. do:dī:hâ:k they didn't argue. (*-riChar-)
argue, quarrel. For example: degi:wage:has I argue. dâi:wage:has lawyer. Literally he argues. de:nî:wage:has they (mae du) argue. dewâ:i:wage:he'h I'm arguing. o'tgi:wage:ha' I argued. o'tadi:wage:ha' they quarreled, argued. dëkîni:wage:ha' they two will argue. do:dī:wage:he'h they are arguing. (*-rihwanen-) 
argue. For example: ēgâdîha:e' I'm going to argue. ênôdîha'e' they will argue. a:ya:gwâdîha:e' we wouldn't argue. (*-atriChar-)
argument about things, start an. For example: dēgâdâsha'hō: I'll start arguing about things. (*-atash(a)'hō-)
argument, start an. For example: o'tgâdâs'â' I started an argument. dewagadâsha'ôh I've started an argument. dâ:das'as he starts arguments. (*-atash(a)'-)
arid, dry. ohâ'dōh it's dry, arid. gâhâ'dōh what has been dried. de'ôha'dâ:nō' it isn't dry. (*-rha'-)
arise. For example: ēdâ:wa:jâ'dâ:gə'so' we will arise. (*-atyâ'takesko-)
arm be extended. For example: tanâ:shâ'de' his arm is extended (in this direction). (*-nēshate-) 
arm cut off. For example: hohne:tîyâ'gōh his arm is cut off. (*-atnēshiyâ'k-)
arm. For example: onë:sha', knēshâ'geh (on) my arm. hanâshâ'geh (on) his arm. yenēshâ'geh (on) her arm. (*-nēsh-) 
armband, bracelet. yēnēshâhâså'. Literally it encircles one's arm. (*-ënēshánhâshst-)
Arm-Shaking Dance. Onëshâ'dâ:hô. Literally dropping the arm. (*-nēshâ't-) 
around, be. For example: ânē'se:k they might be around. agwê's we (ex pl) are around. akne's we are going around. dēnê'se'ty they will be around. de'ë'se'h she isn't around. dehsê'sgwâ' you used to be around. deswê'sgwâ' you all used to be around. ēhêsê'se:k you'll be around. ētgê'se:k I will be there. ēwêne'se:k they will accompany it. ëyê'se:k she'll stay around. he'ne'se'h they're around. hégê'sgwâ' I used to be around there. hêswe'se:k you (pl) will be around there. hne'sgwâ' they two used to be around. i:ge's I'm around, I'm present. Íne's they (du) are around, going together. iyê's she's around. iê's he's around. jagwê'se we are around there. tayâgwê'se:k we shouldn't be around. tâ:ne'se:k they won't be around. tê:ne'se'h they're around there. tie's he's around in an unusual way. tšidwe's when we've been around. tšijê's when she was around. (*-e-) 
around, be. watgê:ône's it's around. (*-atkê'ôhn-)
arrange a marriage. For example: dëwôwôdiâ'ne:gewe' they'll put them together, arrange a marriage. (*-ra'nekê-) 
arrange, referee, manage. For example: hasdêsistha' he manages it, arranges it, referees. agâsdêsidôh I'm arranging it. honôsôsidôh they're managing it, referees. (*-asterihst-) 
arrest. For example: hôwôdiyênôs they arrest them. Literally they grab them. (*-yenê-) 
arrive (middle voice). For example: hejôjô'dôh it has gone back there. ëswôjô't it will arrive back there. hêsweôjô't it will arrive back there. (*-atyô't-)
arrive (of a person or people). For example: o’gyá’dá:di:he’t I arrived. ēshadiyá’dá:-di:he’t they will come around again. *(–ya’ta’tihhe’–)

arrive eventually. For example: héoyós’oğ he eventually got there. heodiyös’oğ they eventually got there. heshodiyös’oğ they eventually got back there. *(–(in)yöhs’–)

arrive somewhere. For example: hë:øyö’ he will arrive there. hëgyö’ I’ll arrive there. hwa’eyö’ she arrived there. hëhdzö’ you will arrive there. hëyagwayö’ we will arrive there. *(–(in)yö–)

arrive, come back, return. saye:yö’ she came back. sa:ayö’ he came back. sayagwayö’ we came back. sa:dyi:yö’ they got back. déje:yö’ she will come back. déddiywagö’yö’ we will come back again. de’sha:yö’ he doesn’t come back. dödä:yö’ he arrived back there. dödayagwayö’yö’ we arrived back there. hësgyö’ I’ll get back there. hösädì:yö’ they arrived back there. dödaye:yö’ she came back. dödähsö’ you arrived back here. hëshädì:yö’ they will arrive back there. de’shoyö’h he hasn’t come back. nishodiyö:h how they have got home again (runs in a baseball game). *(–(in)yö–)

arrive, come in. For example: dagyö’ I came in. dagayö’ it came in. da:ayö’ he came in. da:nìiyö’ the two of them came in. dayögwayö’je’ we (ex pl) are arriving. ëtdiyö’je’ they will be coming here. jö:yö’h it has come in. jögwayö’h we have arrived here. dazdö’h! come in! dëtö:yö’h he has returned. òdahsö’ you might arrive. hö:yö’h he has arrived. dëtdiyö’je’ they will be arriving. ëtdi:yö’ they will come here. dëtdiyö’ they will come back here. dödà:ayö’ he would come back there. *(–(in)yö–)

ask (intransitive). For example: o’gáda:ödö’ I asked. wa’òda:ödö’ she asked. wà:da:ödö’ he asked. wàːnöda:ödö’ they asked. wa:yáda:ödö’ they two asked. o’wáda:ödö’ it was asked. sadö:ödö’ ask! gadö:ödö’ I ask. bënsöda:ödö’ they ask. èhsáda:ödö’ you will ask. o’shagodá:ödö’ he asked for her. tsa’gáda:ödö’ when I asked. *(–atrakhwë(c)–)

ask (somebody something). For example: wa’èya:ödö’ I asked him. o’kéya:ödö’ I asked them. wàːga:ödö’ he asked me. wa’òga:ödö’ she asked me. wàːoga:ödö’ they asked me. heyò:ödö’ I’ve asked him. hage:ödö’ he is asking me. hehsö:ödö’h! ask him! wàːödö’ he asked. o’shágà:ödö’ he asked her. o’shagö:ödö’ he asked her. *(–ahrö:ö–)

arrow. ga’nö’ arrow. o’nö’ its arrow. ho’nö’ his arrow. *(–n–)

arrowhead, flint. otágwë’dá’. *(–atrakhwë(t)–)

arrowwood (Euonymus atropurpureus (?)).

gà’ga’ wa:yà:sa. Literally crow eats the berries.

arteries (streams) in it. éyójína:ya’dëönyö:k there will continue to be streams in it. *(–sinahyà’tarönyö–)

artery, vein, cord. ojína:ya’da’. *(–tsinóiya’t–)

artificial, imitation, pretense. be. awet: it's artificial, imitation, a pretense. *(–et–)

artist. hayá’dáha’. Literally he makes pictures. *(–ya’tar–)

as soon as, when. ga:nyo’ or ga:nyo’.t

ash sifter. yô:gë:wë:kta’. Literally people use it for sifting ashes. *(–a’këhwak–) Also o’gë’: yöwë:kta’. *(–awakt–)

ash, black (Fraxinus nigra). yeödogwä:sös. Literally one pounds the wood. *(–rëktawaras–)

ashamed, embarrassed. For example: gadelës I get ashamed, embarrassed. yödës she gets ashamed, embarrassed. hadës he gets ashamed, embarrassed. agadëë’ôh I'm ashamed, embarrassed. o’gëdeëëh I got ashamed, embarrassed. và:deëh he got ashamed, embarrassed. o’sådegëh you became ashamed, embarrassed. *(–atehëh–)

ashes, powder, dust. o’gë’: *(–a’këhhr–)

aside, be left. For example: tonodagwàhë:h they have been left aside. niswàdagwàhë:h how you (pl) have been left aside. *(–atrakhwëh(c)–)

ask (somebody something). For example: wa’èya:ödö’ I asked him. o’kéya:ödö’ I asked them. wàːga:ödö’ he asked me. wa’òga:ödö’ she asked me. wàːoga:ödö’ they asked me. heyò:ödö’ I’ve asked him. hage:ödö’ he is asking me. hehsö:ödö’h! ask him! wàːödö’ he asked. o’shágà:ödö’ he asked her. o’shagö:ödö’ he asked her. *(–ahrö:ö–)
ask a lot of questions. For example:
* hadáodö:nyöh* he asks a lot of questions.

(*-atåràtöönyô-*)

ask for, beg. For example: *agé’ne:ğëh* I've begged for it. (*-’nek-*)

ask for, beg. For example: *agé’ne:ğëh* I've begged for it. (*-’nek-*)

ask for, request. For example: *gádiáïöhgwà* I request, ask for it. *hadáodö:ghwa’* he requests it, asks for it. *o’gádiá:išök* I asked for it. *waënöö:išök* they asked for it. *wá:diá:šök* he asked for it. *onöödö:ghöñ* they have asked for it. *wádiáöhgwà’* it is prayed. *éhsádööş* they'll request.

ask forgiveness. For example: *gadanidë:sta’* I ask forgiveness. (*-atanišër-*)

ask someone for something. For example: *gwa’çöödö:ghwañih* I'm asking you all for it. *éyögateiööghwè’* she will ask me for it. *höödöödö:ghwañih:* they have requested me. (*-atööhysöökhani-*)

ask things. For example: *hagáodö:nyöh* he's asking me things. *wa’ógaóöönyö:ñ* they asked me things. (*-ahrööönyô-*)

asleep. See sleep.

assemble. See gather, assemble, meet. (*-yeri’/h-*) or (*-ya’tayeri’/h-*)

assertion, claim. *gáiwàyasöñ.* (*-rihwayas-*)

assign responsibilities. For example: *o’gáiwàyéda’té:da:nö:* responsibilities were assigned. (*-rihwayëthe’tañhô-*)

assistant. *hajênöööwehéh.* Literally he helps. (*-atyenawa’s(e)-*)

assume a prone position. For example: *ha’do:§á:yo§gwe:hdàt* he fell back to a prone position. (*-hyoskwehtat-*)

at least. *ō’sgwa’ah.* (*-ööska’wa’*)

at that time, in those days. *ne’hoñwëshö.*

at that time, over there. *ne’höööweheh.*

(*-ne’höööweh)

at that time. *wa:eh.* (*wareh)

at the end of the ashes. *höödë’gëö’kdaje’* he's at the edge of the ashes. *odë’gëö’kdaje’* along the edges of the ashes. (*-ata’këhrö’kt-*)

at the end, be. *o:do’k* it's at the end. *jo:do’k* not quite. *dzo:do’k* it's not quite there yet. *heyo:do’k* it's at the end there. *de’jo:do’k* nevertheless, it's not at the end there.

dawáodö’kdë’* it's missing. *ha’deyö:do’k* it's all the way at the end. *niyöödö’kdaje’* up to the present time. *néyöödö’kda’k* as far as it will go. *o’ténöödö’kdë’* they went to the limit. *niyöödö’kda’je’*’s up to the present time. (*-ato’kt-*)

at the top of the woods. *Gahadagê:ya’at* Bill Crouse. Literally at the top of the woods. (*-rhatakëhyat-*)

at this time, now. *né:wa’.*

attach things, add one thing after another. For example: *agá’höjë* I've attached things, added one thing after another. (*-a’hötrô-*)

attach things. For example: *o’knööhöö:ðö:* I attached things to it. (*-noöhsöö-*)

attach with a halter. For example: *o’gëshëöödë’* I attached it with a halter, tied it to a hitching post. (*-sharöt-*) See also *o’gëshëöödë’:* I attached several of them with halters, tied them up. (*-sharööto-*)

attach, fasten, connect. *onööshö:n* it's fastened, attached, connected. (*-noöhöö-st-*)

attach, put together, add onto. For example: *agá’höö:n* I've attached something to it. *o’gá’höödë’* I attached something to it. *ha’höö:ta’* he's attaching it, putting it together. *wa’ágwa’höödë’* we attached it, applied it. *heyöö:hnö:* it is connected there. *ësëjihnyà’höödë’* we will add it on. *ëhsá’höödë’* you will add something to it. *hëshëhë’Öödë’* they will take over there. (*-a’hötr-*)

attach, stick on. *gâ:’nëda:kdöö* it's attached to it. (*-ra’ntakt-*)

attach. For example: *höödë’nëda:kdöö* he has attached it. *göödë’ntëdë:kdöö* she has attached it. (*-atra’ntakt-) Also *öögöö:de’* I attached it, put it in the oven. *de:nyöö:n* they (du) are attached. (*-öt-*)

attached fruit. *oyöö:n* fruit attached to a tree or plant. (*-ahyööt-*)

attached paddle. *ogáwihöö:n* fin. Literally attached paddle. (*-kawihshröt-*)

attached pocket. *öögesöö:n* pocket (attached). *öögesöö:n* pocket, kangaroo. Literally it has a pocket attached. (*-öökesööyt-*)

attached roots. *okdéöödö’.* (*-ktehrööto-*)

attached to something emotionally. For example: *aknígöö:n* I'm attached to it. (*-nikööhööt-*)
attached, be. For example: niwáda’ho:n how it’s attached, put together. (*-ata’hó:r-)  
attend to something, follow instructions. For example: deódi:wašnye’: they will attend to it. o’tówówiwansye’: they followed his instructions. (*-rihwasnye-)  
attend to. See take care of, look after, attend to. (*-snye-)  
attest to. See testify to, attest to, prove, straighten the matter out. (*-rihwakwarihs-)  
attractive, look nice. For example: hoyë:sdóh he’s attractive, looks nice. (*-yëst-)  
attractive, good looking, pretty, handsome. For example: yëksá’go:wáh she’s pretty. haksá’go:wa:h he’s handsome. agéksa’-gówáshá’ my pretty one. hoksá’gowáshá’ his pretty one. goksá’gowáshá’ her handsome one. (*-ks-)  
Auburn, New York. Twasgo’ Literally bridge there. (*-asko-)  
auger, drill, awl. deyö’is dáhgwa’. Literally people use it to make holes. (*-a’ihstahkw-)  
August (approximately). Gëdë:òkñeh. (*-itë-òk-)  
aunt to, be. For example: hehsó’neh my nephew, I’m his aunt. kehsó’neh my niece, I’m her aunt. hëwódihsó’neh their (fem) nephews, we are aunts to them (*-hsó’neh)  
aunt, have as. For example: age:hi hak my aunt. ho:hak his aunt. o:hak her aunt. hëwó:hak his aunt or aunts. yah:ak your aunt (said to a man). esa:hi hak your aunt (said to a woman). kehak my niece. kehákgë:ö’ my late aunt. (*-nähak-)  
aurora borealis. dejóhaténöh. Literally it gets light there in places. (*-rathelnö-) Also o’dwájö:yajëónyö’. Literally appearances in the sky. (*-atroomyaterönö-)  
avoid something taboo. For example: hadáhjawë:ta’ he avoids something taboo. (*-atahjyawë:rët-)  
aware of things, become suddenly. For example: wa:jë:gwahsö:’ he became suddenly aware of things. (*-atërëkわtësö-)  
aware, become (of several people). For example: wa:nëni:nó:kö:’ they all became aware of it. (*-ënihtatokëh-)  
aware, become suddenly. For example: o’ga:jë:gwah I became suddenly aware, the first thing I knew. wa’agwjë:gwah we suddenly became aware of it. wa:jë:gwah he became suddenly aware, the first thing he knew. wa:nëjë:gwah they became suddenly aware, the first thing they knew. wa’o:jë:gwah the first thing she knew. wa:yajë:gwah the first thing they two knew. (*-atyërëkёw-)  
aware, become. For example: o’gáde’nyöh-so:dë’ I became aware. Literally I put my nose to it. (*-ate’nyöhsö-)  
awe-inspiring, awesome. òiwána:gwat it’s awesome. (*-rihwanëhrawkwaht-)  
awe-inspiring. For example: hodiya’-dáná:ágwat they (masc) are awe-inspiring. odiya’dáná:ágwat they (neut) are awe-inspiring. (*-ya’tanehrawkwaht-)  
awl, drill, auger deyö’is dáhgwa’. Literally people use it to make holes. (*-a’ihstahkw-)  
awl, punch, pick. yö’gádahgwa’. Literally people pierce with it. (*-a’kahtahkw-)  
awl, wire, pin, needle, nail. gë:wë’ wire, pin, needle, nail, awl. (*-rëwar-)  
ax. ado:ge’. agadö:ge’ my ax. (*-atökë’)  
azalea (Rhododendron sp). ojìgwë’da’ awëö’. Literally venereal disease flower. (*-tsikwë’t-)  

-B-

baby, have a. For example: goksá’dayëda’öh she’s had a baby. (*-ks’a tayëta’)  
baby. odö:nì:äh baby. (*-atöni’ahah-)  
baby-sitter. For example: yiddë:nöh. Literally she guards. hadë:nöh. Literally he guards. (*-atëhnö-)  
back (body part). oswe’no’. geswe’no’geh (on) my back. haswe’no’geh (on) his back. yeswe’no’geh (on) her back. gaswe’no’geh (on) its back. (*-swë’n-)  
back of something. gashë:neh back of something. gashë:në:gwah toward the back. geshë:në:gwah toward the back of me. aknishë:në:gwah toward the back of us (du). hishë:në:gwah toward the back of them (du). (*-shöh-)  
back of the neck. onya:a’ back of the neck, nape, collar, a kind of insect. onyå:’geh (on) the back of the neck. genyå:’geh (on) the back of my neck. (*-nyar-)
bad luck. For example: tsá:dá’swáetgë’ when he had bad luck. (*-atra’swahetkë-) bad person. hógwé’dáetgë’ he's a bad person. yagógwé’dáetgë’ she's a bad person. (*-ökwe’tahetkë-) bad, be (physically). For example: gya’dáetgë’ I'm bad off. (*-ya’tahetkë-) bad, become. For example: o’wáetgë’t it became bad. éwóetgë’t it will become bad. (*-ahetkë-) bad, ugly, mean. ketgë’ I’m ugly, mean. ga’etgë’ she’s ugly, mean. (*-hetkë-) bad. For example: ga’etgë’ I’m bad. yö’tëgë’ she’s bad. hä’etgë’ he’s bad. waetgë’ it’s bad. (*-ahetkë-) bag be attached. For example: dojöödaje’ he has a bag in each hand. (*-atyarot-) bag. For example: oyaa’ or gayaa’ bag. agyaa’ my bag, scrotum, mattress. hoyaa’ his bag, scrotum, mattress. gaya:goo’h in the bag. goyä:go:h in her bag. (*-yar-) bags laid down. gaya:go’ë’ bags laid down. gaya:goödaje’ bags lying around. (*-yarakehö’(t)-) bags, how many. niga’eta:ge’h how many bags. (*-yarakè-) bake bread, biscuits. For example: égå’ta:šë’që’ I will bake bread, biscuits. éhså’ta:šë’që’e you will bake bread, biscuits. watå’ta:go:n something baked, biscuits. (*-athrahtköt-) bake breads. For example: wa’otå’ta:go:dö’ she baked breads. (*-athrahtkötö-) bake, roast, put in the oven. For example: wa’ode’sgö:dë’ she baked it, put it in the oven. wàdé’go:n’ it’s been baked, roasted. wà’dë:go:dak it was baked. éhså’dë:go:dë’ you’ll roast it. (*-ate’ skö’t-) baked beans. wàdå’sa:šë’dö’n. wadå’së’dö:’ak pit baked beans. (*-atesahë’-tö’t-) baked corn soup. ogosä’. (*-kösra-) baked corn. ogosä’. (*-kös-) baked potatoes. wahnó:nö’dö:’ak. (*-atnöna’-tö’t-) baked squash. wàdå’nyööshö:’ak. (*-athenähöhsö’t-) baker. hà:go:nis. Literally he makes bread. (*-hraköni-) baking pan, oven. yö’tåhgo’då’gwa’. Literally people use it for baking bread. (*-athrakötahtkw-)

back scratcher. yö’tëdata’. Literally one uses it for scratching oneself. (*-aketatat-) back up, have one's back turned. For example: agåshö’yo:t I have my back turned. goshö’yo:t she has her back turned. hoshö’yo:t he has his back turned. o’wåshö’yo:dë’ it backed up. (*-ashö’yo-t-) back way. båckwåyñëh. (from English) back, in the; behind, afterward, last. nö’gë’.
back, lower. okåsha’ (*-khahsh-) back, turtle rattle, guitar, fiddle. For example: ge’ñówa’ge’h (on) my back. se’nówa’ge’h (on) your back. o’ñówa’ bug. ga’nówa’ turtle rattle, guitar, fiddle. ga’ñówa’ge’h on the turtle. ganyåhdë:’h ga’nówa’ snapping turtle rattle. yö’tówi’sata’ ga’ñówa’ box turtle rattle used in Tówi:šas. (*-no’-)
backache, have a. For example: éåsåwe’nö:nô:k you’ll have a backache. (*-swe’nanöha’t-) backbone, spine. osjé:sä’ : agesje’sä:’ge’h (on) my spine. (*-stye sar-) backfield player (football), guard (basketball). nö’gë’ : ḥatgå:neyeh Literally he plays in the back. (*-atkahnye-) backpack. yö’tédahtsa’. Literally people use it for carrying on the back. (*-atketat-) backwärks, on the back, from behind. nö’gë’ : gwa:h. (*nö’kë’ : kwa:h)
bad breath. yö:shågë’s. (*-øishrakrë-) bad child, become a. For example: edwåksa’daetgë’t we became bad children. (*-ksa’ tahetkë’-)
bad child. gekså’daetgë’ I am a bad child. yekså’daetgë’ she’s a bad child. hakså’daetgë’ he’s a bad child. (*-ksa’ tahetkë’-)
bad couple. hinò:ghwa:etgë’ they are a bad couple (don’t get along). (*-ño:khwahetkë-) bad dog. For example: agëjålyé:etgë’ I have a bad dog. (*-tsirahetkë-) bad language, bad word. ga:wëno:etgë’. hawëno:etgë’ his language is bad. (*-wenëhætka’t-) bad luck with something, have. For example: o’ga:da’swåetgë:šdë’ I had bad luck with it. (*-atra’swhætka’stani-ë-) bad luck, cause someone. For example: daonôdå’swåetgë’ it causes them bad luck there. (*-atra’swhætklkë’t-)
baking powder. yesâ:ta'. (*-sarah-)
baking soda. o'ge:se'. Literally heavy ashes. (*-a'kêhrast-)
bald head. For example: ko'nó'hó'sda'geh (on) my bald head. (*-nó'hó'-st-)
ball field. da:dijsgwa'ësdaghwá'geh. Literally where they use it for playing ball. (*-tsihskwa'ëstahkw-)
ball get away from someone. For example: daó'hoshë's the ball got away from him. (*-ë'hoshre's-)
bull. (lit. -dewát ôwë'š) (on) it barred it.
ballgame. degá:isgwa'ëch. (*-tsihskwa'ë(e(k))-)
ballplayers' mush. gajisgwa'ëch. gisgwa'.
balsam fir (Abies balsamea). sho:go:doh. (*-shokhotoh)
Baltimore oriole (Icterus galbula). jìsha:óen. Literally halter attached. (*-sharot-)
Baltimore, Maryland. Gayáhsodó'. Literally standing crosses. (*-yahsotó-)
Baltimore. Gayáhsodó'. Literally standing crosses. (*-yahsotó-)
banana, clasp, hook. onó'sgá'.
onó'sgá:sho'öh claps, hooks, bananas. (*-nó'skar-)
banana. o:dzótgá'. Literally hook. (*-tsotkar-)
band, belt. ga:wáhashá'. Literally what one ties around. (*-hwanahshhr-
bandage, poultice. oyëshää'. (*-yëhsar-)
bar somebody. For example: o'dwákyówe:has it barred me. (*-hyówerhahas-
bar, barrier. degá:ówe' or degá:ôô it's a bar, barrier. (*-hyów(er)-)
bar. For example: de:wá:sho:we:ha' it bars, bar, barrier, lock. o'dwá:sho:we' it barred it. (*-athyów(ér)-)
barber. hage:tya:s. Literally he cuts hair. (*-ke'riya'k-)
bare, naked. For example: go'nósda'geh she's naked, her bare body. ho'nósda'geh he's naked, his bare body. sa'nósda'geh you're naked, your bare body. Ga'nósda'ge:ka' Naked Dance. (*-nost-)
barefoot. be. For example: agása'shó:öh I'm barefoot. hosgá:shó:öh he's barefoot. (*-aska'shó'-) Also dewá:si'd:ot I'm standing there barefoot. (*-asìl'tot-)
bargain, shop, make a deal. For example: dëknówöyëhda:nó' I'm going shopping. (*-nówayëhtahn-)
bark (of a dog). For example: ga:nih it barks. o:ni: It's barking. o'gá:ní' it barked. á:ní' it will bark. wa:ani' he barked. wa'odní:niaje' they were barking. dagá:ni:ne' it came barking. (*-hní-)
bark (of a tree). osnó'. (*-sn-)
bark easily. o:nisgö:h it barks at everything. (*-hnishk-)
bark house. osnó' ga:nóhsot (*-sn-)
bark rattle. osnó' ga:dsáwë'sá'. (*-sn-)
barn. ba'etgeh. (from English) Also gashe:në' odínöhsot. Literally animals' house. (*-shenë-)
barrel. bucket, tub, keg. ga'nóhgwà'. (*-nóhkw-)
barrier, levee, foundation, brick house. degás:dë:do' barrier, levee, foundation, brick house. (*-stëhratö-)
base, bottom. gë:ôdôwë'geh on the bottom. (*-i'ör-)
baseball, football. gajisgwa'ëch. (*-tsihskwa'ë(e(k))-)
baseball, hardball. o'hóshä:ni:yöh or e'hóshä:ni:yöh. Literally hard ball (*-c'hoshrahnir-)
basement. oyadaqo:h. (*-yat(e)-)
bash someone's head in. For example: wàwó:nö:ën they bashed his head in. (*-nóhwëht-)
bashful, shy. For example: agáidi'gyö' I'm shy, bashful. hodi'gyö' he's shy, bashful. (*-ati'kyö-)
basket maker. ye'âshönis. Literally she makes baskets. (*-ashrönin-)
basket medicine (used to attract customers), agrimony (Agrimonia gryposepala). ye'âshöha:ta'. Literally one uses it to spread on a basket. (*-ashrhokhat-)
basket, berry picking. yódshe'nóda'hgwà'. (*-atashe'nótahk-)
basket, number of. For example: ga'áti'sh: the whole basket. niga'at'sh: how many baskets. sga'at'sh: one bushel. Literally one basket. (*-ashr-)
basket. ga'áshä'. ga'áshôgö: in the basket. niga' ashä' how the basket is. (*-ashr-)
bass (fish). dzodá:dö'. (*-tsotratö-)
bass (many). dzodådôshö:öh. (*-tsotratoshö'öh)
bass drum. gà́óshábsdë:h. Literally big box.
(*-hóóhshrastë-)  
basswood (Tilia americana). o:osá’ basswood.  
(*-hosr-)  
bat (animal). óáwisdá’. Literally peeling.  
(*-rawist-)  
bathe, swim. For example: agadawë:h I'm bathing, swimming, or I've bathed, swum.  
godawë:h she's swimming. jagodawë:h she's swimming there. ëgadawë' I'll bathe, swim. o'gadawë' I bathed, swam. ëyódawë' she's going to bathe, swim. hadnawëh she bathes, swims. sada:weh! take a bath!  
(*-atawë-)  
bathing place. jódawë’dáhgwá’ place where you bathe. jódawë’dáhgwá’geh in the place where you bathe. (*-atawë’tahkw-)  
bathroom sink. yóógtóhswá:’dáhgwá’. Literally people use it for washing their face.  
(*-atkoóshohara’tahkw-)  
bathroom, toilet. asdëh heyéhdahgwá’. Literally where people go outside for a purpose. asdëh heyéhdahgwá’geh in the bathroom. (*-eh:tahtkw-)  
bathub. yöja’dówá:’dáhgwá’. Literally people use it for washing their body.  
(*-ata’tohara’tahkw-)  
Also yödawë’dáhgwá’. Literally one uses it for bathing. (*-atawë’tahkw-)  
batter (in baseball). hayéta’. Literally he hits it. (*-yéht-)  
batter (in cooking). oshëá’. (*-shehr-)  
be about to build a dam. For example: hëñño’swadô:ñë’ they're about to put up a dam. (*-a’swatöhn-)  
be about to tell about something. For example: ëyóítsonýa:ñë’ she's about to tell about it. ëdwátsónyá:ñë’ we are about to tell about it. watsonýa:ñë’ it meant to tell about it.  
(*-athropyahn-)  
be about to tell something. For example: gö:nya:ñë’ I'm here to tell. (*-hyoryahn-)  
be about to use something. For example: ëyójë’dahgwá:ñë’ people will be about to use it. (*-aterya’tahkwahn-)  
be someone’s business. For example: deyógewádi:swadëhse’ it came to be our business. (*-atrihwatëhs-)  

bead, pupil of the eye. osdéó’gwa’.  
(*-staro’kw-)  
beaded belt. degayë:ö’ deyótwhástä’.  
beads, wampum beads. oyë:ë’. (*-yër-)  
beadwork. degayë:ö’. Literally beads in it.  
(*-yérrah-)  
beak, bill. onyó:da’. (*-hnyó-)  
Also ga:nyódahsà’. (*-hnyóthahs-)  
bean (unidentified). gáisgë:se’. Literally sparrow. (*-riskëse-)  
bean bread. degasàé:dayësdëh. Literally bean mixture. (*-sahë’tayehst-)  
bean soup. osáé’da:gi’. (*-sahë’taki-)  
bean watcher in Bowl Game. yesáé’dà:gwës. Literally she picks out the beans.  
(*-sahë’tarako-)  
beanpole. yö’é:onedà:gwë’. Literally one stands up a pole with it. (*-a’ënotahkw-)  
beans be cooked. For example: égasàé:daíh the beans will be done. (*-sa’tari-)  
beans, boiled. gasàé:do’. (*-sahë’tohk-)  
beans, dried. osáé’dà:ćë:h. (*-sahë’tathë-)  
beans, how many kinds. niyó:sàéstë:h how many (kinds) of beans. sëh niyó:sàéstë:h three bean soup. Literally three beans.  
(*-sahë’take-)  
beans, mashed. osáé’dàjigwë’.  
(*-sahë’tsëhi:skw-)  
beans, parboiled. gasàé:do’. Literally beans in water. (*-sa’to-)  
beans, osáé’da’ beans. (*-sahë’t-)  
Bear Dance. Nyagwëi’ Oënö’.  
bear. onyagwëi’ or nyagwëi’.  
onyagwëi’shë:öh bears.  

beard, have a. hayó’hæ’ he has a beard.  
(*-yò’nhar-)  
beat (in a contest). For example: o’ssegwëni’ you beat me. waàwöwé:ni’ they beat him. waà’ökigwë:ni’ they beat us. we’ëtigwë:ni’ we beat them. (*-kwëni-)  

beat in a game, win a bet from. For example: wào’gë:nä’a they beat me. waàwödë:ni’ä’a they beat them. saàwödë:ni’ä’a they beat them again. (*-neh(a)-)  

beat in a race. For example: aoyánotójà:ni’ they might beat me. áósayanótjë:ni’ they
might beat you. á:keyánotgé:ní' I might beat them. égyánó'tgé:ní' I will win the race.

e:yánotgé:ní' I will beat him. (*-yanoktěni-) beat up, kill. For example: agi:yo:h I've killed it, beaten it up. honyo:h he's killed it.

hodín:yo:h they've killed it. höwö:nyo:h she or they have killed him. hanyos he's killing it. gonyos it kills people, deadly weapon. höwö:nyinó they kill them. wani:yo'h he killed it. wawönyo'h she or they have killed him. wa:gi:yo' he beat me up.

wa'ö:daði:yo' she killed her. waö:ôwödín:yo' they killed them. wà:díno' they killed it. éyesanyo' she will kill you. ëöwönyo' they'll kill him. höwödín:yo' they've killed them. ëöwönyók he will have been killed. da'á:dínyoo' they didn't kill it. ëswa:nyo' you (pl) will kill it. o'sgí:yo' you beat me up. òdaöwödín:yo' they would kill them. (*-ri:yo-)

beat, defeat. For example: o'tgegéní' I beat it.

dëwëgë:ní' they will beat him.

dewagegë:nýë:h it has defeated me. (*-këni-) Also: waödëdúyã'dàgë:ní' they beat them. (*-ya:takëni-)

beater, mixer. dewawënýëh or dewawënyës. Literally it stirs. (*-awënyë-) Beating the Dry Skin Dance, Skin-Beating Dance. Ganësëgôg:à:'e'. (*-nestokàra'e-)

beautiful flower. awë:íyo:h beautiful flower. awë:íyo's beautiful flowers. (*-ëhiyo-)

beautiful light. deyôhatêhtsì:i:yo:h there is beautiful light. (*-raitheshhiyo-) beautiful voices. wàdëwëni:yò's they have beautiful voices. (*-wëniyo-) Beaver Clan. For example: agëgë'ge:ga:' I'm of the Beaver Clan. gëgë'ge:ga' she's of the Beaver Clan. högë'ge:ga' he's of the Beaver Clan. högë'ge:ga' they're of the Beaver Clan. (*-kë'keka:)

beaver. nôganyà'gôh. Literally twig cutter. (*-nakarya-k-)

because, it's. ha'dëh. (*ha'tëh)

because, why. dzo'jìh. (*tsó'tish)

because, së'ëh. (*së'ëh)

become for somebody. For example: ëyagodô's it will become for them. eonôdô's it will become for them. (*-atôha's-)

become good for someone. For example: o'gadëwëniyosô'ë it became good for me.

(*-atawiyohstani-ë-)

become, change into. For example: oðô'oh it has become. dzôdô'ëh it has changed back.

tiyôdô'ëh it has become unusual. oðô'ôje' it is in the process of becoming. agadô'ôje' I'm becoming. honôdô'ôje' they are becoming.

ëyôdô'ôëk it will keep becoming.

deyagôdô'ôje' she is coming to be.

ha:wôdô' it might become there. òsahasôdô'y you might recover. (*-atô'-)

become. For example: wôdô': it becomes. ē:ôdô' he will become. awôdë' it would become. sawôdô' it became again. (*-atô-)

become. For example: wôdô': it becomes. wa:adô' he became. wa'bô:ôô' she became.

egå:ôô' I will become. êôdô' he will become. o'wa:ôô' it became.

bed, bedding. gânô'sgwa' bed, bedding. gânô'sgwåh in the bed. (*-na'skw-)

bed, confine to. For example: honôkdanêdâgôh he's confined to bed, bedridden. wàñôkdanêdâ:da'k it confined him to bed. (*-naktënak-) bed, high. onô'sgô:gâ:de'. (*-na'sko'karate-)

bed, space, room, area, time. onô:kda' space, room, area, time. gânô:kda' bed (without bedding). onôkda'gëh on the bed, in the state of the US. (*-nakt-)

bedding, yënisgâ:hgwâ'. Literally one uses it to put down a place to sleep. (*-ëniskarakh-) bedroom. yëñôesta'. Literally people use it for sleeping overnight. (*-ëñôhehsht-)

bedroom, yôjâshëdâgwâ'geh. Literally one uses it for lying down. jôjâshëdâgwâ'geh in the bedroom. (*-atyahishëtahk-) bee, have a; go and be helpful. For example: edwadanidë:no' we'll go and be helpful, have a bee. (*-atânitihrh-)

bee, sting. o'nôgô:n bec. ëgë'ënôhö:gö:dë' it stung me. esâ'nôhö:gö:dë' it stung you. ësâ'nôhö:gö:dë' it will sting you. (*-nôhkt-) beechnut, beechn. (Fagus grandifolia). osgë'ëh. (*-skër-)

beehive. odishe'dö:n. (*-she'tôh-)

beer, foam, froth. owë'sda'. (*-hwë-st')

beet, root, carrot, turnip. okdëa'. (*-kër-)

before that, first. ya:e'.
before, in this direction, this way. gaː'o. (*kahːo−*)

beg tobacco. For example: hadįyę'gwaː'nə:s they beg tobacco. (*yē’kwa’nek−*)

beg, ask for. For example: agę'negęh I've begged for it. (*'nek−*)

begin at a certain point. For example: johsaː' it has begun there. dwahsaː' what has begun there. nįjohsaː' how it has begun there.

dwagáhsaː' I have begun there. tahsahaː' he begins there. ētgáhsawę' I will begin there. dētgáhsawę' I'll begin there again.

daːhsawę' he began there. daenōhsawę' they began it there. dōdāghahsaː:wę' I began again there. tsōdāawahsaː:wę' when it begins there. dijāhsawęh! let's begin there! ējōhsahak:k it will continue to begin there. ējōhsawą:k it will have begun there. nęyōhsawą:k' where it will have begun. (*-ahsaw−*)

begin various things. For example: ē:nōhsawonyo' they will begin various things. (*-ahsawonyo'−*)

begin. For example: o'gáhsawę' I began. wa'ōhsawę' she began. wā:hsawę' he began. o'wáhsawę' it began. ho'wāhsawę' it began there. ēgáhsawę' I will begin. ēdwaːhsawę' we (plural inclusive) will begin. ēwōhsawę' it will begin. ēnōhsawę' they will begin. waenōhsawę' they began. agāhsaː' I have begun. sahaː' you have begun. gohsaː' she has begun. hohsaː' he has begun. honōhsaː' they have begun. ohsaː' it has begun. heyōhsaː' where it has begun. hahsahəha' he begins. dwawhsaweh! let's begin! ēyōhsahak:k people will continue to begin. nęyōhsawą:k where it will continue to begin. ts'a'gáhsawę' when I began. ēswawhsaweh you (won't) begin (after hēnɔh). (*-ahsaw−*)

behave oneself. For example: agadę'negōsdōh
I'm behaving myself. sađe'ni:gos! behave yourself! (*-atę’nikōhst−*)

behind, from; backwards. nō'geː'gwaːh. (*nō’kēː’kwaːh*)

behind, in the back, afterward, last. nō'gęː'.

behind. nō'gęː'shō'. (*nō’kēː’sho'*)

believe. For example: oğwáiwagwéniyodóh our belief, our religion. Literally what we believe. aːgwawéniiyos he could believe it. aːgiwawéniiyos he could believe me.

waʊwóiwagwéniiyos they believed him. de'gęː'wagwéniiyōsta' I don't believe in it. (*-rihwakwéniiyohst−*)

bell, metal, tin, steel, trap. gáisda'. (*-rihst−*)

belly, oshé:wa'. (*-shelh−*)

belong to. For example: agaːwēh it belongs to me, my property. sa:wēh it belongs to you. go:wēh it belongs to her. ho:wēh it belongs to him. oğwawēh it belongs to us.

agawēshō’oḥ my belongings. oğwawēshō’oḥ our belongings. oğwawēgę’o it used to belong to us. eyogwawēgę’ok it will continue to belong to us. domōwēh it's not theirs.

dęsnyawęgę’ok you (du) will own it. (*-awē−*)

belt, band. gaːwahshā’. Literally what one ties around. (*-hwanhahshr−*)

belt, sash. deyōṭiwhāsta’. Literally one ties it around oneself. (*-athwanhahst−*)

belt. atwawhāh’ą. Literally what one ties around oneself. (*-athwanhahshr−*)

bench, chair. yójēda’hgwā’. Literally one uses it for sitting. (*-atyetahkw−*)

bench. gaːji’gayes. Literally long chair. (*-ti’si’kahyes−*)

bend (transitive). For example: dá:hsa’kdös he's bending it. dewgéhsa’kdös’i he bent it. o’táhsa’get: he bent it. (*-ha’sa’ke’t−*)

bend itself. heyōhtsi’gwaːtwēh it bends itself there. (*-ahsi’kwathw−*)

bend, become crooked. deyōsha’kdös’i it's bent, crooked. o’dwásha’ge:ti it got bent, became crooked. (*-asha’k(e)t−*)

bent nose. For example: dewágwawtgdō’a’kdös’i my nose is bent. (*-atktō’tkō’−*)

bent, crooked, be. otsi’gwaːt’it's bent, crooked. (*-tshi’kwat−*)

bent, crooked. deyōsha’kdös’i he’s bent. (*-asha’ke’tö’−*)

berries be abundant. wɑːya:nōgę’ there are lots of berries. dwɑːya:nōgę’ there are a lot of berries. (*-hyanakre−* Also wɑːya:nōge:nyō’ a lot of berries are there. (*-hyanakrenyō−*)

berries be gone. o’wāyagēs the berries are going. o’yągęsdōh the berries are gone. (*-atahękēst−*)

berries grow. o’wādayō’ni’ the berries are growing. (*-atayō’ni−*)
berries hanging. oyaniyö¤dö' berries are hanging. (*-hyaniyötö-)

berries. See also fruit.

berry bread. dewá:yayéstöö. Literally berry mixture. (*-ahyayesht-)

berry drink. o:yiagi' fruit drink, mixture of berries and water. (*-ahyaki-) Also ojí:yiagi'. (*-tsihiyaki-)

berry, fruit. ojí:ya'. ojí:ya'shö'öh berries. (*-tsihi-)

berry-picking, go. For example: go:ya:kö:h she's gone berry-picking. ho:ya:kö:h he's gone berry-picking. o'gá:yaka' I went picking berries. wa'ö:yaka' she went picking berries. wá:yaka' he went picking berries. sayágwa:ya'ka' we went picking berries again. (*-ahyakh-) Also ho:yákö:nö' he was berry-picking. (*-ahyakhö-)

beside, next to. wák'ah it's next to it, beside it, off center. (*-ak'ah-)

bet on a medicine ceremony. For example: dë:nodëshiyë: they will bet on the medicine ceremony. (*-atréshrayë-)

bet on a shoe. dë:nódáhgya'wiöö' Moccasin Game. Literally they bet on a shoe. (*-ahtahkwayë-)

better, more. aigë:h. (*aike:h)

better. sa'gwah. (*sa'kwah)

between people. dekniyå'dogë:h between the two of them. da:diyå'dogë:shö' among them. (*-ya'tökë-)

between the bread. deyó:áhgo:gé:h. (*-hrakhökë-)

between the houses. degánöhsö:gé:h. (*-nöhsökë-)

between the thighs. For example: deyéyahdogë:h between her thighs. (*-ya'tökë-)

between, be. deyö:gé:h it's between. (*-okë-)

beyond someone's control, be. For example: étë:ñé:nö'ktöö' it will be beyond their control. (*-e'nehok'tani-ë-)

cycle. dekni:h dewë'nisgaöö'. Literally two wheels. (*-e'niskarö-)

Big Breast (a mythical character). Ganö'gwes. (*-nö'kwes-)

big breasts. deyénö'gwes she has big breasts. (*-nö'kwes-)

big dipper, ursa major. nyagwai' hadíshe'. Literally they're chasing a bear. Also nyagwai' hashe'. Literally he's chasing a bear. (*-nyakwari-)

big eater, be a. For example: hakowanës he's a big eater. gakowanëh it eats a lot. (*-khowanë-)

Big Forehead (Seneca chief). Shogë'dzo:wa':. (*-kë'tës-)

Big Heads (in Midwinter Ceremony). yadë:yëö'. (*-athkëyë-)

Big Snake (mythical creature). Gasháisdowanëh. (*-sharistowanë-)

big way, in a. hegâyëi'go:wa:h. (*-yeri-)

big, become. gowa:he's it gets big. o'góahe't it got big. ho'go:wahe't it got big there. (*-owanëh-)

big, important, be. For example: gagowanëh it's big. hagowanëh he's big, important. yegowanëh she's big, important. hadigowanës or hadigowanë's they (masc) are big, important. deigowanëh they (du) are big, important. wadigowanës they (fem) are big, important. Shedwagowanëh he is our great one (referring to Handsome Lake). hadigowanëëswa' they used to be big, important. ehségowanëök you will continue to be the big one. tagowanëh the older one. töwögowa:nëh the foreman. (*-kowanë-) Also gowa:he's it's big, important. gowa:nës or gowa:në's big ones. tgowanës the biggest ones. eghowanëök it will continue to be big. (*-owanë-)

bile. ojítgwä': (*-tsitkwar-)

bill, beak. o:nyö:da'. (*-hnio-t-) Also ga:nyödahsa'. (*-hnio-ahs-) 

billfish, paddlefish (Polyodon spathula), sturgeon (Acipenser sp). ogáwihsö:n. Literally shovel attached. (*-kawihso-)

bind the matter. For example: o'gáiwa:níaýsdak the matter is bound by it. (*-riwhahnirastahkw-)

bind. For example: dëöwödí:wahas they will bind them. (*-hwanhos-) 

birch. degà:wisdaöö. (*-rawistahrö-)

bird, unidentified (similar to a towhee). da'dzo:h.

bird, unidentified (similar to but smaller than a crow, inhabiting swamps and streams). shága:nëh. (*-shakahnëh)

bird. ji'dé:ööh or ji'dé:ööh. ji'dé:ööshö'öh or ji'dé:ööshö'öh birds. (*-tsi'të'ahah-)
birds, all. ha’decwadji’da:ge:h all the birds. (*-tsi’take-)
birthday, have a; go through a cycle, from one point to the next. For example: hë:ahwas he goes from one point to the next, has a birthday. hëwagâwëhëh I've gone through one cycle, from a birthmark. hës GAPa:ho’ a year from now. hëjògwa:aho’ it caught us periodically. hëwagâwëhëh it was my birthday. hës GAPa:hwas I have birthdays. go:áho’ it's next. (*-raCho-)
birthmark, have a. For example: hoji:ya’ he has a birthmark. Literally he has it in it. (*-tsi hyar-)
bite, destroy, eat up. For example: ageganyas it bites me, I have lice. ageganyëh it's bitten me. ògegai’ it bit me. òkegai’ I will bite them. odiganyas it's eating them (referring to a weed-infested garden). (*-kari-)
bite, fit snugly, envelop, permeate. For example: oigôh it fits snugly. ga:is it's biting. (*-rik-)
bite, take a. For example: agâshogwëh I've taken a bite. hasho:gwas he bites. o’gâsho:go’ I took a bite. sashogoh! have a bite! (*-ashoko-)
bittern nut hickory (Carya cordiformis). o’nyó’gwajiwageh. Literally bitter nut. (*-hnyo’kwatsiwak-)
bittersweet (Solanum dulcamara). gëoda’kò:’Literally it clings to the tree. (*-róta’amkhô-)
black ash (Fraxinus nigra). yeòdagwësës. Literally one pounds the wood. (*-róta’kwaras-)
black buttocks! (an insult). sa’ya:jih! (*-a’yatsi-)
black cohosh (Cimicifuga racemosa). gëoda’nhgwishëgan:ges. Literally it smells like a horse. (*-róta’nhkwishhrakrë-)
black, dark. wa:jì:h it's dark, black. waìjìôh things are dark, black. (*-atsi-)
black. dze:sa’dë’ or odze:sa’dë’. Literally the color of coal. (*-tshëra’sa’dë-)
blackberry (Rubus sp.). otgà:shëh'. (*-atkarahshr-)
blackbird, red-winged (Agelaius phoeniceus). dzago:gi:h. (*tsakoki:h)
black-eyed-susan, daisy, sunflower. gaijìhsô’dë:ta’. Literally it attaches stars. (*-tsihsô’tôt-)
blacksnake (Coluber constrictor). shayá’des. Literally the long-bodied one. (*-ya’tes-)
bladder. gahëodâhwa’. Literally used to put urine in. (*-nhëhatahkw-)
blame someone. For example: hagëwhsëh he has blamed me. wá:gehwas he blamed me. (*-hwahs-)
blanket, be wrapped in. For example: agâghwasëh I'm wrapped in a blanket. gohgwà:sëh she's wrapped in a blanket. hohgwà:sëh he's wrapped in a blanket. (*-ahkwas-) Also agâghyo:we’ he's wrapped in a blanket. gohgyo:we’ he's wrapped in a blanket. hohgyo:we’ he's wrapped in a blanket. (*-ahkyowe-)
blanket, shawl. i:yos.
blanket, wrap oneself in a. habgwà:stha’ he's wrapping himself in a blanket. (*-ahkwast-)
blaze. gadzë:ot blaze. Literally standing fire. hadzëota’ he's smoking. (*-tsëhot-)
blizzard. o’yëgwadaseh. Literally rotating tobacco. (*-yë’kwattase-)
block of wood. ojì:we’dà’. ojì:we’dà’geh hub. Literally at the block. (*-tsi hwë’t-)
block off with boards. ganësdâjì:odë’ it's blocked off with boards. (*-nestratsihrotë-)
blood clot, boil, orange, lemon, lime, grapefruit. ogwà:a’. (*-kwar-)
blood purifier. watgwehsoyâdahwa’. Literally it's used to improve the blood. (*-atkwehsoyâdahkwë-)
blood. otgëwës’. otgëwës’geh in the blood. agëtgëwës’ my blood. (*-tkwës-)
bloodroot (Sanguinaria canadensis). gatgëwëshe’s or gatgëwëshe’so:wa:h. Literally blood spills out. (*-tkwëshe’i-’)
Also one:kwà’. (*-nekhw-)
bloodsucker. yo’ji:yïs. Literally it sucks. (*-o’tsiyïs-) Also ségwadwi. (*sekwahtihs-)
blot out the mind. ga’ngëghöz’tà’ it blows out the mind. (*-nikëhrahtó’t-)
blouse, jacket, vest, shirt. gashëwës’. (*shorehshr-)
blow things on someone. For example: ëkeyë’e’datô’ I will blow things on her. (*-ëro’tathô-)
blow. For example: hëô’da:s he blows. agëó’da:dôh I'm blowing. o’geô’da:t I
blew. ehsë'ødâdë:ök you will keep blowing. (*-érö'atat-)

blue cohosh (Caulophyllum thalictroides). gahadâgö:h. Literally in the woods. (*-rhåt-)

Blue Lizard. dzåénösgowâ:h. (dza:enös -kowa:h)

Blue Panther. Shôdowâgho:wâh. (*-shôtorah) blue. gôyà'dö':i. or ôyà'dö':i. Literally sky color. (*-rôhya'ö-) Also ji:nùyôae'. Literally bluebird. (*-hnyohare-)

bluebells. gaswâgâide'. Literally slanted rib cage. (*-swakari-)

blueberry, high bush. gëhdâ'ge:a'. (*iht)

blueberry, huckleberry (Vaccinium sp). o:ya:jî'. Literally dark berry. (*-ahyatsi-) Also oöde:s. Literally long stem. (*-rötes-) Also nîyôödâ'k:a:h. Literally short stem. (*-röta'kah-)

blueberry, low bush. o:hdà'ge:a'. (*-iht-) Also onööhwâgâi'ni'. (*-nöhwakari'ni')

bluebird (Sialia sialis). ji:nùyôae'. (*-hnyohare-)

bluejay (Cyanocitta cristata), di'dî'. (*'ti'iti-')

boar. gísgwís ganyô':. Literally wild pig. (*kiskwis)

boar. gísgwís ganyô':. Literally wild pig. (*kiskwis)

board house. degánesdâ:dö'. (*-nestratô-)

board. gânësdâ'gë:h. gânësdâ'ge:wâ:h Plank Road (on the Cattaraugus Reservation). Literally on the boards. (*-nestr-)

boat in water. ga:öyo' the boat's in the water. ga:öyo'je' the boat's moving along in the water. degàöwo:je' the boat is floating. (*-höwo-)


boat, new. For example: hodîöwös'e'shö' they have new boats. (*-höwase-)

body fall. For example: yeyà'dëöjö'e' she's falling. dayëyà'dëöjö'e' she's falling this way. ho'gïa'yà'dë't it fell in there. (*-ya'të-) body on something, draw. For example: gayà'dë:öjö e' a body is on it. ša'dáeh'! draw it! (*-ya'tahr-)

body, doll. gayà'dë:'; gayà'dë'shö'öh dolls. gayà'dëgö:h insides (of the body). gayà'dë:go:h in my body. ša:dâ:go:h in your body. hayà'dâ:ge:h on his body. yeyà'dë:ge'h on her body. gayà'dà:ge'h on its body. yeyà'dà:go:h in her body. (*-ya't-)

boil (intransitive). For example: onyà:ëts it boils. wa'ónyà:e'h it boiled. çyónyà:ëh it will boil. çyönà:eh it will boil there. çyönà:ëhse:k it will keep boiling. (*-nyahre-)

boil (transitive). For example: gonyà:'dë:h she's boiling it. senyà:'t! boil it! ganyà:'dë:h what has been boiled. (*-nyhra't-)

boil in a pot. For example: ganö'dzo:da:k something boiled. Literally what was in the standing pot. ègànö'dzo:da:k it'll be put in a pot to boil. (*-na'tsotahkw-)

boil, blood clot, orange, lemon, lime, grapefruit. ogwa:a'. (*-kwar-)

boil, carbuncle. oshö:yot'. (*-shö' yot-)

boil, have a. For example: hogwa:ot he has a boil. (*-kwarot-)

boil. For example: dëhsádeboil you'll boil it. (*-teboil- from English)

boiling water. onéganyaës boiling water. (*-hekanyahreh-)

bone. o'në:ya'. o'nëya'shö'öh bones. (*-nëy-) bones in it. For example: o'në:ya': there are bones in it. de'o'në:ya': there are no bones in it. (*-nëyar-)

bones piled up. o'nëyahso:dzot pile of bones. (*-nëyahsotsot-)

boneset (Eupatorium perfoliatum). degà'nëya'höta'. Literally it puts bones together. (*-nëya'hört-)

book on something. ga:yádöshå:ë' the book is on it. (*-hyatöshshraher-)

book, paper, curtain. ga:yádöshå'. ga:yádöshå:'shö'öh books. ga:yádöshå'ge'h on paper. (*-hyatöshsr-)

bookkeeper. ga:yádöshå' hatgáëös. Literally he watches the books. (*-atkaharô-)

bookstore. ga:yádöshå' dwatgëö'. Literally where books are peddled.

boots, overshoes. degë:hdåhganëdahgwå'. Literally one uses it to put over shoes. (*-råhthahwanetahkw-)

born. be. For example: gônögådöh she was born. honögådöh he was born. onögådöh it
was born. **dwagénögä:döh** I was born there. 

**waénögä:** he was born. **éhsenögä:** you will be born. **é:nögä:** he will be born. (*-ënkrat-)

**born, be; come to life. odöh:doh** it has come to life, been born, come into force (of a law). (*-töhnhet-) Also **éshádohe:** he will come back to life. (*-töhnhe-)

**borrow. For example: hatá:do:** he borrows. 

**agáta:döh** I've borrowed it. **äenóta:dö:** they might borrow it. **égáta:dö:** I'll borrow it. **éwóta:dö:** it will be borrowed. 

**gatá:dö:** he borrows. **hatá:do:** he will borrow. **hatá:do:** he will be borrowed. 

**gatá:dö:** from him. **gatá:do:** I've borrowed it. 

**bow. For example: yenyásdagö:** in her bosom. 

**hanyásdagö:** in his bosom. (*-nyast-)

**bother, be a lot of. odi:wagá:** it's a lot of bother. (*-atrihwaka-)

**bother. For example: dewáknövéhá:** it bothers me. **o dwáknövéhái:** it bothered me. (*-nöwerharani-č) Also **ta dösáda:** it will be a lot of bother. **ta dö:wénódë:** it won't bother them. (*-atétcho-)

**bottle, jug.** **bottlebrush (Hystrix patula). osdísda:** a corn medicine used in preparing seeds for planting. (*-stistahne*)

**bottom, at the. ehdá:** downward. (*-eh-) 

**bottom, base. gë’dö:wé:** at the bottom. (*-i-tör-)

**bounce (transitive). For example: o’táhdada:** he bounced it. (*-ahtatahi-)

**bounce, hop up, pop up. For example: ohdáda:** it's hopping up. **o wáhdadáih** it popped up, bounced. **o gáhdadáih** I hopped up, started from fright. (*-ahtatahiah-)

**bountiful. For example: tišyódí:waganö:** when things were bountiful. (*-rihwakanöni-)

**bow one’s head. For example: dwagénö:nyá:göh** I've bowed my head. 

**o’ténö:nyá:** they bowed their heads. **dö:nö:nyá:** he was going along with his head bent over. **o jë:nö:** she bent her head forward. (*-ënönya-*)

**bow. wa’ë:nö:** his bow. (*-a ‘ên-)

**bowl. deyó:hsot.** Literally standing mouth. (*-hsot-)

**bowstring stretched on a bow. ganó:hsoda:** bowstring stretched on a bow. (*-nöhsotarat-)

**bowstring, ganó:hsoda:** bowstring stretched on a bow. (*-nöhsotar-)

**box turtle (Terrapene carolina), box turtle; granite. ga’zda:** box turtle used in Töwisas ceremony. *yötöwisá:** literally they use it for box turtle used in Töwisas ceremony. *yötöwisá:* (*-now-)

**box turtle rattle, fiddle, guitar. ga’no:wa:** (*-now-)

**box. gáoshá:** háoshá: undertaker. (*-hösh-)

**boxing, de:yadégo:** literally they hit each other with fists. (*-atateköhe-)

**bracelet, arm band. yénéshahá:** literally it encircles one’s arm. (*-ënéshahanst-)

**bracelet, wrist band. yénésho:** literally it encircles one’s wrist. (*-ënésho’kwanhahst-)

**bracelet. For example: gonéshahé:** she has put a bracelet on. Literally it encircles her arm. *yénéshahas* she's putting a bracelet on. (*-ënéshahn-)

**bracken. onyá:** vomit. (*-nya’kw-)

**braid (noun). oisgé:** (*-riské’t-)

**braid (verb). For example: gáisgé:** it's braided. (*-riské’töni-)

**braid corn. For example: hadísé:** they're braiding corn. (*-sé’sröni-)

**braids of corn, how many. deyósé:** two braids of corn. (*-sé’srake-)

**brain. For example: ojí:** *ojí* means “my brain. sají:** my brain. *sají* (on) your brain. (*-tsi’srawöht-)

**brambles. oikdatgi:** (*-rikatiki-)

**branch, log. ga’háda:** (*-haft-)

**branch. osgö:** (*-skoehr-)

**Brant, New York. Tgëodo:** literally post standing there. (*-rötöt-)

**bread (type of), lead, sin ker. onódá:** (*-na’tar-)

**bread broth (water left after making cornbread). oåhgwagi:** literally bread soup. (*-håhkwaki-)

**bread, fresh. oåhgwa:** fresh bread. (*-håhkwase-)**
bread. óáhgwa’ or á:hgwa’. óáhgwa’shó’ôh breads. (*-hrahkw-)
bread a crayon. For example: o’tayanó’da:hgwi:yą’k he broke the crayon. (*-yana’tahkwiya’k-)
break in two, cut in two. For example: o’taya’k I broke it in two. o’taya’k he cut it in half. (*-ya’k-)
break into pieces. dewája’kön:nyóh it's breaking into pieces. (*-aty’a’khónyóh-)
break off (intransitive). ojá’góh it’s broken off. o’wa:ja’k it was cut off. o’dwa:ja’k it broke. (*-aty’a’k-)
break off a song. For example: wa:én’ya’k he broke off the song. (*-rén’ya’k-)
break or cut a crayon, chalk, pencil. For example: o’jé:ya’dóhgwi:yą’k she broke or cut the crayon, chalk, pencil. o’taya’dóhgwi:yą’k he broke or cut the crayon, chalk, pencil. (*-hyatóhkwiya’k-)
break the spell on a snowsnake. o’tówó:wasas he touched his snowsnake and broke the good luck spell that had been placed on it. (*-hwasas-)
break things, cut things up. For example: dégyá’kóh I'm breaking things. dégya’kó’ what has been cut up. (*-ya’khó-)
break things, cut things. For example: éhšyá’kó’ you will cut things. dégyá’kóh I’m breaking things. dégya’kó’ what has been cut up. (*-ya’khó-)
break, crack (intransitive). For example: wádádžó’ it breaks, cracks. ádá:dó’ it’s broken, cracked. o’wádádžó’ it broke, cracked. (*-atratsó-)
break, crack (intransitive). For example: wádádžó’ it breaks, cracks. ádá:dó’ it’s broken, cracked. o’wádádžó’ it broke, cracked. (*-atratsó-)
break, cut. For example: agyá’góh I’ve broken it, cut it. ha:ya’s he's breaking it. o’gya’k I broke it. éhshá’k you’ll break it. i:dza’k! break it! wa:aya’k he broke it. (*-ya’k-)
breakfast. sedéhjía:aka’. Literally the morning kind. (*setehtshakah-)
breast, milk. onó’gwa’. yenó’gwa’geh (on) her breast. (*-nó’kw-)
breath, lose one’s. For example: agádoéswe’dá’ôh I’ve lost my breath. (*-atóheswe’ta’-)
breath. óishá’. góishá’geh my breath. (*-órish-)
breath. For example: hadó:nye’s he breathes. agadó:wi:h I’m breathing. wa:dó:wi’ he took a breath. (*-atóri-)
briars. óikdayé’. (*-riktaýe-)
brick house, barrier, levee, foundation. degá:sdé:do’ barrier, levee, foundation, brick house. (*-stehrátó-)
brick. o’sgwá:ih. Literally cooked stone. (*-skwarrari-)
bridge, build a. For example: honósgoóh they’ve built a bridge. (*-askoh-)
bridge. wasgoóh. (*-askoh-)
bright day. deyóhatétsi:yoh. (*-rhathehtsiyoh-)
bring about. For example: todia:wi:hdágoóh they’ve brought it about. étkáwihdak I will bring it about. (*-hawihtahkw-)
bring in firewood. For example: wá:yédi:nyó’êt he brought in firewood. tayédi:nyó’ta’ he brings in the firewood. ó:da:diyédi:nyó’êt they might bring in firewood. (*-yéti:nyó’t-)
bring in. For example: dwagó yö’dóh I’ve brought in. (*-in yö’t-)
bring oneself up to a certain point. For example: waénódája’te’ they brought themselves up to that point, went there. hénódája’teh they got there. o’wadája’te’ it got there. tsá:da:ja’te’ when he got there. (*-ataya’ther-)
bring oneself. For example: wa’agóda’ja’-dí:nyó’ they brought themselves. dayagóda’di:nyó’ they brought themselves together. (*-ataya’tinyó-)
bring someone in. For example: daósayá’dí:nyó’t they brought you here. éhshosa’yá’dí:nyó’t they will take you back. dódáogyá’dí:nyó’êt they brought you back in. (*-ya’tinyó’t-)
bring to light, cause to appear. o’yódahsi’ it brought it to light. (*-otahs-)
bring trouble to someone. For example: o’dwágyé’híhde’ it brought me trouble. (*-yé’hihtani’-á-)
bring up to a certain point. For example: agáyá:te’h I’ve brought it to that point, it's my turn. hayá:te’ he brings it up to that point. wa’agóya:te’ it got up to her. héósa’ya:te’ they will get you there. (*-ya’the-)


bug, big. ga:noyalwa:néh. (*-noyowané-) bug, o:no:wa’. (*-’now-) build oneself a house. For example: wá:hnóhsö:ni’ he built himself a house. *éhnóhšö:ni’ he’ll build himself a house. (“-atnóhšöni-)

bulge out. For example: dayoyagé’o:öje’ it’s bulging out. (*-yaké-‘)

bulge. áö:gá:de’ it bulges. (*-o’karate-)

bulging forehead. have a. hogó:dzogá:de’ he has a bulging forehead. (*-kó’tsó’karate-)

bulging nose. have a. For example: hogó:dzogá:de’ he has a bulging nose. (*-kó’tsó’karate-)

bulging or puffy eyes. degó:ga:o’wa’ö. (*-kaho’kwasó-)


bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). gwané:no:h. (*kwanénóh)

bullhead. ogó:sgwa’: niwé:nó’su:h. Literally tiny catfish. (*-kó’skwar-)

bumblebees. wadi:nóóhó:ta’. (*-’nóhkót-)

bump one’s nose. For example: o’togó:do:yén he bumped his nose. (*-kó’tóyéht-)

bunchberry (Cornus canadensis). ohswi:ó:n ozo’. Literally rattlesnake’s berry. (*-si:kwarat-)

bundle, cluster. ohgwáishá’ cluster, bundle. (*-ahkwáish-)

bundle, get a. For example: wa’ené:nóoshágo’ she got the bundle. (*-nóoshágo-)

bundle. ga’ho:shá’. (*-’hósh-)


bur. burdock (Arctium sp). onó:nda’. (*-nóht-)

burden strap, strap, halter, cord. gasha:a’. (*-shar-)

burn (intransitive). ode:ka’ it's burning, fire. 
ode:géh it has burned. ögwádeka’ we have it burning. ode:ki! it let it burn! éyódeka:k it will continue to burn. (*-atek-)
burn one's hand. For example: o'géni's'óhté'da:’ I burned my hand. (*-éni's'óhthé’ta-)
burn things, put things in the fire. For example: o'góitwahsó:’ I put things in the fire. (*-óthwahsó-)
burn tobacco. For example: hayé'gót'was he's burning tobacco. wa:diyé'góto’ they burned tobacco. sa:diyé'góto’ they burned tobacco again. éswáyé'góto: you (pl) will burn tobacco. éjidawagé'góto’ we (in pl) will burn tobacco again. (*-yé'kótho-)
burn, parch (transitive). For example: háveis: he's burning it. aké:da:h I've burned it. gáe:da:h it's parched, seared. (*-hé’ta-)
burn, put in the fire. For example: agó:twéh I've put it in the fire, burned it. (*-ótho-)
burned, get. For example: agé'sgódá'oh I've got burned. o'gé'sgódá't I got burned. wá:'sgódá' t he got burned. (*-skót’a-)
burning coal, spark, ember, fire, light, lamp, wampum. gají:sdá’, oji:sdá’ fire. ojí:sdá’geh on the fire. (*-tis-tis-)

**Burning Springs. Jonegade:gas. Literally burning water.** (*-hnekaték-)
Burnt Knives. Ogánya’shádegéghó’. (A name applied to warriors) (*-karyá’shratek-)
burst, explode. dezódá’negéh’ it's burst apart, torn apart. o’dwadá’negá:’ it exploded. déwódá’negá:’ it will burst. (*-atra’nekar-)
burst, explode. dezódá’negéh’ it's exploded, torn apart. o’dwadá’negá:’ it exploded. déwódá’negá:’ it will explode. (*-atra’nekar-)
burst, pop. For example: ohdadógwéh it has popped, burst. (*-hataitóko-)
bury. For example: agéhsádó’ I've buried it. gahsa:dó’ it is buried. héahsádó’ where he's buried, his grave. tówóhsádó’ they've buried him there. o’géhsádó:’ I buried it. wá:dihsa:dó:’ they buried it. wa’ágwa:hsa:dó:’ we (ex pl) buried it. égáhsádó:’ I will bury it. éóhsádó’ he'll bury it. éóhí: they will bury him, his funeral. sáówóhsa:dó:’ they buried him again. ó:sa:swáhsadó:’ you (plural) might bury it again. (*-hsató-)
bush bean. dégagahát. Literally it's lying with legs spread apart. (*-hakachat-)
bushel. sga’átsí:h one bushel. Literally one basket. (*-‘ahshiri-)
bushes, brush. osgawa’. osgawagó: in the bushes, in the brush. osgáva’shó’oh bushes. osgawagó:shó’ throughout the bushes. osgawagó:shó’oh throughout in the bushes. (*-skaw-) Also osgawayé’. (*-skawayé(t)-)
bush-honeysuckle (Diervilla lonicera). gashá:gé’s. Literally stinking halters. (*-sharakhé-)

**business need to be done. For example:** 
wa’ódi:wa:déh it has to be done. dayódi:wa:déh it was performed there. (*-atrihwaté’/-h-)
business to be done. agádi:wa:de’ I have business to be done. odi:wa’dé there is business to be done. jodi:wa’dé there is business to be done there. de’ódi:wa’dé there's nothing to be done. ögwádi:wa’dé we have to do the speech. ögwádi:wa’dék we had to do the speech. hodí:wa’dé he's got business to do. honódi:wa’dé they have business to do. de’swádi:wa’dé you all have no right to it. (*-atrihwa’té-)

**busy. For example:** degyé:hó’ or degé:hó:’ I'm busy. dá:yé:hó:’ he's busy. degyé:hó’ she's busy. (*-(y)énhó-) Also dewáge’nyodagé’oh I’m busy. (*-’nyotaké’-) Also dewagýenodagé’oh I'm busy. (*-yotaké’-)
but. gwá:heh. (*kwa:heh)
butter. ovisá:ta’. (*-wisrahte-)

**butterfly. ojí’danó:wé’.* (*-t’s’tanawé-)
buttermilk. onó:gwatgé:h. Literally spoiled milk. (*-nó’kwatkré-)
butternut (Juglans cinerea). dzonó:gy:gwes Literally long nut. (*-hnyó’kwes)
buttocks. o:nó’sha’. (*-hna’sh-) Also o’ya’. (*-’y-) 
button. gajíhgwa’. gajíhgwá’shó’oh buttons. (*-tsihkwe-) Also gajíhgwanó’. (*-tsiikhwan-) 
buttonwood (Platanus occidentalis), sycamore. gajíhgwáné’ta’. Literally buttons on it. (*-tsiikhwát-) 

**buy for someone. For example:** wá:kni:nó’s he bought it for me. (*-hni’nó’-s-)
buy on credit. *For example: dewagegà:hgwèh*
I've bought it on credit. *Literally* I've lifted the price. (*-karahkw-*)

buy someone a bottle. *For example: wà:gòshè:da:ninò’* he bought them a bottle. *éogòshè:da:nìnò’* he'll buy them a bottle. (*-šè:tninhö-*)

buy someone a drink. *For example: dèshògwaji’t* he'll buy us a drink. (*-tsiht-*)

buy. *For example: o’knìnò’* I bought it. *ékìnìnò’* I'll buy it. *akìnìnò’* I should buy it. *éhsninò’* you'll buy it. *snìnò’h* buy it! *ha:nìnò’h* he's buying it. *aknìnò’* I've bought it. *waòwòdìnìnò’* they bought it from them. *gòwò:nìnò’h* she buys it from her (a name). (*-hnìnö-*)

buzzard. ojìéhdò:ğë’ or jéhdò:ğë’. (*-tsihehtokê-*) Also *oji’dà:geh*. (*-tsi’t-*)

-c-

cabbage. onì’éténsa’. (*-nö’arohs-*)
cabinet. wènt:sot. *Literally* standing shelves. (*-čnishrot-*)
cake with icing. gasdet:ot. *Literally* standing drops. (*-starot-*)
cake. oòghwawànò:è. *Literally* sweet bread. (*-hrakhwaranar-*)
calf, colt, veal. ojìsda’t’sa’. (*-tsista’t’hy-*)
calico corn, flint corn, hominy corn (Zea mays indurata). héhgo:wa:h. (*hehkowa:h*)
calico, spotted, speckled. ojìsdanòhgwe’ò it's spotted, speckled, calico. (*-tsista-nóhkwarò-*)
call for, summon, come after. *For example: hédàginò:ts* he calls for me. hédàginò:gòh he has called for me. hwà:gi:ni:nok he called for her. dági:ni:nök he summoned me. dáógi:ni:nök they summoned me. wàwè:ni:nök:ka’ they summon him. tsòtástòhgwe’ni:nök when he summoned us. étòsè:ni:nök they will summon you. (*-ihnòk-*)
call the names. *For example: hadìyastò’h* they are called. *gaya:shò’h* it has names. *wà:yàshò’h* he called the names. *dayògyàshò’h* they call my names. *éshèyàshò’h* you will call her names. *é:hsàshò’h* you will call his names.

èwòdiyàshò’:* they will be named. (*-yashö-*)
call, name. *For example: haya:sh* he calls it. *hadi:yàs* they call it. *hòwòdiyàs* they call them. *de’gòwòyàs* she has no name. (*-yat-*)
call, name. *For example: haya:sta’* he calls it. *hadiyàsta’* they call it. *hadiyastak* they used to call it. *hotìyàsòd* they've called it. *shagòdiyàstak* they used to call her. *hòwòyàstak* they used to call him. *keyàstak* I used to call her. ašà:s you might call it. *wa:di:yàs* they called it. (*-yast-*)
called, named; be. *For example: gyàsòh* I am called, my name is. *šà:sòh* you are called. *haya:shòh* he is called. *yeysòh* she is called. *gaya:shòh* it is called. *hadiyasòh* they are called. *haya:s* he calls it. *hadiyas* they call him. *hòwòdùya:s* they call them. *haya:sò:nò’* he was called. *yeysò:nò’* she was called. *gaya:so:nò’* it used to be called. *tgà:ya:s* it's called there. *de’gà:ya:s* it isn't called. *èdíyàsò:nök* they will continue to be called. *ègayàsò:nök* it will continue to be called. *da:’akèyàsò:* I shouldn't name her. (*-yas-*)
caller. dáiàwàhgwa’. *Literally* he raises the language. (*-riwahkw-*)
calm. tiyòje:zh it's calm (weather). (*-atyer-*)
camel. ga:nyà’sgwat. *Literally* it has a curved neck. (*-hnya’skwats-*) Also *odò’ágwa:òn*. *Literally* it has a hump. (*-ato’rakwaròt-*)
camera, movies, television. *gyà:èhà’. Literally* it puts bodies in it. (*-ya’tar-*)
camisole, undershirt. nò:ché:ka’. *gàshòwëhà’. (*nò’kòkha’*)
camp (verb). *For example: wa’agwàndàyè:’* we camped. hodinò:da:yè’ they are camped. shodinò:da:yè’ they are camping again. (*-nàtayè(1)-*)
camping place. *For example: heyagwàndàyàdàhgwa’* we used to camp there. *heswànòdàyàdàhgwa’* you (pl) used to camp there. *agwànòdàyàdàhgwa’* where we (ex pl) used to camp. (*-nàtaytàhgkw-*)
can berries. *For example: agàdà:yàdàhòh* I've canned my berries, *literally* put them in. (*-atahyòtar(ah)-*)
Canada tickclover. wàhnòhdòsà:s. *Literally* it sprinkles burs. (*-atnòhtosra-*)
Canada, Grand River Reserve. Swe:gê’. (*swe:kê’)
Canandaigua, New York. Tganödâ:gwêh. Literally chosen town. (*-natarako-)
candle. yejìsdodâhgwâ’. Literally one uses it for a light. (*-tisitohkw-)
candy, dessert. owâ:no’. owâ:no’shô’ôh candies, desserts. Literally sweet things. (*-ranar-)
candy, sugar, maple sugar. ca
literally. candy, dessert. ca
car, wagon, vehicle. ga’sêhdâ’ car, wagon. ga’sêhdagô:h in the car. hodî’sêhdâ’ their car. (*-sreht-)
carefree, nonchalantly, nonseriously. we:geh. (*we:kê:h)
careful about things. For example: ejìsnyâjë:nônya:nô’ you will be careful about things again. (*-atyêrenônya:nô-)
careful, on guard against something. For example: agâsha: I'm on my guard against it. sasha:ek! be on your guard against it, be careful, watch out! (*-asharek-)

caretaker. ô:gwêh dô:zwôdî:nye’. Literally she's taking care of people. (*-nye-)
carp (Cyprinus carpio). wagá’deowês: Literally it covers its mud. (*-atka’starorek-)
carpenter. hanôhsô:nis. Literally he makes houses. (*-nôhsôni-)
carrion. ojìehda’. (*-siheht-)
carrot, beet, root, turnip. okdéâ’. (*-ktehr-)
carry a bag. For example: hayâéowi’ or hayê:owi’ he's carrying a bag. (*-yarèhawi-) Also hojâ:aje’ he’s carrying a bag. (*-atyaraha-)
carry a berry basket. For example: sadáshë’nô:n you're carrying a berry basket. (*-atashe’-nôt-)
carry a box. For example: hëôshë:tô’ he'll carry the box. (*-hôshshêhawi(i)-)
carry a door on one's back. For example: hohôgêhde’ he's carrying a door on his back. (*-nhohakehte-)  
carry a gun. For example: há:ôdë:ôwi’ he's carrying a gun. (*-heho’êhawi-)
carry along with one. For example: eyêawidâzâ’ne’ she'll carry it with her. (*-hawíghtahn-)
carry meat. For example: ha’wáë:ôwi’ he's carrying meat. (*-wâhrhêhawi-)
carry on the back. For example: hodígehde’ they are carrying on their backs. (*-keht(e)-)
carry out one's assignment. For example: hóíwayéisdôô he has carried out his assignment. háíwayéista’ he does as he should. wáíwayëis: he carried it out, accomplished it. wádi:wáíwayëis: they carried it out. esnì:wáíwayëis: you (du) carried it out. ehô:si:wáíwayëis: you will accomplish it. egi:wáíwayëis: I will carry it out. (*-rihwerihst-) 

Carry Out the Kettle Dance. Ganô’jitgéö’ (*-na’tisikê-)
carry something out, accomplish something. For example: ôdë:ôni:h it can be accomplished. egi:dì:ôni’ I’ll carry the matter out. honôdë:ôni:h they’re getting along together. ôwá:ôdi:ôni’ it worked out. eôdë:ôni’ it will work. deôdë:ôni’ it didn't work out. ôdë:nìaye’ it's making progress. (*-atihôni-)
carry things. For example: ha:winô:je’ he's carrying them along. hadiawînôje’ they are
catch them along. **hōwōdiawin:ōjë:** they were brought along. (*-hawinō-*)
carry. For example: **ka:wi’** I'm carrying it. ye:awi’ she's carrying it. ha:awi’ he's carrying it. ga:awi’ it's carrying it. hadiawi’ they are carrying it. swa:awi’ you (pl) are carrying it. ha:awi’s he's carrying it around. ēkēawi’ I'll bring her. ākawi’ I might carry it. ho’gā:awi’ it carried it there, it arrived at the time.shadiawi’ they are carrying it back. nīgā:wi’s how far it carries it. ōgwā:awi’ we have carried it. őōdīawi’se:ki they will be carrying it. dā:diawi’ they aren't carrying it. niyōk:awi’s they are guiding us. hegā:wi’s it has gone this far. shagōawi’ he's leading her. (*-(ē)hawit-*)
carrying a dog, be. For example: **gejyē:ōwi’** I'm carrying a dog. (*-tsirēhaw(i)-*)
cars parked. ga’sēdāgōēdō’ cars parked. (*-srehtakehōtō-*)
carwash. hēnōde’sēdowāesgeh. Literally where they wash their cars. (*-ate’srehtohare-*)
castrate. For example: **dēgē’hōsdāhgo’** I'll castrate it. (*-nhōsthakho-*)
cat, black. gadāgōshā:jī:h. (*-takohshratsi-*)
cat. dago:ji’. (*takotsi’*) Also diagos. (*takohs*)
catbird (Dumetella carolinensis). oōwē’:. (*-Cōwē’-*)
catch (a disease). For example: **ōgā’t** I caught it. Literally it got in me. (*-ra’-*)
catch a fish. For example: **ōgizdaye:nō:** I caught a fish. (*-itsayenō-*)
catch a glimpse of something. For example: **wāógē’ōs** he caught a glimpse of it. (*-atkē’ōhsht-*)
catch on something. For example: **dayaoda:ah** it would catch on it. **dayaoda:ah** it caught on it. jāōdahōh it's caught on something. (*-tar(a)h-*)
catch oneself in something. For example: **wā:docek** he caught himself in it. (*-atohek-*)
catch several fish. For example: **ōgizdayenōhsō:** I caught several fish. (*-itsayenōhsō-*)
catch someone at something, spy on someone. For example: **ōgōgahgé:ni’** I spied on you. waōwōgahgé:ni’ she caught him at it. ēwōgahgé:ni’ someone will catch him at it. ōsagāhgé:ni’ they might catch you at it. (*-kahkēni-*)
catch up with someone. For example: **goā’se:h** it has caught up with her. ēyagōā’se’ it will catch up with her. (*-hra’se’-*)
catch up. For example: **akā’ōh** I've caught up. ēkā’t I'll catch up. (*-hra’-*)
catch. For example: **dëväkno’hōnya’gōh** I've caught it. deōwōnō’hōnya’gōh they've caught him. desnō’hōnya’k! catch it! (*-nō’hōnya’k-*)
catcher (in baseball). dā:nō’hō:nya’ls. Literally he catches. (*-nō’hōnya’k-*)
caterers. hadikwaha’. Literally they put in food. (*-khwar-*)
caterpillar. tēhā:daha:ne’ caterpillar. Literally fuzz in it. (*-athēhtaraht-*)
catfish. ogō’sgwa’:. (*-kō’skwar-*)
Catholic, priest. dá:yahsō’ta’. Literally he makes a cross. (*-yahsō’t-)
cattail (Typha latifolia). o’éohdot: Literally standing grass. (*-ehohtot-*)
cattail flower, swelling on a plant. onōhwe’dah. (*-nōChwē’t-) Cattaraugus Reservation. Ga’dā:gegē:ö’’. Literally the clay used to stink. Ga’dā:gegē:onō’ Cattaraugus residents. (*-tarakrē-*)
Caughnawaga Reserve. Ga:nōwō’geh. Literally at the rapids. (*-hnaw-*)
caulking, material for stuffing cracks. deyōehōgōh. Literally what's put in. (*-rēhkw-*)
cause trouble, be disorderly. For example: **wa’énōsγai’** she caused trouble. wā:nōsγai’ he caused trouble. wa:dnōsγai’ they caused trouble. ēknōsγai’ I will cause trouble. hodinōsγai:nyō:h they've been disorderly, have caused trouble. wa’ōknōsγai’ she got after me. (*-nōskari-*) Also gihā:ta’ I cause trouble. ōihā:t it's to be fought over. azgāhāt it might be trouble. (*-riCharaht-*)
cause trouble. For example: **hadinōsgányae’** they're about to cause trouble. (*-nōskaryah-*)
cause, thing, matter, reason, fault. ōwa’ cause. ōwa’geh because of, in the matter of. ōwa’shō’ or jōwa’shō’ it's why. hodī:wa’ it's their fault. de’swāiwa’ it’s not your fault. deyōiwa’ it’s the reason. jōiwa’ the reason. (*-rihw-*)
caution. ajë:nönya’shâ’ or ojë:nönya’shâ’.
(*-atyërehënoya’shr-)
cave, hole, grave. oya:de’. (*-yat(e)-)
Cayuga people. Gayògwe:öno’. (*-yökwe-)
cedar waxwing (Bombycilla cedrorum).
dâöhdaöh. (*taohtoaïh)
celebrate Midwinter for someone. For example: ööwë:nyahsnënö:; they will celebrate Midwinter for him.
(*-ënë’yahsehnö-)
cellar stairs. heyöjâ:dëhdöh. Literally it’s going down. (*-atyâ’tëht-)
cent, one.
cent, one. sgagwënishë:t one cent, penny.
(*-kwëni:shrat-) (Cattaraugus and Allegany) Also sgagwëni’dat. (*-kwëni’-tat-) (Tonawanda)
centipede. dzogâw:ise:ge: (*-kawiske:h)
cents, multiples of twelve and a half.
öö:shëge:h twenty-five cents. ge:i
nigâshë:’shâge:h fifty cents.
(*-hyö:shë’shrake- probably from shilling)
cereal flakes, eyelashes, hull of corn kernel.
ogâcha’denö’. (*-kahreht-) Also ogâ:hsa’. (*-kahehs-) 
ceremonies come at different times.
wadi:weö’ the ceremonies come at different times. (*-atrihwarö-)
ceremony get underway. For example:
o:di:wâhđëjö:öh the ceremony is underway.
o’wâdi:wâhdë:diö: the ceremony got underway. öödi:wâhdë:diö: the ceremony will get underway. ëyödi:wâhđëjö:ök the ceremony will continue to be performed.
(*-atrihwahtëtö-)
ceremony take place. o’wâdi:ögot it was performed. dawâdi:ögot the ceremony took place there. (*-atrihökoht-)
certain kind of person, be a. For example:
niögwe’dö:dë:nöö’ the kind of person he was. (*-ökwe’to’te-) 
certain kind, cause to be. For example:
niöykiyâ’do:dësdöh the kind of people he has made us. (*-ya’tö’tëhst-)
certain length or height. For example: ohe:s it’s a certain length, height. niöhe:s how tall it is. odíhe:söös they (fem) are tall. 
odi:he:s tall plants. niöydihe:s how tall they are. (*-nhes-)
certain number of days. niwë:nishëge:h how many days. niyagwë:nishëge:h now many days she has. niwë:nishëge:h how many days he has. niyö:nishëge:h how many days they (fem) have. nö’dö:në:nishëge:h how many days they have together. ha’dëwë:nishëge:h every day. (*-ënhishrake-)
certain ones. gadögëno’. (*-tokënhö-)
certain plant. For example: öga’ëhödadögë:ök there will be a certain plant. (*-ëhohtatabö-)
certain size. nö’wö’hui’ it became a certain size. (*-a’he’-)
certain, not. de’öiwadögë:h it isn’t certain.
(*-rhwatokö-)
cervical vertebra. o:nyö’gwâ’hö:n. Literally attached nut. (*-hunö’kwa’hötr-)
Chafe, Wallace. Háiwëogwas. Literally he collects words. (*-rihwarökö-)
chair be set down. gâjì’gâ:yayë’ there’s a chair there. de’gâjì’gâ:yayë’ there aren’t any chairs. (*-ts’i’kahyayë-)
chair be there. de’gâjì’gâ:yayë’ there weren’t any chairs. (*-ts’i’kahyayë-)
chair, bench. yöjëdahgwâ’. Literally one uses it for sitting. (*-atyëtakw-)
chair, big. gâjì’gâ:yowanëh. gâjì’gâ:yowanës big chairs. (*-ts’i’kahyowanë-)
Also gâjì’gâ:ya:sdë’. (*-ts’i’kahyastë-)
chair, gâjì’gâ:ya’ chair; also an arrangement of poles for drying beans. gâjì’gâ:yë’geh on the chair. gâjì’gâ:yë’ge:öno’ chairperson. (*-ts’i’kahy-)
chalk, crayon. yeyänö’dâhgwa’. Literally people use it to make marks. hayâno’dâhgwa’ his crayon. (*-yana’-takw-)
chalk, plaster. onöwö’da’. (*-nöwö’-t-)
chameleon, lizard. dza:enös.
change (intransitive). For example:
agâhdenöö:h I’ve changed. hohe:nöö:h she’s changed. hohe:nöö:h he’s changed.
ohe:nöö:h it has changed. deyöhdenöö:h it has changed. o’wâhdenööni it changed. da’dö:he:nöö:h he’s not changed.
deyöhdenöö:jë times are changing. (*-ahteni-)
change into, become. For example: ođö’öh it has become. dzoö’öh it has changed back. 
ti’yöö’öh it has become unusual. ođö’ö’jë’ it is in the process of becoming. agâdö’ö’jë’ I’m becoming. honöö’ö’jë’ they are becoming. wa’oödö’ö’jë’ it was becoming.
chase away, drive, drive away.

change of topic. dih (*tih)

change one's clothes. For example: sadáhgwa:deni:ni' change your clothes! (*-atohwateni-)

change one's name. For example: de'shódehsënedényo:nö' he hadn't changed his name. (*-atehsënateni-)

change the bedding. For example: o'gësgä:deni' I changed the bedding. (*-iskarateni-)

change the subject. For example: o'tgi:wa:deni' I changed the subject. (*-rihwaneni-)

change. For example: akde:nyo:h I've changed it. dégadényoh:sek it will keep changing. désadënni' it will change again. (*-teni-)

changing colors. dewädahsgóhgwade:nyös the colors are changing, changing fall colors. (*-atosehskwateni-)

Changing-Ribs Dance. Odëswade:nyö' or Dëswade:nyö'. (*-ateswateni-)

chapped, become. For example: o'tgadísjá'kō' I got chapped. Literally I got scales. (*-atiyasa'khost-)

charcoal, coal. odë:sdä'. (*-tsëhrast-)

charge (a price). For example: aegá:hdö'h I've charged (a price). o'gégi:t I charged. hagá:tsa' he charges. (*-karah-)

charm bundles. ga'hóshónyá:nö'. (*-hoshronyahno-) Also ganósdonyá:nö'. (*-nostónyahnö-)

charm holder. honótshinóghë' charm holders. (*-atshinahk-)

charm. otshinóghë'da'. (*-atshinahk'et-)

charred remains of a fire. odégë'shá'. (*-atekeshr-)

chase (intransitive). For example: hënōdëshë' they are chasing. waëndësëshë' they chased. (*-atehshe-)

chase (intransitive). hënōdëshë' they are chasing. waëndësëshë' they chased. (*-atehshe-)

chase away, drive, drive away. For example: gado:wi' I drive it away, drive (a car). hado:wis driver. Literally he drives. agado:wi'h I'm driving it away, driving (a car). o'gado:wi' I drove it away, drove (a car). wa:o:wödo:wi' they drove him away. sado:wi'h! chase it away! drive! éyókiyado:wi' they will drive us away. (*-atori-)

chase each other. For example: dewëndöda:shë's they're chasing each other. (*-atehshe-)

chase oneself. For example: wa:dadëshë': he chased himself. wa'odëdëshë': (fem) chased her. (*-atehshe-)

chase things. For example: o'gëshëshë': I chased things. (*-hshehsö-)

chase, follow (transitive). For example: agëshe' it's chasing me. hadëshe' they're chasing it. o'gëshe': it chased it. wa'ágoshe': it chased her. wàöwëshe': it chased him. wàöwöwëshe': she chased him. o'shagadëshe': they chased her. o'wëdishe': they (non masc) chased it. wàöwöwëshe': they chased him. wàöwödëshe': they chased them. hashe' he's chasing it. dagëshe' it's chasing it. geshe' I'm chasing it. keshe's I chase her/them around. hadëshe's they chase it around. (*-hshe-)

chatter, talk. For example: hadi'sdaha' he talks, chatters. agádi'sda': I'm talking. dwadí'sdaha' we talk. honódi'sda': they are talking. onódi'sda': they're chattering. dwadí'sdaëh! let's (plural) talk! ëdwa:di'sda'ë' we (plural inclusive) will talk. a:gadí'sdaë' I might talk. ëswëndödi'sdä'ë they will talk again. nàuyagiiddësëd' they will talk. (*-atrístar-)

Chautauqua. Dza'dáhgweh. (*tsa'tahkwéh)

cheap. waje:sëh it's cheap. (*-atyës-)

cheat. For example: wà:ni'ögohö't he cheated. wà:knihó:do'dë' he cheated me. hòwö'ni'ögohö'dö'h they've cheated him. tåöwò'ni'ögohö'dë'h he wouldn't be cheated. (*-nikönhta'-)

check the taste. For example: agàëga'ðoshákdö' I've checked its taste. (*-ka'ðoshhraktö-)

check. odàhosgwà', gadáhosgwà'geh (on) my cheek. (*-tanhohskw-)

cheeses (a plant) (Malva neglecta). déyõnhádágwë'ñosyā:nö'. Literally round leaves. (*-atnrahtakwe'ñosyahno-)

eyódö'ó:ök it will keep becoming.
deyagadö'ó:öje' she is coming to be.
hà:wa:dö' it might become there.
ö:sa:hsa:dö' you might recover. (*-atö'-)

deyagado:wi' she is coming to be.
ha:wadö' it might become there.
o:sa:hsa:dö' you might recover. (*-atö'-)
chef, cook. For example: hakö:nis. Literally he cooks. yekö:nis. Literally she cooks. (*-kʰōni-)

cherish traditions. For example: ögwáiwánösde’ we cherish our traditions. (*-rihwanöste-)

Cherokee. Öyáda’gé:a’. Literally cave dweller. (*-yat(e)-)

chest (body part). For example: o’dóhsā’. ge’dóhsā’geh (on) my chest. (*-töhrs-)

chestnut (Castanea dentata). o:nyé’sda’. (*-hńye’sst-)

chestnut bean. o:nyé’sda’ osáe’da’. (*-hńye’sst-)

chestnut burr. ohsí:ga’. (*-hńik-)

chew. For example: dewágasgánö’döh I'm chewing it. ö’tágasganö’t I chewed it. (*-askanö’t-)

chickadee (Parus atricapillus). jikjó’kwē’. (*tsitkö’y’khwē’-)

chicken dance. dagái:’e’. òenö’.

chicken, hen. dagái:’e’. (*takara’ē-)

chief. hahsēnówanënē chief. Literally his name is great. hahsēnówanē:nō’ he used to be a chief. hadihsēnówanénsgwa’ they were chiefs. (*-hsēnowanen-) Also hoyan:nē:h. (*-yane-)

chiefs. shodínö’gä:’e’ chiefs, the ones with horns on. (*-na’karahr-) Also deyódöödza’-yâshöhgwa’. Literally he uses them for naming one's nations. (*-atöhwêtsa-yashöhkwan-) Also shëñödë:nö’ne:t. Literally those in charge. (*-atöhna’net-)

chieftainship, gayânëda’. (*-yane’t-)


child, young. For example: yeksa’â:h girl. haksâ’â:h boy. gaksâ’â:h little animal. geksâ’â:h I am a child. tšıgeksa’â:h when I was a child. tšiyęksa’â:h when she was a child. tšıksa’â:h when he was a child. tšisęksa’â:h when we were a child.

geksâ’á:gehö’ I was once a child. seksâ’á:gehö’ you were once a child. de:niksâ’â:h two children. (*-ksâ’ahah-)

child. For example: gaksâ’da’ child, baby. ageksâ’da’ my child. goksâ’da’ her child. hodiksâ’da’ their child. hadiksâ’sō’ôh children. yeksâ’sō’ôh female children. agwâksâ’sō’ôh us (ex pl) children. tšiyâgwâksâ’sō’ôh when we (ex pl) were children. tšidwâksâ’sō’ôh when we (in pl) were children. swâksâ’sō’ôh your children. hodiksâ’da’ their child. yeksâ’go:wa:h she's good looking, pretty. haksâ’go:wa:h he's good looking, handsome. agéksa’gówashâ’ my pretty one. goksâ’gówashâ’ her handsome one. hoksâ’gówashâ’ his pretty one. (*-ks(a’)-)

children, abandon one’s. For example: waodiwiyö:di’ he abandoned his children. Literally he threw his children aside. niodiwiyö:di’ how many children he has thrown aside. (*-atwiroti-)

children, have many. For example: agwiyâga’dë’ I have a lot of children. (*-wiraka’te-)

children, how many. degâksâ’da:ge:h two children. së niyâksâ’da:ge:h three children. (*-ksa’take-)

chimney, clay, fireplace. ga’da:a’. (*-tar-)  

chimney. ga’dâ:ot. (*-tarot-)

chin, have a pointed. For example: hoyó’ho’i:h he has a pointed chin. (*-yo’ño’i-)

chin, jaw. For example: oyó’ha’. gyo’ha’geh (on) my chin. gayó’ha’geh on the chin. so’ha’geh (on) your chin. (*-yo’nh-)  

chip of wood. ohgâ:a’ chip of wood. ogâ:’shö’ôh chips of wood. (*-ahkar-)

chipmunk (Tamias striatus). jihó’gwais. (*-Cho’kwarris)

chisel. yîhögegwâta’. Literally one scatters chips with it. (*-akharokwah-)  

choke. For example: dewagenyâ’tâ:’ôh it has choked me. o’tonyata:a’t it choked him, gave him a lump in the throat. (*-nya’thara-)  

chokecherry (Prunus virginiana). deyagonyâ’tâ:’s. Literally it chokes people. (*-nya’thara-)
choose several things. For example: wa:dâ:gwâ:zö' they chose things. (*-rukawâhö-)
choose wrongly. For example: a:kne'agöh I've chosen the wrong one. (*-ne:'ak-) Also hâne'âktâ he keeps taking the wrong one. (*-ne:'akt-)
choose, select (a person). For example: wa:ôwiyâ'dâ:go' they chose him, selected him. (*-ya'tarakö-)
choose, take out. For example: hâ:gwâs he's taking it out, choosing it. (*-rako-)
Christmas fern (Polystichum acrostichoides), New York fern (Dryopteris noveboracensis), lousewort (Pedicularis sp.), dzô:nhêgö' (*-tsô:Chêhkö-)
church, go to. For example: gâ:t genius'â:has I go to church. egât genius'â:ha' I will go to church. (*-atkênis'â-h) Also honô:têgênihsâ:ö they're having a meeting. hênô:têgêni'sâ: they have a meeting, go to church. (*-atkênihs(a)-)
church. hênô:têgêni'sâ:ta'. Literally where they hold the meeting. (*-atkênihs'at-h)
churn. For example: akne'gwâte'döh I'm churning it. (*-nô'kwathe'-)
cicada, corn snapper. ganê:ita'. (*-nêhêhit-)
cider. ojî'î:za'. (*-tsî'ts-)
cinnamon fern. onyâ'gwâ'. Literally vomit. (*-nya'kw-)
circle the fire. For example: wa:yâ:dâ:zô:da'se they (du) circled the fire. (*-têshatase-)
circle the house. For example: ho:wênô:nô:sdase' it went around the house. (*-ênô:nsatase-)
city, big, ganô:dasde': big city (*-natastê-)
city, town. kanôtayë'. tganô:dayë' in the town, camp. tganô:dayê'shö'öh where the towns are. tî:ganô:dayë:yë' when there was a town there. hetganô:dayë' where the town is. tganô:dayê'gwâ:h toward the town. (*-natayë-)
claim, assertion. gâ:yi:wa:yasö:öh. (*-rihwyas-) 
clam, oyster. ogô:sdâ'. (*-köst-)
clan, a certain. ga'sâ:dô:ge'h. (*-seratókê-)
clan, one. shô:di:sâ:ti they're in one clan. (*-serat-)
clan. ga'sâ:de'. (*-serate-)
clans. ga'sâ:de:nyö'. (*-seratenyö-)
clap one's hands. For example: o'tênô:dë's:ophда'ë:ek they clapped their hands. (*-ates'oph:ta-ek) Also desênis'öh-dâ'ë:ek! clap your hands! (*-enis'ôhta-ek-)
Clarence, New York. Tanônogo'. Literally hickory in the water there. (*-nônokaro-)
clap, hook. onô'sgâ'. onô'sgâ':shö'öh clasps, hooks. (*-nô'skår-) 
claw, splinter, hoof, stinger. ojî:nô:nöhâ'gâ' or otês:nö:nö:sigâ' (*-tsinônöhkr- or -*tsinônö-skř-)
clay, fireplace, chimney. ga'da:a'. (*-tar-)
clay. ô:nô:dbhô:gwa'. (*-hêthôhkwr-)
clean fish. For example: hêdzagênyeh he's cleaning the fish. (*-itsakênye-)
clean up, tidy up. For example: agâ:hgwî'hö' I've cleaned up, tidied up. sahgwî'hö'h! clean up! (*-akhwî'hö-)
clear night. wahsö:di:yo:h nice night (clear, warm). (*-ahsödiyo-)
clear, be. odo:ga't it's clear (water, the sky). (*-toka't-)
clear, become, wa'odogâ'ë:te't it cleared up. (*-toka'the'-)
cleared area come to the end. niyô:dö:nê'so'kda:je' how far the cleared area extends. (*-atöhne'shro'kt-)
cleared area, have a nice. For example: êwô:ga'dö:ne't'sisyodô:ök I'll continue to have a nice cleared area. (*-atöhne'stäybô:hst-)
cleared area, lawn. yö:nê'shâ'de'. (*-öhne'shrate-) Also yö:nê'sha'ge'h on the lawn. (*-öhne'shr-)
clearing, opening, in the woods. deyô:hadagwé:de'. (*-ráhkawêt(c)-)
clerk. ye:yâdö'. Literally she writes. (*-hyatö-)
Cleveland, Ohio. Gayâ'ha'ge'h. (*-yaCh-) 
cliff come to stand. ëså:ge'da:t the cliff will stand again. (*-stährota'-)
cliff. osdö': osdö:'ge'h at the cliff. (*-stehr-) Also gasdö:de'. (*-stehrate-) Also onô:jâ'go'h. Literally broken hill. heyonô:jâ'go'h the cliff there. (*-nötya'k-)
I’ll climb down. č:nōjā’dēn they’ll climb down. sačnōjā’dēn they got back off. sajá’dēn get down! jojā’dēhööö it’s getting off there. heyōjā’dēhööö it’s going down, cellar stairs. dō:dagāja’dēn I should climb back down from here. (*-aty’a’tēh) climb. For example: o’gā’tē’ I climbed. wá:ā’tē’ he climbed. wa’ēa’tē’ she climbed, dayēa’tē’ she climbed (this way). ējākniā’tē’ we (du) will climb. sā’tē:h! climb! hā:tēs he climbs. hōsą’tē’ he climbed back up. hōā’tē:h he has climbed. da’āgā’tē’ I can’t climb. (*-ra’tēh) climbing plant. gā:tēh. Literally it climbs. (*-ra’thē-) clock. gāísda’es. Literally it strikes the metal. sē niyōisda:e’h three o’clock. (*-rihsta’-e’) close (intransitive). deyōdēo’:e’h it has closed. dēwōdō’:e:k it will close. (*-atērō’e(k)-) close one’s ears. For example: deyōgwadā’swekö’ we’re closing our ears. da:yōgwadā’swe:kōk we should keep our ears closed. (*-a’ta’swekhō-) close one’s eyes. dōsayaōtāhweköö’ they will close their eyes again. (*-atakwehwekö-) close one’s mouth. For example: hasgwe:s he closes his mouth. agāsgwe:gōh I’ve closed my mouth. wa:asgwe:k he closed his mouth. dōdāwasgwe:k it closed its mouth again. (*-askwek-) close the door. gahō:dō’ the door has been closed. scho:dō:h! close the door! wā:ho:dō’: he closed the door. ēshāho:dō’: he will close the door again. ō’sahō:dō’: they might lock you up. (*-nhoṭ-) close the hand. o’jōhdzagwē’nōni’ she closed her hands. (*-ahtsakwe’nōni-) close to someone, come; cause grief to someone; come. For example: agyā’dō:esta’ it comes close to me, causes me grief. hodīya’dō:esdōh it has come close to them. wa:dōyā’dō:es it came close to them. wa:diyā’dō:es they came close to it. swāyā’dō:esdōh it has come close to you (pl). (*-ya’tohešt-) close, near, nearby. dosgēh. (*toskēh) Also dosgēh. (*toskēh) close, nearby. dosgēh. closet. yōdāhwayēdāhgwā’. Literally people use it for storing suits. (*-a’tahwayēhkw-) cloth. gāéhdāi’. (*-hēhtar-) clothed. For example: hojā’dawi’dōh he’s clothed. gojā’dawi’dōh she’s clothed. (*-aty’a’tawi’-) clothes. ahśōnyashā’. gohśōnyashā‘ her clothes. (*-ahrsonyashshr-) clothesline, drier. yēhā’dāhgwa’. Literally one uses it for drying. (*-rhā’tahkw-) Also yōdēhā’dāhgwa’. Literally one uses it for drying. (*-a’thera’tahkw-) clothing store. ahśōnyashā’ dwagēö’. Literally where clothes are laid down. (*-ahrsonyashshr-) cloud come up. dawādahjī’gāwē:n a cloud came up. (*-atahtsi’krawēhrat-) cloud pass over. wahjī’gē:öje’ a cloud is passing over. (*-ahpts’krē-) cloud, big, ohjī’gāsdē’d. (*-ahpts’krastē-) cloud. ohjī’gā’ cloud. (*-hpts’kr-) cloudy. ohjī’ge’ it’s cloudy. (*-hpts’kr-) clover (Trifolium sp.), sē niyōnāhōdō:n or sē niyōnēhdō:n. Literally three leaves attached. (*-nrahtō-) clown, acrobat. hajānō’t’ah. Literally he does tricks. Also hajānō’da’h’ah. (*-atyana’-) club, stick. ga’nhya’. (*-nhy-) cluster, bundle. ohgwāśhā’. (*-ahkwarihshr-) coach (of a team). hayēsdanih. Literally he teaches. (*-aty’estani’-ē-) coal, charcoal. odzē:sda’. (*-tsēhr-) coat, dress, shirt. ajā’dawi’šē’ dress, coat, shirt. (*-aty’a’tawi’-shr-) coax, urge, encourage. For example: o’kē’dza:ö’ I coerced them. hagōezdē:ö’ he coerced them. (*-hetsarō-) cobweb. o’dā’äidō’. Literally standing web. (*-ata’aratō-) cockleberry bean, Roman bean. ha:yok. (*hayohk) coconut rattle. o:nyō’gwa’ gasdāwē’-sā’. (*-hnyo’kw-) coffee shop. o:nejagi:h dwagēö’ coffee shop. coffee. o:nejagi:h coffee. Literally black drink. (*-hnekatsi-) coiled up. ganō’sāyē’ it’s coiled up. (*-nō’srayē-) coincidence. tsa’dwat: it’s a coincidence. Literally when it’s inside there. (*-at-) cold (especially weather). oto:we’ it’s cold. niyōto:we’ how cold it is. (*-athor-) cold day. awē:nishă:nō’h. (*-eñihshrano-)
cold night. ohsödano:h. (*-ahsötnano-) Also ohsödanösdöh. (*-ahsötnahost-)
cold or flu medicine. gotowinyö’se:h
deyodögêhôh. Literally it straightens out one’s cold (*-athowinyö’se-)
cold spell. otowenyö’. Literally it’s cold at various times. (*-athorenyö-)
cold, become. otowâdöh it’s gotten cold.
o’watowâ:ât it got cold. éwôto:ât it’ll get cold. éswôto:ât it will get cold again. (*-athorat-)
cold, get; make cold. ganö’nosdöh it has gotten cold. égânö’nos it will get cold. sagánö’nos it got cold again. égânö’nosta:k it will keep getting cold. snö’nos! chill it! (*-na’nohost-)
cold, have a. For example: agâtonwinyö’se:h I have a cold. gotowinyö’se:h she has a cold. hotowinyö’se:h he has a cold. honótowinyö’se:h they have a cold. (*-athowinyö’se-)
cold. onö’no:h it’s cold. jonö’no:h it’s cold there. éyônö’nö:ak it will be cold. (*-na’no-)

Coldspring (section of Allegany Reservation). Jo:negano:h. Literally where the cold water is. (*-hnekano-)
collar, neck (back of), a kind of insect. onya:a’. genyâ:’geh (on) my neck. (*-nyar-)
collarbone. For example: o’nëwöhda’. agé’nëwöhda’ my collarbone. (*-néwah-)
collect fares. hâgâ:gwâs conductor. Literally he collects fares. éögâ:go’ he will collect the fare from them. o’shagogâ:go’ he collected the fare from her. wa’egâ:go’ she got paid. (*-karako-)
collect, acquire. For example: agyö:gwëh I’ve collected it. ho:ögwëh he’s collected it. go:ögwëh she’s collected it. hodiögâ:go’ they’ve collected it. gyö:gwës I collect it, hëögwas he collects it. yeigwas she collects it. hadiögwas they collect it. o’gyö:go’ I collected it. wa’dögo’ he collected it. wa’eögo’ she collected it. wa:dí:ögo’ they collected it. (*-röko-)
colon. o’dâishâ’. (*-i’tarishr-)
color, be a certain. nëyöhsohgo’ödëh what color it is. (*-ahsohko’ië-)
color, become a certain. nëyöhsohgwa:weh what color it will become. (*-ahsohkawë’/h-)
color, light. ohsöhgwagë:n light color. (*-ahsohkwa:kërat-)
color, paint, dye. ohsöhgwa’. (*-ahsohkw-)
colored, stained. ohsö’öh it has become colored, stained. (*-ahso-)
colors, how many. deyöhsogwage:h two colors. niyöhsogwage:h how many colors. ha’déyöhsogwage:h all different colors. (*-ahsohkwake-)
colt, calf. veal. ojisda’tsâ’. (*-tsista’thy-)
coltsfoor (Tussilago farfara). ga:nöwö:s (*-hnawah-)
comb basket. yenöhda:hwâ:ga’. Literally people use it to put combs in. (*-höhtarahk-)
comb one’s own hair. For example: agâdötwâ:weh I have combed my hair. o’gâdötwâ:heh she has combed her hair. godötwâ:weh she has combed my hair. wa’ögâ:go’ she combed my hair. (*-otka’w-)
comb basket. yenöhda:hwâ:ga’. Literally people use it to put combs in. (*-höhtarahk-)
come after, call for, summon. For example: heâgi:nö:s he calls for me. heâgi:nö:göh he has called for me. hwâ:gi:nö:k he called for me. hwà’ägi:nö:k we called for her. dá:gi:nö:k he summoned me. dá:gi:nö:k they summoned me. wa’öwë:nö:ka’ they summon him. tsîtrehgwâ:nö:ka’ they summon you. (*-ihnök-)
come apart. For example: jotgâ:’weh it has come apart. dwatgâ:’was it comes apart. da:twatgâ:’tsh it came apart. (*-atkarâ’w-) Also o’wâtga’tsi’ it came apart. éwâtga’tsi’ it will come apart. sawâtga’tsi’ it came apart again. (*-atka’tsh-)
come back, return. For example: dzagódkö:sh she has come back, returned. shódkö:sh he has come back, returned. de’dzökdös she doesn’t come back. de’shâkdös he doesn’t come back. de’shëndökdös they don’t come back. de’dzâgôdkö:sh she hasn’t come back. sasâhge:t! come back! dôdâhsahget! come back here! (*-ahk(ë)-)
come by. For example: gakdös I come by. yôkdös she comes by. hakdös he comes by.
hënökdös  they come by. o'gahget:  I came by. wa'ohget:  she came by. wahget:  he came by. wänöhdös  they came by. ähget:  he might come by. äenöhdös  they might come by. sasahget!:  go back! de'ökđös  she doesn't come by. dákñöhdös  he doesn't come by. dëñökdös  they don't come by. da'ayöhtég:  she didn't come by. ho'wahget:  it went by there. de'shënökdös  they don't come back. de'dzökdös  she doesn't come back. de'ökđös  she doesn't come by. da'ayöhtég:  she didn't come by. ähget:  he might come by. ha'dewagákdö:h  I have gone back there. hëtsahget:  you'll go back there. heyökdös  you go there and back (name of a game). (*-ahk(ë)-) come for a purpose. gökdö':ne'  I've come to see how you're doing. (*-ahktöhn-) come from somewhere for a purpose. For example: dagęh:dak  I came from there for a purpose. etge:hdak  I will come from there for a purpose. jágaweháoho:  she has come from there for a purpose. nëtënehdáhvgwa:k  they will be coming from there for a purpose. (*-e:htahkw-) come from somewhere together. For example: jawëhadänö:  they came from there together. (*-ehtnö-) come from somewhere. For example: dwage:hdöh  I've come from there. tawëh:hdöh  he has come from there. töne:hdöh  they've come from there. tëntë:të'  they come from there. itet:  let him come from there. jawëh:hdöh  it has come from there. nëdwest  how it will come from there. nëtëta:k  how it will be coming from there. nëdwest  how it will come from there. deyawehödö:je'  it is coming from there. tiväghdöh  I've come from there on purpose. (*-e:ht-) Also ütgyëhdak  I'll come from there. nëtgyëdahvgwa:k  where I will be coming from. (*-yëhtahkw-) come here! ga:jih!  (*katish) come here. dödase:h!  come back here! tödë:yë:n  she came from there. dëtë:ne'  they'll come back here. dawë:ne'  they came here. dödáhse'!  you come here again. dëtë:  I'll come back here. (*-en-) come in a certain way. nitawenö:h  how he has come from there. nö'déta:wenö:h  how he came back. nöda:we:'  where it came from. nöda:yë:'  when she came there. nidësenö:h  how far you have come. nödë:ëhë'  they came from. njawë:nö:h  how it has come. nëdwë:ne'  how they will come. nödâhse'!  how you came. nöda:snye'  how you two came. nöda:swe'!  how you all came. nödayagwe'!  as we came. nêjë:'  how she comes. (*-en-) come into effect (of a law). odöhe:döh  it has come into effect. (*-atönhet-) come last. o'óik  it was last. eyöäk  it will be last. heyöahgo:  it comes last. (*-hrahk-) come loose. o'wadë:da't  it came loose. (*-atétat-) come near someone, cause someone grief. For example: agyâ:doesta'  it comes near me, causes me grief. hodiyâ:doesdöh  it has come near them. wadiyâ:does  it came near them. wa:diyâ:does  they came near it. swayâ:doesdöh  it has come near you. (*-ya'tohest-) come to a point. œwi:  it's pointed. wa'âo'i:  it came to a point. (*-o'i-) come to an agreement, decide, make a bargain. For example: wa:nödë:wis'a:'  they decided, came to an agreement. wayâdi:wis'a:'  they two came to an agreement. honödë:wis'a:'  they have come to an agreement. ehnådi:wis'a:'  we two agreed, came to a mutual consent. tsaw:di:wis'a:'  when the two of them agreed. wåyadi:wis'a:'  they two came to an agreement, made a bargain. (*-atriwihwës(a)-) Also saënödi:wahso:ni'  they came to an agreement. (*-atriwihwahro:nì-) come to know something. For example: wa'agonöhdö:he't  she came to know it. èswënohdö:he't  you(pl) will come to know it. (*-ënöhtöhe't-) Also agyëdë'oh  I've come to know it. (*-yëtë'-) come to life, be born. odöhe:döh  it has come to life, been born, come into force (of a law). (*-atönhet-) Also èshàdöhe't  he will come back to life. (*-atönhë'-) come to light, appear, show oneself. For example: o'wadodáhsi'  it appeared, showed itself, came to light. hodôdahsö:  he has appeared. ëyododáhsi'  it appear. (*-atotahs-)
come to pass. For example: óíwayé'i'oh it has come to pass. o'gáiwaye:ih it came to pass. égáiwaye:ih it will come to pass. óíwayé'i'oj:je's it is coming to pass. (*-rihwayeri'ih-

come to see a child. For example: gadwi:ýá:k'dö:ne' I'm here to see the child. égadwi:ýá:k'dö:nö' I'll go and See the child. (*-atwirahktöhn-

come to the end of rapids. For example: dö́:dá:di:nö'yó'kdö' they came back to the end of the rapids. (*-hnawo'kt-

come to the end of something. For example: yéö'kdö'oh they've come to the end of it. (*-riho'kta'-

come unstuck, unglued. For example: o'wádá:nédahsi' it came unstuck. (*-atra'nédahsi-

come. For example: été' I'll come. étse' you'll come. édísne' you (du) will come. édíswe' you (pl) will come. ejë' she'll come. étë' he'll come. dá:yë' she's coming. dae' he's coming. daze' they (du) are coming. déte' I'll come back. dëtshe' you'll come back. dëdí:snë' you (du) will back. dëdí:swë' you (pl) will back. déjë' she'll come back. dëte' he'll come back. ö:dage' I should come. da:swe' you (pl) should come. ö:dayë' she should come. döö:we' it comes back. de'ji'ë's she isn't coming. nöö:we' where it came from. (*-e-) Also dáágë:jë:yöhdá:ne' he's coming. daodigë:jë:yöhdá:ne' they're coming. (*-kejohyothahn-

comet, mythical Fire Dragon, lion. Gá:jó:je:ta'. Literally it makes the fire fly. (*-hahshrotyet-

Common Faces, Doctors’ Dance. hodigöhsöga'ah. Literally nothing but faces (False Faces without tobacco attached). (*-kohsoska-

commonreed (Phragmites communis). ohsá:gë:da' (*-hsa'két-

communities. gotgwé'nyö'. Literally people's gardens. (*-atkwéhrönyö-

community, town laid out. ganódagwë:da'-. (*-natakwohtar-

compensate. For example: waöwönya:tši:s they compensated him. (*-nyatshis-

compete (in a game). For example: dë:nötgë:nyö:s they are competing, having a field day. dë:nötgë:nyö:oh they're in competition. dë:nötgë:ni' they will compete. dágatgë:ni' I can't compete. dë:yi:tgë:ni' they two will compete. tsá:dë:nötgë:nyö:s when they were competing. waöwödyatgë:ni' they got ahead of them. (*-atkëni-

compete with stories. For example: do:nödi:wa:gë:nyö:oh they were having a story contest (*-atrihwakëni-

complete one's plans, make a bargain. For example: agi:wihsá'oh I've completed my plans. wa:dí:wis'a:' they got things ready, completed their plans. ögwáiwihsá'oh we have planned it, made a bargain. gá:iwihsá'oh the matter was finalized. sáwihsá'oh what you planned. níówihsá'oh how he has planned it. wáwihsà:a' he finalized it. ökni:wihsá'oh we (du) have made a bargain. (*-rihiwiso(a')-

complete, bring to fruition. For example: wa'ës'a:' she finished it. (*-hs(a')-

completely. agwá'sö:web. (*-akwahsöweb-

comptroller. o:wisda' hasdé:sta'. Literally he manages money. (*-asterihst-

condiment. déyéysta'. Literally one mixes it. (*-yehst-

Condolence Ceremony. Ajá:kó:shá'go:wa:h. (*-ataryakhóshhr) Also Adö:nóshá'. (*-atönhno:shhr-

condolences, give to someone. For example: dëgwâ'ni:go:dö:nyö:s' we (pl) will give condolences to you. (*-nikóhtö-

conductor. hagá:gwás. Literally he collects fares. (*-karako-

conduit, pipe, stovepipe, lamp chimney, sweetflag. awéo'dá'. awéo'dá'shö'oh pipes. (*-awero'-

confer in a whisper. For example: o'gá:dá:ne:ge' I conferred in a whisper. (*-atahanék-

confirm. For example: wádi:wa:ní:yä:t they confirmed it. ehni:wa:ní:yä:t we (du) will
confirm it. á:gi:wá:ni:yä:t I might consent to it. (*-rihwa:nhrat-)

confront, face. For example: waé:nòtghá:de’ they faced it, confronted it. wa:yá:tgahdé’ they (du) two faced it. hó:zá:ytghá:de’ they (du) faced back there. hë:yòtghá:de’ she'll face that way. hë:já:tgahdé’ they (du) will face that way. deyò:gwagá:thdö: we are looking around. (*-atkah-)

Congress of the United States. hadí:gehjí::neh. Literally where the old men are. (*-këhtsi-)

cornical morel (Morchella sp), glans penis. oyá:ghé:da’. (*-yahké’-t-)

conquer the mind. For example: dëyá:go’nígöhgé:ni’ it will conquer her mind. (*-nikö:hgêkêni-)


console. ga’ñíngö:égëswë:h it consoles, consolation. Literally it's mind-raising. (*-nikö:hrakesko-)

conspicuous, be; stand out. For example: hágó:hsdö:ë:kh he was conspicuous, stood out. Literally its face is standing upright. ogó:hos:ët it stands out above the others. (*-kõ:hosot-)

constipated, be. For example: agé:ha’së:h I'm constipated. (*-rha’s(e)-)

construct, put together. For example: deyé:ná:ka’kês she's putting it together. dewá:go:ná:ka’kês I've put it together. dëgë:ná:ka’l I'll put it together. (*-hnya’k’kh-)

contained in, be. For example: ë:wò:da:k it will be contained in it. ë:wó:da:gé:se:k it will always be contained in it. tsëwò:da:k when it will be contained in it. (*-atak-)

container. For example: yá:hgwa’ or yé:á:hgwâ’. container. Literally people use it to put something in. gá:hgô:h container. Literally it has been used to put something in. sá:hgwa’ you are at that stage. Literally it is used to put you in. tsi:gá:hgô:h when it was at that stage. Literally when it was used to put something in. (*-rahkw-) Also yedâ:hgwâ’. Literally one takes it out. (*-tahko-)

content, healthy, well. sgë:nö’. á:sgë:nö’ge:ök it should continue to be well. ná:sgë:nö’ge:ök how well it should continue to be. (*-inö’k-)

content, make; satisfy. ë:gwâ’ngigöyodsahgô:h it serves to make us content. ë:ayo’ngigöyodsak it will bring us contentment. ë:yo’ngigöyodsahgô:ö:g it will be making us content. ë:yâ:go’ngigöyodsakhgô:ö:g it will be satisfying people. a:yâ:go’ngigöyodsak people should be made content. o’dì’ngigöyodsahgö:ök they are a continuing source of contentment. (*-nikö:hiyohstakhw-)

content, pleased, satisfied. ë:gwâ’ngö:iyô:h we (pl) are content. hô:di’ngö:iyô:h they are content. ë:di’ngö:iyô:ak they'll continue to be content, their minds will be at peace. ga’nigö:iyô:h contentment. de’sgâ’ni- gö:iyô:h unhappiness. de’shô:di’ngö:iyô:h they're unhappy. hês:go’ngö:iyô:h he is happy there again. (*-nikö:hiyo-)

control people’s minds. For example: shô:gwe’ngö:dëiyöghô:h he has gained control over our minds. (*-ë’nikö:hratíyö:khkw-)

control somebody. For example: da:yë:nö:hdö:s I made him do it. ta:go’ñë:nohdö:nì:h he is making them do it..Section 66hödö:s it will control him. (*-ëñö:htini/hahs-)

convulsions, bring someone to. For example: gojá’dö:wë:kh it has brought her to convulsions. (*-atya’tori-)

cook corn soup. gonô:ho’ she's cooking corn soup. Literally she has corn soup in water. (*-nö:ho:kho-)

cook corn. For example: ëhse’ni:so’ you will cook the corn. Literally put the corn in water. (*-ni:sto-)

cook food for somebody. For example: ja:go’kawá:shë:h she has cooked the food there for somebody. (*-khwarihs(e)-)

cook for a ceremony, be about to. For example: yö’dë:so’ne’ she's about to cook something for her ceremony. (*-atë:shrohn-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 36
cook hominy. For example: gonödeo’ she’s cooking hominy. (*-nótaro-)
cook, chef. For example: hakö:nis. Literally he cooks. yekö:nis. Literally she cooks. (*-khöni-)
cook, put a pot on to boil. For example: ganö’dzo:t something boiling in a pot. Literally a pot is standing. ganö’dzo:da:k something that has been boiled. Literally a pot was standing. ēhsnö’dzo:dë’ you will put the pot on to boil. hodínö’dzo:t they’re cooking. aknö’dzo:t I’ve put the pot on the fire. (*-na’tsot-)
cook. For example: gokö:nih she’s cooking. ēgékö:ni’ I will cook. wa’ēkö:ni’ she cooked. ēyékö:ni’ she will cook. ēhsékö:ni’ you will cook. āgékö:ni’ I might cook. gakö:nih what was cooked. sekö:nih! cook! (*-khöni-)
cooked, ripe, done. For example: owi:h it’s ripe, cooked, done. ēga:ih it will get ripe. niyu:wi:h how cooked it is. da’aga:ih it didn’t get done. ho’ga:ih it was cooked there. (*-ri-)
cookhouse, at the cookhousegeh at the cookhouse. (English)
cooking utensil, cookhouse. yekönya’ta’. Literally people use it to cook. yekönya’ta’shö’oh things people use to cook with. (*-khönya’t-) cooperate. For example: deyögwajësdöh we do it together. (*-atyehst-)
copulate, have sex, make love. For example: godeyagöh she’s having sex. hodeyagöh he’s having sex. honödeyagöh they’re having sex. yödeya:sh she has sex. hadeya:sh he has sex. yadeya:sh they (du) have sex. wa’üdeya:sh she had sex. wa:deya:sh he had sex. wa:deya:sh they (du) had sex. (*-ateyak-)
cord (of wood), stack, pile. ot’e:shä’. (*-atëshr-)
cord, strap, burden strap, halter. gasha:a’. (*-shar-)
cord, vein, artery. ojínö:ya’dá’. (*-tsinöhya’t-) core. ō’a’dá’ core, woody portion of twig, bread inside crust. (*-ha’t-)
cork, plug, ojíjä’. (*-tsihr-)
corn baked with husk. For example: wadë’sgö:da:k o’nësda’. (*-ate’skö:t-)
corn basket. ye’nisda’hgwä’. Literally people use it to put corn in. (*-nístarakhw-) Also ye’nisdanëghwista’ corn basket. Literally people use it to bring in the corn. (*-nístanesëhkwhist-)
corn on the cob, boiled. ga’nisdok. (*-nístohk-)
cornbread. gâ:hgok. Literally boiled bread. (*-hrahkok-) Also gâagëhdödhö. Literally hulls removed. (*-kahrehtëhop-) Corn-Bug (mythical creature). o’nówatgö’. Literally bug with evil power. (*-nowatko-)
corn cob. o’nëhgwë’e’. (*-nëhkwhë’e-)
corner (verb). For example: da:nöta:a’s he corners it. devâjë’nöta:ó’h I’ve cornered it. o’tö’nöta:a’t it cornered him. (*-nöthara-)

English – Seneca Dictionary
37
corner. otśo:sgwa:  corner. (*-athyoskwat-)
cornhusk basket of tobacco for use in War Dance. gë:šhë’. Literally cradleboard. (*-rahöhshr-)
cornhusk. onö:nya’  husk. (*-nöry-)
cornmeal mush, false-face mush, corn pudding, samp. oshëwë’: oshëwë’: ojsgwa’  parched corn mush. (*-shöwar-)
cornmeal, flour. oté:šhë’. oté:šhë’geh in the flour. (*-the’shr-)
Cornplanter (the Seneca chief). Gayétawahgeh. (*-yêtho-)
Cornplanter Grant. Jonöhsade:geh. Literally burned house there. (*-nöhsatek-)
cornsilk (outside the husk), ogyo:tt. (*-krot-)
cornsilk, moustache. ogşgw’i’a’  moustache, cornsilk. (*-köskwi’r-)
cornsilk, moustache. ogşgw’i’a’. (*-köskwi’r-)
cornstalk bean. óc’a:ge:ka’: or o:ä’ge:ka’: (*-her-)
cornstalk. oe:ä’  or o:ä’. (*-her-)
corpse stink. wë:yö’dagës the corpse stinks. (*-ehyö’takrë-)
corpse. awë:yö’dar’ corpse. (*-ehyö’tı’-)
cotton, sheet, ganigöoshä’. (*-níkëhahshr-)
couch. yödëshëdahgw’a’. Literally people use it for resting. ýgëdëshëdahgw’a:k there will be a place for me to rest. (*-atönhishëtahk-)
cough syrup. yöhs’k’ar’ deyodogëdhö’. Literally it straightens out the cough. (*-ahsa’k-)
cough. For example: ohs’a:geh. gahs’a’ka’ I cough. hahs’ka’ he coughs, yöhs’ka’ she coughs. o’gahsa’k I coughed. wâ:hsa’k he coughed. wa’o’hsa’k she coughed. agahsa’geh I’ve coughed. sahs’ka’! cough! (*-ahsa’k-)
council fire. gajisdayë’ council fire, Onondaga Reservation. hëgajisdayë’: the council fire will be placed there. (*-tsistayë-)
council house, courthouse. hadisashëdahgw’a’. (*-hashëtahk-)
councilor. hâ:shëö’. Literally he holds council. hadisashëö’ councilors. Literally they hold council. tà:shëö’ he’s a councilor there. (*-hashë(t)-)
count money. For example: yö:wisdashe:das she counts money, teller. (*-hwistashet-)
count. For example: hashë:das accountant, census taker. Literally he counts. yöshë:das accountant, census taker. Literally she counts. agåshe:dëh I’m counting. oshe:dëh it’s numbered. o’këyashët I counted them. sashe:t! count it! ëhsashe:t you will count it. ő:da:wàsashët it could be counted. (*-ashët-)
counting from 11 to 19, 21 to 29, 31 to 39, etc. sgaö’. Literally it’s on it again. For example: sëh sgaö’ thirteen, geih niwàshë:h sëh sgaö’ forty-three. (*-h(e)r-)
courthouse, council house. hadisashëdahgw’a’. (*-hashëtahk-)
cousins. agyä’:se’ we (ex du) are cousins. yä’:se’ they (masc du) are cousins. hënë’:se’ they (masc pl) are cousins. jä’:se’ we (in du) are cousins. hënë’:se’:gé:gwah in the direction of the opposite moiety. (*-ara’se’:) (The relationship between members of the same generation whose parents are consanguineally related, if those related parents are of the opposite sex.)
cover oneself. For example: agadawë’sëö’ I’m covered up. (*-atawe’srahr-)
cover the earth. For example: dagàdöøjëdënsö’ I’ll cover the earth. (*-atöhwëtsinësö-)
cover with a blanket. For example: ha:wës: he covers it with a blanket. akwa:hsö’ I’ve covered it with a blanket. ekwa:s I’ll cover it with a blanket. wà:wöwö:ya:s she covered him with a blanket. hëwë:wa:hsë: she or they have covered him with a blanket. (*-hwa:hsè-)
cover with a veil. For example: godä’eoö’h she’s veiled. hoda’eoö’h he’s veiled. odä’eoö’h it’s covered with a veil (referring to the source of the wind). (*-ata’arö(ek)-)
cover with blankets. For example: ékwa:hsö’ I’ll cover it with blankets. (*-hwa:hsö-)
cover with paper. For example: ékya:dooshëwë’sëh I’ll cover it with paper. (*-hyatöshrawë’srahr-)
cover with skin. jo’sóhsowë:kö’ it’s covered with skin. (*-syohsorekho-)
cover, lid. owë’së’ cover, lid. (*-awe’sr-)
cover, put a lid on. For example: agåwe’siöö’ I’ve covered it. wàwë’sëö’ what’s been covered, has a lid on it. sawë’sëh! cover it! ëwëwe’sëh it will be covered. ëhsëwe’sëh you will cover it. wa’öwe’sëh she covered it. (*-awe’srahr-)
cover. *For example: wa’te’ha:we:k* she covered it. *se’ha:we:k*! cover it! *ebshë’ha:we:k* you'll cover it. (*-hor(ek)-) *Also agó’ssoh* I've covered it. *ó’go’ssoh* I covered it. *sáö’ssoh* he covered him back up. (*-o’ssohr-)

covered with warts. *hóno’hi:da’e:* he's covered with warts. (*-nóChi’tare-)

covered, get. *For example: o’gá:de’ho:we:k* I got covered. (*-ate’hor(ek)-)
cow, leader. *ga:éde’.* Literally it's in the lead. (*-hête-)
cow. *jó:sgwa:ón.* (*-nóohskwarót-*) Also *ganó’gwát.* (*-nó’kwat-)

*crab, crayfish, lobster. ojí’ehda’.* (*-tsí’eht-)

*crabapple.* *dzó:ikdó:wa’.* or *odźóikdó:wa’.* Literally big thorn. (*-rikt-)

*cracked corn soup, samp.* o’néyosada:gi’. (*-néyostakki-)

*cracked corn, corn prepared for hominy, rice, hail.* o’néyosada’. (*-n'éyost-)

*crackers. niyó:ahgwá’s:a:h.* Literally little breads. (*-atehnyo’kya’k-)

*cradleboard, be in.* *For example: y'é:öshë’* she's in the cradleboard. (*-érahoshkr-)

*cradleboard.* *For example: agé:öshá’* my cradleboard. (*-érahoshkr-)

*cradleboard. gé:öshá’* cradleboard, cornhusk basket for tobacco. *ageö:shá’* my cradleboard. *č'éshá’* cradleboard, mushroom. (*-rahoshkr-)

*cramped (in space). niyónökda’a:h* it's cramped. Literally small space. (*-nakta’ahah-)

*crabber root (Viburnum opulus).* hanóno’dozk. (*-nónotsokh-)

crane (Grus americana). *ni:yá’sgë:ö’. (*nihya’skërø*)

crawl around. *For example: dá:tsosgwí:ne’* he's crawling around. *dá:tsosgwí:ne’s* he's crawling around. *deyötsosgwíne:ne’s* she's crawling around. (*-athyoskwine-)

crawl. *dá:tsosgwí:he* he's crawling. *děhsátsosgwí:* you will crawl. *dá:tsosgwí:h!* crawl! (*-athyoskwíne-*) *Also wajá’dawi:ne’s* it crawls. *wajá’dawi:ne’*

it's crawling. *dawája’dawi:ne’* it's crawling this way. (*-atyá’tawine-*) *Also wajá’di’se’* it's crawling. (*-atyá’ti’sre-)

*crayfish, crab, lobster. ojí’ehda’.* (*-tsí’eht-)

*crayon, chalk. yeyánö’dáhgwa’. Literally people use it to make marks. hayánö’dáhgwa’* his crayon. (*-yana’-tahkw-)

*cray.* *For example: agwénö’i*h I'm crazy. sawé:nö’i*h you're crazy. gowénö’i*h she's crazy. howénö’i*h he's crazy. ōgwawénö’i*h we're crazy. hodiwénö’i*h they're crazy. waowénö’i*h he went crazy. hodiwénö:ine’h mental hospital. (*-wenahi-)

*cream. degánö’gwägëhö’h.* Literally skimmed milk. (*-nó’kwakēhrs-)

create something, prepare. *For example: o’gá:dehö’ni’* I prepared, created something. *wá:dehö’ni’* he prepared, created something. *wáöödöö:dehö’ni’* they prepared, created something. (*-atehshöni-)

create the earth. *For example: e:göödza:da’t* I will create the earth. *o’goödza:da’t* I created the earth. *höödza:dööh* he has created the earth. (*-ôhwetsatat-)

create. *For example: nô’gyéno’dé’he’t* how I created it. (*-yéno’té’he’-)

Creator. *Hojé:nó’kda’ôh* the Creator. *Shögwajé:no’kdá’ôh* Our Creator. *sgwajé:nô’kda’ôh* you have created us. (*-atyëreno’ka’t-*) *Also hoyá’dëhsá’ôh.* Literally he has fashioned the body. (*-ya’tih(a)-)

*crick.* big. *gëhowanë’übë.* *gëhowanë’neh* at the big creek. (*-iyhowanë-)

*crick, next to the. gëhowödkajë’* along next to the creek. (*-iyhakö-)

*crick, river.* gëhowö’dë’: *tgëhowö’dë’* the river there. *gëhowö:shö’* all along the creek. (*-iyhate-)

*cricket (Gryllus domesticus).* *jimöösanö’h.* Literally it watches over the house. (*-nóhshsanö-)

*critical, be; find fault easily. For example: agátë:ni’*h I'm critical, find fault easily. *gotë:ni’*h she's critical, finds fault easily. *hotë:ni’*h he's critical, finds fault easily. (*-atkëhni-)*
crooked, become; bend. deyósha'kđö:h it's bent, crooked. o'dwásha'get it got bent, became crooked. (*-asha'k(e)‘t-)
crooked, bent. deyósha'kđö:h it's bent, crooked. o'dwásha'get it bent, became crooked. (*-asha'k(e)‘t-)
crooked, zigzag. otsi'gwadö' or otsi'gwadö:nöö'yö it's crooked, zigzag. (*-tshi'kwatö-)
crookneck squash. o:nyå'sa'. Literally wood pieces on it. (*-yêtharö-)
cross, go across. (ex du)
cross

cross the fire. o'tgyá:ya'kta:k I will cross the fire. (*-hwëjóhwa'h-)
cross the earth. For example: déeôjìya'ktä:k he will be crossing the earth. (*-öhwe:tsiyya'kt-)
cross winters, be a certain age. For example: niwágoshiya'göö'h how old I am. Literally how many winters I have crossed. tshiwágoshiya'göö'h when I was a certain age. Literally when I had crossed so many winters. nó'désoshiya'göö'h how old you are. Literally how many winters you have crossed. nó'goshiya'k how old I was. Literally how many winters I crossed. nó'söshiiya'k how old you were. Literally how many winters you crossed. sahsöshiiya'k you went through another year. tá:goshiya'k I wouldn't pass (a certain age). (*-o'shishya'k-)
cross, crucifix. degá'ashiiöö'h. (*-ahshrahr-)
cross the fire. For example: gadzëiyá'kđöö'h it has crossed the fire, been passed from one moiety to the other. déôdöžeiyá'k' he will cross the fire. (*-tshi'hyå'k‘t-)
cross the road. For example: dewákáiyá'göö'h I've crossed the road. degáiyá's it crosses the road. o'tkáiyá'k I crossed the road. o'jéäi:ya'k she crossed the road. o'tá:iya'k' he crossed the road. (*-hahiyå'k-)
cross winters, be a certain age. For example: niwágoshiya'göö'h how old I am. Literally how many winters I have crossed. tshiwágoshiya'göö'h when I was a certain age. Literally when I had crossed so many winters. nó'désoshiya'göö'h how old you are. Literally how many winters you have crossed. nó'goshiya'k how old I was. Literally how many winters I crossed. nó'söshiiya'k how old you were. Literally how many winters you crossed. sahsöshiiya'k you went through another year. tá:goshiya'k I wouldn't pass (a certain age). (*-o'shishya'k-)
cross, crucifix. degáyahsö:n. (*-yahsöt-)
cross, go across. For example: dewágya:ya'göö'h I've crossed it. deyagoyá:ya'göö'h she has crossed it. dö:ya:ya'göö'h he has crossed it. degáya:ya's it crosses it. o'tgyá:ya'k I crossed it. o'tjéyá:ya'k' she crossed it. o'táyá:ya'k' he crossed it. o'jagwayá:ya'k we (ex pl) went across. o'tá:diyá:ya'k' they crossed. dëyagwayá:ya'k' we (ex pl) will cross over. döösá:ya'k' he went back across. (*-yåháya'k-)
crossbars, railing, saw horse. degayëdöö'. Literally wood pieces on it. (*-yëtharö-)

Crossing the Woods ceremony.
Gahadiyá'go:öö'h. (*.rhätïya'k‘k- Also Ga:yowo'coö'gö:wa:h. Literally gathering prickers. (*.hyowëröhö-)
crossroads. dewátâ:se'. dëjihnyatâ:se' our paths will cross again. (*.athâha'sr(er)-)
crotch. o'hôwë': *. (*-nhöwar-)
Crouse, William. Gahadage:yat. Literally at the top of the woods. (*-hatakëhyät-)
crow (Corbus brachyrhynchos). gâ'ga'. (*ka'ka':)
crowd settle down. wa'ôjohgwë'he't the crowd settled down. (*-ityohkwë'he'-)
crowd, become a: be well attended. oshâdë:öö'h it's well attended, there's a crowd. oshâdë:öö'nö' it was well attended, there was a crowd. o'washâdë:' it became a crowd. (*-ashrate-)
crowd, big. gëjôhgwâ:ñëh. (*-ityohgwanë-)
Also gëjôhgwâ:ñëh. (*-ityohkwâstë-)
crowd, group. For example: gëjôhgwâ'. o'gwëjôhgwâ' our group. nîyôgwëjôhgwâ' what our group was. nîgejôhgwâ' how large a group. gëjôhwa:gnëh in the crowd. (*-ityohkw-)
crucifix, cruck. degáyahsö:n. (*-yahsöt-)
crucify, string up. For example: hayâ'ta:' he is crucified. waàwóyá'tae' they strung him up. (*-ya'thar-)
cry here and there. For example: hënoödëöö'ñëöö'h they're crying here and there. shënoödëöö'ñëöö'h they're crying here and there again. (*-astarönyö-)
cry, weep. For example: dewágahsë:tëwëh I'm crying. deyagothsë:twëh she's crying. dö:hsëtwëh he's crying. degâhswës I cry. deyöhsëtwës she cries. dá:hsëtwës he cries. o'tgâhsëto' I cried. o'jöhsëto' she cried. o'táhsëto' he cried. (*-ahsëtho-)
Also gasda:ha' I'm crying. yösda:ha' she's crying. hasda:ha' he's crying. wasda:ha' it's crying. o'gäsdaæ I cried. égäsdaæ I'll cry. á:gasdaæ: I might cry. wa'âgyasdaæ: we (ex du) cried. wa'ósdaæ' she cried. édö'saæ' he will cry. gosda': she has cried. së:nöh éhsåsdaæh don't cry. (*-astar-)
crystal. atgåtwashâ'. Literally looking thing. (*-atkathwahshr-)
cucumber tree (Magnolia acuminata). gëödane:ke:h. (*-rätåntëkeh-)
cucumber. o':nyösgwâ:ñëh. (*-hnyöskwarë-)

English – Seneca Dictionary
40
cultivator.  gáéhdogë:yôs.  Literally it husks the soil.  (*-hehtokê:y-)  
culversroot (Leptandra virginica).  ojí’dzo:a’t.  
Literally tassel on a stick.  (*-tsi’tsohar-)  
swisdi:h!  fill the cup!  (*-hwihišt-)  Also degá:wisda:ge:h two dollars, two cups, one pint.  sêh  
nigá:wisda:ge:h three dollars, three cups.  (*-hwihišt-)  
cup.  ga:wisda’.  (*-hwihišt-)  
cure.  For example:  ñshadidzê’t they will cure it again.  (*-tsë’t-)  Also  wáóya’dágeha’ it  
helped him, cured him.  (*-ya’takenh-)  
curl, screw.  ojí’sô:wô’ or jí’sô:wô’.  (*-tsi’sôw-ô-)  
curls, flat.  o’nowënyô’.  (*-nowarönyô-)  
curtain.  wâdá’a:denôyô’.  Literally laces in place.  (*-ata’aratenôyô-)  Also  gâ:yádôshâ’.  
Literally paper.  (*-hyatôshhr-)  
curve, bend together.  For example:  wâ:hsa’gwa:dê’ he curved it, bent it together.  (*-hsa’kwaht-)  
curved runner of sleigh or sled.  ga:nyâhgä’:.  (*-hnyahkar-)  
cushion, pillow.  gâgô’sâ’.  (*-kô’sr-)  
custom, habit.  For example:  hayê:nô’ his custom, his habit.  (*-yên-)  
cut a piece off the end of a stick.  For example:  
ágâ:ågô’ I cut a piece of the end of a stick.  (*-oharakô-)  
cut a rope.  For example:  o’tëöhgâ:nyâ’k he cut the rope.  (*-rôkhârya’k-)  
cut beans, go and.  For example:  o’sësáé’ja’ka’ you went to cut beans.  (*-sahe’tya’k-h-)  
cut beans.  For example:  hadisâ’é’ja’s they're cutting beans.  (*-sahe’tya’k-)  
cut fingernails.  For example:  ēgo’ehja’k I'm going to cut your fingernails.  (*-ehyta’k-)  
cut firewood.  For example:  wa’agwâyê:ja’k we (ex pl) cut firewood.  (*-yêta’k-)  
cut in two, break in two.  For example:  o’tgâya’k I broke it in two.  o’ta:ya’k he cut it in half.  (*-ya’k-)  
cut logs.  For example:  ha’háhja’s logger.  Literally he cuts logs.  ga’háhja’gôh logged forest.  (*-hahtya’k-)  
cut off a leg.  For example:  wâówôhsi:nyâ’k they cut off his leg.  (*-hsinya’k-)  
cut off one's children.  For example:  yödwinâ’ya’k’s she cuts off her children.  (*-atwîria’k-)  
cut off someone's head.  For example:  waôwöno’hônya’k they cut off his head.  (*-nô’hônya’k-)  
cut one's skin.  For example:  o’dwâni:nyâ’k it cut the skin.  (*-anîhnya’k-)  
cut oneself.  For example:  o’gâdate’: I cut myself.  hodâte:nêh he has cut himself  
(*-atathren-)  
cut piece of wood.  oshôwöhga’:a’ cut piece of wood.  (*-hsöwahkar-)  
cut things, break things.  For example:  
gega’kôh I'm breaking things.  dega’ya’kô’ what has been cut up.  (*-ya’kô’)  
cut things.  For example:  hâdienô:nô’ they are cutting things.  (*-hrenahnô-)  
cut wire.  For example:  o’të:we:nyâ’k he cut the wire.  Tëwö:nyâ’k’s Governor  
Blacksnake.  Literally he breaks wire, awl-breaker.  (*-rëwarya’k-)  
cut, break.  For example:  ayâ’gôh I've broken it, cut it.  ha:ya’k’s he's breaking it.  o’gya’k’ I  
broke it; I won.  ehšya’k’ you will break it.  i’dza’k’! break it!  wa’aya’k’ he broke it.  
(*-ya’k’)  
cut, make an incision.  For example:  hassenô’s he cuts it, makes an incision.  ake:nêh I’m  
cutting it, making an incision.  (*-hren-)  
cute, funny, amusing.  oja:nôn it's funny, comical.  saja:nôn you're cute.  honôja:nôn  
they're amusing.  (*-atyanâht-)  
-D-  
dace (Leuciscus leuciscus).  gaho:sgwa:h.  
(*-choskwa-)  
daddy-long-legs (Phalangium opilio).  gâéhsôhe’.  Literally living dottle.  
(*-hêsönhé-)  
dairy farmer.  hanô’gwâtënyêta’.  Literally he sends milk.  (*-nô’gwâdënyeh-ht-)  
daisy, black-eyed-susan, sunflower.  gajïhsô’dô:ta’.  Literally it attaches stars.  
(*-sïhsô’tôt-)  
dam, build a.  For example:  dëñö’swadô’ they built a dam there.  têñö’swadô’ they  
will build a dam there.  têñö’swadô:h let them build a dam there.  (*-a’swatô-)  Also
o‘ténösđë:dö‘:’ they built a dam. (*-astëhratö‘-)
dam. wa’swa:dö‘:’ (*-a’swatö‘-)
dance (no longer performed). Sawanó:nö‘ö‘:’ (*sawanohnö‘ö‘:‘)
Dance for the Dead. Ohki:we:h. (*-ahkiwe-)
dance the War Dance. For example: honi’dze:h he's dancing the War Dance.
waënëni’dze:’ they danced the War Dance. ënëni’dze:’ they'll dance the War Dance. (*-ëni’tse‘-)
dance, go and. For example: dedwåtgwa:nö‘h! let's go and dance! dednötgwá:ne‘ there's going to be a dance. (*-atkwahn-)
dance. For example: deyö:twga‘ she dancing, dancer. de:atgwá‘ he dances, dancer.
dëmönötgwá‘ they dance, dancers. dewákatgwéh I'm dancing. dëmönötgwéh they're dancing. dewatgwéh dancing.
dedwåt! let's dance! o‘:ja:gwá: we (ex pl) danced. o‘të:nö:n they danced. (*-atkw-) 
dandelion (Taraxacum officinale). ojihso‘da’. Literally star. (*-tsihso‘t-) 
Darien, New York. O’sóö:tgéh. Literally turkey place. (*-srohtö‘-) 
dark color, purple. ohsohgwa:jí:h. (*-hsohkhwatsí-) 
Dark Dance Society. For example: yeýa‘dodáhgo‘h she belongs to the Dark Dance Society. (*-ya‘tøkahw-) 
Dark Dance, have. dewénohdåhsódaikta‘ they're having Dark Dance. 
ëdnohdåhsódaikta:k they were having Dark Dance. (*-atshoatirk-) 
Dark Dance. Dëyódahssódaigö‘h. Literally it's dark. (*-atshosërik-) 
dark, black. wa:jí:h it's dark, black. wajishö‘öh things are dark, black. (*-atsi-) 
dark. get. wa:jí‘he‘:s it gets dark. (*-atsi‘he‘‘-) 
dëyodahssódaikë‘öh it has gotten dark. (*-atsoshóraikë‘-) Also o‘gá:ösö‘öh it has eventually gotten dark. (*-a‘kar-) Also 
dark, night; get. o‘ga:as it gets dark. o‘gë:öh it's gotten dark, it’s night. ho‘gë:öh it was night there. wa‘o‘gá:hi it got dark. 
sayo‘gá:h it got dark again. éyö‘gá:h tonight. Literally it will get dark. o‘gá:ös‘ah in the evening. wa‘o‘gá:ös‘ah toward evening. o‘gá:ös‘a:négwá:h toward in the evening. (*-a‘karah-) 
dark. dëyódahssódaigö‘h it's dark, darkness, o‘dëwádahssódaik it got dark. dëwádahssódaik it will get dark. dëwádahssódaik it will get dark again. (*-atshoatirk-)

Dawn Song. Ganóö:wi‘:’ honóö:wi‘h he's singing the Dawn Song. wánóö:wi‘:’ he sang the Dawn Song. (n-ñahrowi-)
dawn, daybreak. dawëdë:di‘ daybreak. Literally it threw open the day. 
dëjawëdö:di‘ the day will dawn again. Literally it will throw open the day again. (*-ëtöti‘-) Also dawëdö:de‘ daybreak, it got light. (*-ëtot-)
day after day. ohë‘sönyö‘h day after day, every day. (*-rhë‘syöyö‘-) 
day arrive. ho‘:wë:nishá:’e the day came. (*-ëhnishhrahew-)
day end. o‘wë:nishë:da‘:t the day ended. (*-ëhnishhë:ta‘-) 
day get dark. wëda:ji:s evening, dusk. Literally the day gets dark. (*-ëtasö-) 
day, become. ohë‘öö‘h it has become morning. jöhö‘öh daylight. éyohë‘:t tomorrow. edzo:he‘:t tomorrow again. ohë‘öö‘je‘ daybreak. hëjo:he‘:t the next day. sayo:he‘:t another day. éyöhé‘:tgeh the next day, tomorrow morning. wa‘ohë‘:tgeh in the morning. dayohë‘:oe‘:je‘ morning is coming. wa‘o:he‘:t the next day. sayohë‘:tgeh on the next day. hëdözohë‘:tgeh the next day. (*-rhë‘-) 
day, daytime. ë:deh. (*ëtëh) 
day, today. wë:nishá:de‘. dwë:nishá:de‘ on that day. éwë:nishá:deck it will be a day to come. (*-ëhnishhrate-) 
day. ënishi‘: or awë:nishá‘. (*-ëhnishh-) 
daybreak, dawn. dawëdö:di‘ daybreak. Literally it threw open the day. dëjawëdö:di‘ the day will dawn again. Literally it will throw open the day again. (*-ëtöti‘-) 
daybreak. ohë‘öö‘je‘. Literally it's getting light. (*-rhë‘-) Also dawë‘nyaga‘:e‘. Literally the hand made a noise. (*-ë’nayikare-)
(*-rhë’-)
days and days. wa’ôdanö’? (*-tahnö-)
days, how many. niyagwë:nishâ:ge:h how many
days she has. niâwë:nishâ:ge:h how many
days he has. nö’dö:në:nishâ:ge:h how many
days they have together. niyö’në:nishâ:ge:h how many
days they go by. (*-chinsharke-)
days. wën:nishâ:de:nyö’. dwë:nishâ:de:nyö’ in	hose days. ēwën:nishâ:denyö:’k it will be
day. o’wën:nishâ:denyö:’jë’e as the days go by.
(*-chinsharatenyö-)
daytime. ëde:ka’. (*-ëtekha-)
dead. hodigayö:dö’? they are dead. (*-kayö’tö-)
deaf. For example: dâ’swe:go’h he’s deaf.
de’gâ’swe:go’h I’m deaf. (*-a’swek-)
deal. ga:nôwôyëhdö’:! tganôwôyëhdö’:! a deal
there. (*-nôwayëhtöhö-)
decade. niyôshâ:shë:h how many decades.
(*-oshrahshë-)
December (approximately). Joto:h *Literally
when it’s cold. (*-athor-)
decide, come to an agreement, make a
bargain. For example: wa’enödi:wis’a:’ they
decided, came to an agreement. wa:yádi:wis’a:’ they two came to an
agreement. honôdi:wihsa’öh they have
come to an agreement. ehnyádi:wis’a:’ we
two agreed, came to a mutual consent.
wa:yádi:wis’a:’ when the two of them
agreed. wa:yádi:wis’a:’ they two came to an
agreement, made a bargain. (*-atrihwihs(a)’-)
decide, make up one’s mind. For example: wa’ê:nigö’sa:’ he decided. *Literally he
completed his mind. (*-ênîkôhils(a)’-)
decide. For example: agt’wa’ë:hehdöh I’ve
decided. (*-rihwahe’heht-)
deep colored. oda:go’h it’s deep colored.
onôdagöh they’re deep colored. nijôdagöh
how deep the color is. (*-atak-)
deep water. o:no:de:s deep water. (*-hnötes-)
Deer Buttons, Indian Dice. Gasgë:îsë:ta’ or
Gassgë:îsë:hdöh. (*-skë’riseheht-)
Deer Clan, be of the. For example: agt’nyôgwa:iyo’ I’m of the Deer Clan.
ho:nyôgwa:iyo’ he’s of the Deer Clan.
goa:nyôgwa:iyo’ she’s of the Deer Clan.
hodî:nyôgwa:iyo’ they’re of the Deer Clan.
(*-hnyôkwariyö’)
deer. neogö’ or oneogö’ (*-neokë-)
deerfly, horsefly. jitgë:go’ë (*-tkohkë’-)
deerstongue. Hiawatha sunflower.
Shögwa:jë:no’kdâ’öh awö’ *Literally the
Creator’s flower. (*-atyëreno’kt’a-)
defecate in diaper. For example:
(*-ëni’t ötar(a)h-)
defecate. For example: hëni’döta he defecates.
wâ’ëni’do:de’ he defecated. (*-ëni’tö-)
defense (in a game). detâdiyë’ta. *Literally they
hit back. (*-ëyht-)
defense (in a game). detâdiyë’ta. *Literally they
hit back. (*-ëyht-)
Deganawida. Deganöwi:da’h. (*-nawitah-)
Delaware Indian. Shaganë’ga’.
Hadîshagâ:në’ga’ *Delaware Indians.
(*-shakanë’-)
deliberate on behalf of someone.
deyôkiyâ’do:wêhdanih they deliberate for
us, Longhouse officials. o’tâgya’döwehdë’
he deliberated for me. (*-ya’towehtani-ë)
deliberate, ponder. dewâga’do:wêhdöh I’m
pondering. do:dïya’döwehdöh they are
deliberating. o’tgâ’do:wët I pondered it.
o’jagwa:yâ’do:we’t we pondered it.
o’tadïya’do:we’t they pondered it.
(*-ya’towe:ht-)
dentist. hanö’zdådåghwas. *Literally he pulls
teeth. (*-no’tsatahko-)
depend on. For example: keyâ’da’:s I depend
on her. êkëya’da:a’t I’m going to depend on
her. o’këya’da:a’t I depended on her.
nya’da:a’s I depend on it, have faith in it.
sâ’da’:s you depend on. haiya’da’s: he
depends on it. waiya’da:a’t they two got
into the gathering. wa:diyâ’da:a’t they depended on it. êyôga’da:a’t she
will depend on me. (*-ya’taara’-)
dependable. For example: niyagoya’da:h-
dan:ih she’s dependable. niyagoya’da:he-
dan:ö’ she used to be dependable.
(*-ya’tarahtani-ë-)
depot, stopping place, station. jô’hësta’.
Literally where it stops. (*-hë’hest-)
depressed. For example: howënë’do’h he’s
depressed. hodiwënë’do’h they’re depressed.
(*-wënen’ë-*) Also dewâga’do:wêhdöh I’m
depressed. (*-ya’toweh-)
designs, flowers, scars. gáiwë:nyö’.
(*-rihwarönyö-).
destroy the thing. For example: ę́yéiwáhdö́:t she will destroy the thing. (*-rihwa’dö́:t-)
destroy, bite, eat up. For example: ageganyas it bites me, I have lice. ageganyë: it's bitten me. ő́gegai’ it bit me. ő́kegai’ I will bite them. odiganyas it's eating them (referring to a weed-infested garden). (*-kari-)
destroy. For example: ą́gi:wëtwëh I've destroyed it. (*-rihwëthö-)
deterrent. For example: de’wë’nigö́:’ktä’ it isn't a deterrent. (*-ę́niköho’kt-) develop an infection with pus. For example: o’gátgešö́:’ I developed a suppurating infection. (*-atkëhsro-)
Devil Dance, Devil’s Feather Dance. ojihaya’ or jihaya’. (*-tsiChay-)
devil, the. ha’ngö́:egë’. Literally his mind is bad. (*-ńiköhretkë́-)
devil. haníshe:önö́. hadiníshe:önö́ devils. (*-nishe-) Also ha’ngö́:egë’. Literally his mind is bad. (*-ńiköhretkë́-)
Dew Eagle. Osháda’gëa’. Literally fog dweller. (*-shat-)
dew on everything. deyö’ayö:n there's dew on everything. (*-’ayöt-) dew. o’a:ya’. (*-’ay-) dewberry (Rubus flagellaris). ogáo’gwa’ or gáº'gwa’. Literally puffy or bulging eye. (*-kaho’kw-) dewy, be. o’a:ye’ it's dewy. (*-’aye-) diaper, remove. For example: égö́:sodä:go’ I'm going to take your diaper off. (*-syotararako-)
diaper. ga’sodä’: (*-syotar-) diarrhea. deyöjë:ådgöta’. Literally it goes through one's body. (*-aya’tökoht-) dice come up all one color. o’gađë:å’ the dice came up all one color. Literally the garden was in it. ho’gađë:å’ it's a perfect score. (*-hëtar-)
die eventually. For example: hawë:yösö́:h he eventually died. (*-heywëhs-) die in quantity. For example: hëno’wë:ådå’s they are dying off. go’wëdä:å’ she has died. ho’wëno’wëdä:å’ they died. honö’wëdä:å’öh they are dead. (*-’a:wëta-) die. For example: ą́gi:eyö:h I have died. awë:eyö:h it's dead. yáé:yös she's dying. wa’a:ë’ she died. (*-heye-) Also hawë:eyö:h he has died. (*-heyyö-) different (of a person). For example: yga’dë:nö́’ I'm different. (*-yä’tenö-) different groups. For example: géjöhgwageö́’ there were different groups. (*-ityohwakehö-) different kinds of heads. na’deodinö́:ë:dih. (*-no’aratih-) different person. tiyögwë’da:de’ a different person. (*-ökwe’tate-) different, become. o’dwënö’he’t it became different. (*-enö’hé-) different. dewë:nö́’ it's different. (*-enö́-) Also ga:nyö́’agwah. (ga:nyö’-agwah)
difficult task. gáwano:ö́ it's a difficult task. (*-rihwanorö-) difficult to do, struggle, a hard fought game. For example: dësgadö:geh it was difficult to do, a hard fought game. dësgadö:geh it will be hard fought again. o’jagwadö:geh we (ex pl) struggled. deyögwadö:geh we (ex pl) are struggling. o’tkdo:geh I struggled. (*-tokë/h-)
difficult, become. price go up. o’ganö’he’t it became difficult, the price went up. (*-norö́’hé-)
difficult, expensive, precious. gano:ö’ it's difficult etc. akno:ö’ I'm unable to do it. dwakno:ö́’ I'm lacking, deficient. dawakno:ö’ I'm lacking it. wa’onoö́’ it couldn't be done. niganö:ö’ how expensive it is. hëyono:ö’ as much as it can. dayonoö’ it was lacking. (*-norö-) difficult, hard, expensive, precious. gano:ö’ it’s difficult, hard, expensive, precious. akno:ö’ I'm unable to do it. dwakno:ö́’ I'm lacking, deficient. dawakno:ö’ I'm lacking it. wa’onoö́’ it couldn't be done. niganö:ö’ how expensive it is. hëyono:ö’ as much as it can. dayonoö’ it was lacking. (*-norö-) dig a hole. For example: haya:ja’s he's diggind a hole. (*-yataya’k-) Also hayádö:gwë:s he's digging a hole. (*-yato’kwat-) dig up, pick, take, receive, accept. For example: o’ge:go’ I took it, received it, accepted it, picked it, dug it up. (*-ko-) dig up. agëhsadö:gwëh I've dug it up. ësgëhsadö:go’ I'll dig it up again. (*-hsatökö-) dig weeds. For example: ge’ëohdö:gwë:s I'm weeding. (*-ehtohtkwat-)
dig. I'm digging. For example: o'gá'ngóégá:dé' we direct your thoughts. ho'gá'ngóégá:dé' we direct your minds there. (*-nikohrakatih-)
direct toward. For example: o'gegódak I made it go toward it, gave it away. édzógódak people will go back directly. ogódhogóh it is directed toward it. (*-kóthawk-)
director. dóédásdóh director. Literally he's leading it. deyágoédasdóh director. Literally she's leading it. (*-hétahst-)
dirt house. óéhda’ ganóhsód. (*-heht-)
dirt, soil. óéhda’. (*-heht-)
dirt. osdagwá'. (*-stakwar-)
dirty (of a person’s body). For example: sayá’datgi' you're dirty (an insult). (*-ya’tatki-)
dirty dishes. oksá:tdgi's. (*-ksatki-)
dirty house. onóhsatgi'. (*-nóhsatki-)
dirty, become. wa’óégli'he't it got dirty. (*-tiki’he'-)
dirty, make something. For example: agétígihdóh I've gotten it dirty. (*-tikh-)
dirty, messy, in an undesirable state. otgi’. (*-tik-)
dirty, messy, stormy. godétgihdóh she's made a mess. hodétgihdóh he's made a mess. o'wádétgit it got dirty, it was a bad storm. ośádétgihdóh bad storm. awádétgit it was stormy there. dayódétgihdójóje' a storm is coming. núwádétgit how bad the storm was. (*-atetkíht-)
disappear somewhere. For example: ho’wáhdó’ it disappeared there. hósáwahdó’ it disappeared again there.
dayówahdó’je’ we are disappearing. (*-ahtó-)
disappointed, sad. For example: daknógó’e’t I was disappointed, sad. Literally my mind dropped. (*-nikóhré’-)
discard, throw away. For example: hoswas he throws it away. agásweh I've thrown it away. sáshol' throw it away! éwóswé’:ok it will be thrown away. (*-asho-)
diseases be plentiful. gahánöğé’ there are many diseases. (*-nhrakakre-)
disgust someone. For example: dewagadéshöogwáshe:h I'm disgusted. (*-atésharókwahe-)
disgust, offend, disgust. For example: dewagadéshöogwé:n I'm offended, disgusted, pale. o’dwagadéshöógo’ it offended me, disgusted me, made me pale. deyódéshöögweh it's shoddy, shabby. (*-atésharók-)

**Dish Game, Bowl Game, Peach Stone Game.**
Gadzé’geká’. (*-ts-)
Also Gané:hwé’go:wa:ň. (*-nèheChwé-) Also Gayédowanén. Literally big game. (*-yétowané-)
dish towel. yekságóéwáta’. Literally people use it to wipe dishes. (*-sakohewaht-)
dish, plate, pan. gadzé’. gadzé’geh in the dish. (*-ts-) Also oksa’. gaksá’geh on the plate. (*-ks-)
dish, plate. oksa’. gaksá’geh on the dish. (*-ks-)
dishes on the ends of poles. oksóö:noyó’. (*-ksaheñönyó-) duspan, sink. yódéksowá’:dáhgwa’. Literally people use it to wash their dishes. (*-atéskahara’tahkw-)
duspan. gaksowanén. Literally big dish. (*-ksowané-)
dushrág, towel. yódágoéwata’. Literally one uses it to wipe. (*-atrákohewahnt-)
disk jockey. gänó’ hatgá:nyeh. Literally he plays songs.
disorderly, be; cause trouble. For example: wa’énösági’ she caused trouble. wá:nösági’ he caused trouble. wá:dínösági’ they caused trouble. éknösági’ I will cause trouble. hodínösá:gnyó:h they've been disorderly, have caused trouble. wa’óknösági’ she got after me. (*-nóskař-) Also gi'ha:ta’ I cause
trouble. òíhâ:t it's to be fought over.

*a:gáihd it might be trouble. (*-riCharaht-)
display flowers. For example: sadawa:odëh!

display your flowers! (*-atawëhoh-)
dissolve, ferment, be a strong solution. ogë’oh

it has dissolved, fermented, it's strong. (*-kë'-)
dissolve, ferment, be a strong solution. ogë’oh

it has dissolved, fermented, it's strong. (*-kë’-)
distance, distance, distance, distance,

distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
distance, distance, distance, distance,
do something irrevocable, for good. For example: hēgāɡō:n it's for good, irrevocable. ho'geɡō:dē' I did something irrevocable. de'ɡaɡō:n not forever. (*-köt-)

do something, act. For example: nígáje:ha' I do it. nīyōjē:ha' she does it. niswaje:eh you (pl) have done it. niyōɡwaje:ēh we (du) have done it. nionjōjē:eh they have done it. nīyōjē:eh how it is done. nēɡa:jē' I will do it. nō'ōɡwaje:' we (pl) did it. nīyōjē:hak she was doing it. nēyagojē:ōk what they will be doing. nīyagwaje:hak we (ex pl) used to do it. niojē'sōh he has happened to do it. niojā:s'ōh what he has finally done. (*-atyer-)

do something. For example: niadiye:ha' they do it. nō'eyē:ye' she did it. nōyō:ye' he did it. nō:diyē:ye' they did it. nōdiyē:eh they have done it. nōyē:ye' he will do it. nēḏwaye:' we (in pl) will do it. nēswaye:' you (pl) will do it. nōkni:ye' they two (fem) did it. nāyē:ye' I might do it. nādiyē:ye' they might do it. nāzaye' he would do it. nēɡayē:ōk it will be done. nēḏzwagwaye:ōk we (ex pl) will keep doing it again. nayagōyē:ōk what people should be doing. nōdiyē:ha:k they will continue to do it. hā:ɡaye' it might do it there. nīyo'yēs'oōh he has eventually done it. nōdahsē:' you might do it. nō'ye:'ye' for me to do. nya:diyē:ha:k they used to do it. taedwaye:eh we can't do it. nōdاغayē:ēnō' it had been done. nīyēhak he used to do it. (*-yer-)

do things here and there. For example: ta'eyā:nō' she just did a little here and there. (*-yerahnō-)

do things. For example: nēyōɡwaye:ōk what we will keep doing. (*-yerō-)

do tricks, put on a show. For example: hajānō'ta' Acrobat, clown. Literally he does tricks. hojānō'dōh he's doing tricks, putting on a show. hajānō'dā'ah clown. (*-atyana't-)

do wrong things. For example: ha:nē'akō:nyōh he does wrong things. (*-ne'akhönyō-)

do wrong. For example: o'tādi:wā'ē he did wrong. dē:nōdī:wā'ē they will do wrong. (*-atrihwahr-)

do, be unable to. For example: da'a:gyē'a'he't I can't do it. (*-yera'he'-)

Dō:nihogā:'wēh. (a chief title). (*-nihokara'w-)

doctor. hāde:džē's doctor (male). Literally he cures people. yōde:džē's doctor (female). Literally she cures people. hadédžē'sgeh doctor's office. (*-atetē-)

Doctors' Dance, Common Faces. hodigōhsōgā'ah. Literally nothing but faces (False Faces without tobacco attached). (*-kōhsoska-)

dog die on someone. For example: waqṣuyāge:eya's his dog died on him. (*-tsirakeheya's-)

dog, have a. For example: hojiyāyē' he has a dog. do:jīyā:yē' he doesn't have a dog. (*-tsirayē-)

dog. jī:yāh. ji[yā]'shō'ōh dogs. hojiyā'shō' his dogs. ḡwajī:yā' our dog. waqṣyō'yā' your (pl) dog. (*-tsir-)

dogwood (Cornus florida). gahsi:sa'. (*-naskw-)

doll. gayā'da'. Literally body. gayā'da'shō'ōh dolls. (*-ya't-)

domestic animal, pet, slave. ganō:sgwa'. (*-naskw-)

done, cooked, ripe. For example: o:wī:h it's ripe, cooked, done. gē:ih it will get done. niyo:wī:h how it is done. For example: hō:ga:ih it's for good, literally it was cooked. 

done. done. done. For example: hō:ga:ih it was cooked. (*-nō-)

donkey. dewā:ōńōh:es donkey. Literally long ears. (*-ahōhtes-)

don't: sē:nōh or hē:nōh! (*śē:nōh or hē:nōh)

door be closed. ođēhō:dō' the door's closed. (*-atenhōtō-)

door open. o'đwā:đehō:đō' the door opened. (*-atenhōhōt-)

door, bring a. For example: etsē:ōńōh:wdak you will bring the door. ēshā:ōńōh:wdak he will take the door back with him. (*-nōhōhawihtahkw-)

door. gahō:ā'. (*-nho(h-)

doorkeeper. For example: hāhōanōsda:s. Literally he guards the door. (*-nhoḥanōhstat-)}

Doorkeepers' Dance, Alternate Feet Dance. Deyē:hsii:dadias. (*-rāhsi'tati-)}

doorway. gahō:ā:ën. gahō:ā:ēdak it used to be a doorway. (*-nhoḥahrēt-) Also degāhō:ot doorway. dā:ho:ota' goalie. (*-nhoḥot-)
dottle (unsmoked tobacco left in pipe). óéhsa'.
(*-hëhs-)
double bottom. dégë’döwë’se’ (*-i’töra’se-)
double-bitted ax. déyós’gwëhôhôh.
(*-a’skwëhôhôhôh-)
dough, make. For example: yeshë’önh she makes dough. éhêsë’öni’ you will make a dough. (*-she’rëni-)
dough. oshë’a’. (*-she’r-)
downward. ehdâ’gë:gwa:h. Literally toward the bottom. (*-eh-)
drag a board somewhere. For example: hanësdi’ënojë’ he’s dragging boards somewhere. (*-nëstrë-sren-)
drag a board. For example: hanësdi’se’se’ he’s dragging around a board. (*-nëstrë-sre-)
drag a body. For example: hayâ’di’se’se’ he’s dragging it. (*-ya’ti’sr(e))
drag, pull, ride. For example: ha’se’ he’s dragging it. égë’se’ I’ll drag it. o’ga’se’ it dragged it. wa’öge’se’ she drove me. wâöge’se’ they drove me. agë’se’s I’m riding around. hodï’se’ they are riding. ësâ’se’ you will ride. wa’ögwë’se’ we (pl) rode it. ëswâvëgë’se’ I should ride again. (*-(i)’sr(e)-) Also ha’söös he’s dragging it, pulling it, driving a car. agë’sö:h I’ve dragged it, I’ve been driven. (*-(i)’sr-) 
dragonfly. dzoñâ’aësdo:wa’. (*-na’aCestowa-)
drain. For example: déyônöwödenyöôh it’s drained. éhse:nöwödë:ni’ you will drain it. (*-hnawateni-)
draw (a picture). For example: sa’dâéh! draw it! Literally put a body on it (*-ya’ehr-)
dream (noun). òisëhda’. (*-risëht-)
dream, make someone. For example: ëgajanö’sö:’ it made me dream. (*-atyano’srö-)
dream, new. òisëhda:se’. (*-risëhtase-)
dress be a certain way. niyagója’dawi’šo’dë:h the way her dress was. (*-ya’tawi’srho’dë-)
dress, coat, shirt. ajá’dawi’šah’a dress, coat, shirt. (*-atyaw’ti’shr-)
dress, get dressed. For example: agâhso:ni:h I’ve dressed. hoho’sö:ni:h he’s dressed. sahsö:ni! get dressed! énëwënhöö:ni’ they will dress them. o’gåhso:ni’ I got dressed. (*-ahsröni-)
dress, new. For example: gojá’dawi’ßhâse’ her new dress. (*-atyaw’ti’shrase-) 
dresser. yöshönyashâdahgwâ’geh. Literally where you take out clothes. (*-ahshrönyashrathakah-)
dried up things. ohësda:nö’ things have dried up. (*-rihësthû-)
drier, clothesline. yëhá’dahgwâ’. Literally one uses it for drying. (*-ra’tahëh-)
Also yödëhë’dhëghwa’. Literally one uses it for drying. (*-ahra’thahëh-)
drill, auger, awl. déyô’isðahgwâ’. Literally people use it to make holes. (*-a’ihësthû-)
drink (verb). For example: kënegë:ha’ I’m drinking, I drink. hanëgë:hà’ he’s drinking, he drinks. ha:nëghë:k he used to drink. snege:ha’ you drink. hâdi:nege:ha’ they drink. hâdi:neghë:k they used to drink. hönëgë:h he has drunk, he’s drunk. tòdi:negeëh they’re drunk there. esâ:negeë:ôh you are continually drunk. o’kënegë:a’ I drank. snegeë:h! drink! hni:nëgë:h! let’s (in du) drink it! wà:nëgë:a’ he drank. ëyë:negë:a’ she will drink. hëyë:nëgë:a’ she will drink it there. ëhsëgë:a’ you will drink. ëswâ:nëgë:ah you (won’t) drink (preceded by hënhëh). ësnegehë:k you will keep drinking it. à:snegë:a’ you should drink. ëôdi:negeë:a’ they will drink it. ëhâ:negeë:a’ he will drink again. à:knegë:a’ I should drink it. (*-hënhëkëhr-)
drink as a group. For example: wà:di:negeë:a’nö’ they all drank. hâdi:negeë:a’nö’ they were all drinking. hâdi:negeë:a’nö:je’ they were drinking as they went along. (*-hënhëkëhra’nö-)
drink things. For example: snegeënyö:’h! drink things! (*-hënhëkëhrönyö-) 
drink very hot liquid. For example: déyôs’gi’dâöh she’s drinking hot liquid. Literally she’s frying her mouth. o’tgâs’gi’dâö:’ I drank some very hot liquid. dàs’gi’dâö:’ he’s drinking hot liquid. ëgâs’gi’dâ:ö’ I’m going to drink hot liquid. (*-ahskë’rëhëh-)
drink, go and. For example: ha:nëgë:a’në’s he goes and drinks. (*-hënhëkëhra’në-)
drinking glass. deyowisë:te’. Literally bright ice. (*-wisërathe-)
drip, leak. yokas it’s dripping, leaking. (*-okh-)
drive a car. For example: ëgë’së’ I drove. wàödë’së’ they drove. agë’sö:h I’ve been
drum. ḍ:sawá'ge:se’ I should drive again. (*-sr-)

**drive away sickness.** For example: ḍenöñhöñhsodeowih they drive away the sickness. (*-atöñhsołtorari-)**

**drive away.** For example: waowódo:nyaat they drove him away. waowéñndonuyaat they drove them away. waogado:nyaat they sent me away. (*-atorya’t-)**

drive somewhere. For example: hodí:senö:je’s they are driving around. (*-(i)šren-)**

**drive, drive away, chase away.** For example: gado:wi drive it away, drive (a car). hado:wis literally. drive he drives. agado:wi: I'm driving it away, driving (a car). o’gado:wi I drove it away, drove (a car). wa:do:wi’ he drove it away, drove (a car). waowódo:wi they drove him away. sado:wi! chase it away! drive! ýöökíyado:wi’ they will drive us away. (*-atorj-)**

**drive.** hado:wis. Literally he drives. (*-atori-)**

drizzle. o’āyójih it’s drizzling. (*-ayö-)**

**drop accidentally.** For example: agá’së:se:h I’ve dropped it accidentally. dawága’së:s I dropped it accidentally. sa’së:se:h you’ve dropped it by accident. (*-a’së:se(e)-)**

**drop from a team, reject.** For example: waógada’sen they rejected me, dropped me from the team. (*-ata’sëht-)**

**drop handle basket.** wadáshaenë’s. (*-atahsharene-)**

**drop the ball.** For example: to’hóshëhdöh he’s dropped the ball. (*-č’hoshrëht-)**

**drop.** For example: agá’sëhdöh I’ve dropped it. (*-a’sëht-)**

Dropping-Belly Dance, Marten Dance. oshë:wë’. (*-shëhwë-)**

drought. ohësdöh. Literally it has dried up. (*-rhësh-)**

**drugstore.** onöhgwa’shâ’ dwatgë’ö’. Literally where they sell medicine. (*-nöhkwa’shr-)**

**drum (grouse or partridge), have a child without a known father.** For example: wahgwi:has it’s drumming. yöhgwì:has she’s having a child without a known father. gohgwì:së:ó she’s had a child without a known father. wënöhgwi:has they are having children without a known father. (*-ahkwis-)**

**drumstick. ye’nöhgwa’ësta’. Literally one uses it to strike the keg. (*-nöhkwa’ëst-)**

drunk, be. For example: dö:ne’ängö’ødënhö:h they were drunk. Literally their minds were changed. (*-ē’niköhratëni-)**

dry (intransitive). o’hë:h it’s dry. ėgahë:hëh it will dry. (*-rhë/đëh-)**

dry (transitive). For example: yödëha’ta’ she’s drying it, parching corn. agádëhâ’döh I’m drying it. êhsdéhë’ata’ you will dry it. (*-aterhâ’t-)**

**Dry Hand (a mythical apparition).** O’nyatë:h. (*-nyatë-)**

dry things. For example: yödëhâ’dë:nö:h she’s drying things, hanging out clothes. (*-aterhâ’tahne-)**

dry wood, kindling, oyëdatë:h. (*-yëttësh-)**

dry, arid. o’hâ’döh it’s dry, arid. gahâ’döh something that has been dried. de’óhâ’dë:nö’ it isn’t dry. (*-râta’t-)**

dryer. gahë’sta’. Literally it dries. (*-rhësh-)**

Duck Dance. Twë:n Oënö’ (*’thwët örenë’)**

duck in water (woman’s name). Gaso:yo’ duck in water. (*-soro-)**

duck that perches in a tree. gâ:da’s (*-rat-)**

duck, domesticated: swan. twë:n or twëén. (*-thwët-)**

duck. so:wâk. (*-sorâk-)**

dull, become. o’dâwàso’kdë’ it got dull. (*-athyo’kt-) Also deyöto’kdá’öh it’s gotten dull. (*-athyo’kta-)**

dumb, be (unable to speak). For example: de’ewë:nt she’s dumb. (*-wënt-)**

dumpling soup. o’hôsdagi’. (*-höshkatki-)**

dumpling. o’hôsdë’. (*-hösh-)**

Dunkirk, New York. Tga’daesös. Literally tall chimneys there. (*-tare-)**

during, while, since. nó’we’.***

dust fly. nêyôda’geodâhgwë:òk the dust will be flying. (*-ata’këhrotahkw-)**

dust, ashes, powder. o’gë’ (*-a’këh-)**

dusty. deyö’geoti it’s dusty. (*-a’këhrot-)**

dwarf, the little people, elf, pygmy. dzëgâ’ô’ or dzô’gâ’ô’. (*tsökgarâhö’*)**

dwell, live, be abundant. For example: ēgënanöge’k it will continue to be living. ëyenöge’k she will be living. De’ganöge’ (*woman’s name). Literally it’s not abundant. (*-nakr(e)-)**

dwelling places. For example: dwanögenyö’ our dwelling places. hadinöge:nyö’ several
of them live. **tadinöge:nyö:k** they used to live there. **ögwanöge:nyö:k** we (pl) used to live. (**-nakrenyö:-**)
dye, color, paint. **ohsóhgwa**.' (**-ahsohkw-**)

-E-

**Eagle Dance fan. gané'á:'.** (**-ne'r-**)
**Eagle Dance pole. ga:yá'ehda'.** (**-hya'ehst-**)
**Eagle Dance striking stick. yené'gwá: 'esta' ga'nhya'.** _Literally_ the stick they use for striking the pole. (**-ne'kwará'ehst-**)

**Eagle Dance. Gané'gwá: 'e'.** _Literally_ striking the pole. (**-ne'kwará'ehst(e(k)-) Also Gané'óda:'doh. **Literally** shaking the fan. (**-ne'rota:'t-**)

eagle. dzó:nyó'dah or dónyó'dah. (**tsóhnyó'tah**)
ear form in the corn plant. o'gá:wé'da': the ear formed in it (the corn plant). (**-hwé'tar-**)
ear of corn with the husk. owé'da'. (**-hwé't-**)
ear wax. gasówá'da:t or osówa'da:t. **Literally** wax inside. (**-sówa'tat-**)

ear. _For example:_ oó'hda'. óóhdagö:h in the ear. gá'óhda'geh my ear. gá'óhagö:gh in my ear. sóóhdagö:h your ear. sóóhdagö:gh in your ear. yó'óhda'geh her ear. yó'óhagö:gh in her ear. há'óhda'geh his ear. há'óhagö:gh in his ear. (**-ahöht-**)

earache. öóhdanó:wös. agáóhdanö:wös my ear aches. (**-ahóhtanóhwakw-**)

early bread. ganéó'té'doh. **Literally** pounded corn. (**-něhate't-**)
early corn pudding. ganéó'té'doh ojís'gwa'. (**-něhate't-**)
early in the morning. sedéhkjia. (**setehtsiah**)
earing. a'wáshá'. (**-a'wahshar-**)
ext ear. **ho'yoëedzadaje'** the earth is extending into the distance. (**-öhwëtsat-**)

**Earth Holder. Háëéedzawa'ghóh.** (**-öhwëtsa-wá'k-**)

earth, both ends of. deyödö'édzo'k' dá'ghóh. (**-öhwëtsato'kahtkwb-**)

earth, ground. wá'ónishá'. (**-ahó'nishhr-**)

earth, land. yóëdza' the earth, the land. yóëdza' the land there. tóëdza'de' his land is there. ó'gyoëdza'de' or agyoëdza'de' our land. yóëdza'da'je' across the earth. yóëdza'de'k the earth will be there. n'iyág'yoëdza' how our land is. (**-öhwëtsate-**) Also yóëdza' earth.

yóëdzagö:h in the earth. yóë'dza'geh on the earth. yóëdza'ge:ka' earthly. (**-öhwëts-'**)
earthquake. wa'áëédzö:da:'t or wa'áëdzö:-da:'t. **Literally** it shook the earth. (**-öhwëtsota:'t-**)

**earthworm. o'ńowëöhda' or o'ńowëhéda'.** (**-ńowahweetl-**)

ease up. **For example:** ó'neswá'o'dës you (pl) ought to ease up. (**-hyo'tehst-** Also dedwágat'sö'dësdöh I've eased up. (**-athyo'tehst-**)

**East Randolph, New York. Jo'negiyó:ch.** _Literally_ good water there. (**-nhekiyo-**)

east, the. tga:hgwí'tgö's. **Literally** the sun emerges there. tga:hgwí'tgö'sgwá:h toward the east. **Literally** toward where the sun emerges. jó'ahgwí'tgö's the sun or moon has come out. dagá:hgwi'tgö't sunrise. (**-rahiyö'tehst-**)

easy. wa'jéhsa'geh it's easy. (**-atyehsa'ke-**)

eat (literally soak bread). **For example:** aká'danö'wë:h I've eaten. Literally I've soaked the bread. wá'dia'danö'wë' they ate. öldia'danö'wë' they will eat. ýé'àdanö'wë's food. Literally one soaks the bread. ýé'gwá:'danö'wë' they will prepare our meal. tsa'agwá:'danö'wë' when we ate. heshédwa:'danö'wë' we eat with him. hé'ágá'á'danö'wë' they will eat there. (**-ha'tanawë'-**)

eat (transitive). **For example:** i:ges I eat it. í:gas he eats it. age:gëh I've eaten it, I'm eating it. í:sek! eat it! ehse:k you will eat it. éhni:k let's (two of us) eat it. édwa:k! let's (all of us) eat it! wa'á:k he ate it. wa'a'gwá:k we (ex pl) ate it. dzógwagö'wë'h we're eating it again. a'ga:k it might eat it. êgà:k it will eat it. odí'gö'wë' they (fem) are eating it. hodl'gëh they are eating it. aedwa:k we should eat it. ehse:kse:k you will continue to eat it. de'es she doesn't eat it. de'ses you don't eat. (**-k-**)

eat a meal. **For example:** agádëkö:ni:h I'm eating. ogwádekö:ni:h we (pl) are eating. godëkö:ni:h she's eating. odëkö:ni:h it's eating. hodëkö:ni:h he's eating. shodëkö:ni:h he's eating again. honëdëkö:ni:h they're eating. ogádëkö:ni'ñ I ate. égádëkö:ni'ñ I'm going to eat. agádëkö:ni'ñ I might eat. da'agádëkö:ni'ñ I can't eat. édwadekö:ni'ñ we (in pl) will eat.
wa’agydék:n’i’ we (ex du) ate. wa’agwdék:n’i’ we (ex pl) ate. wańdék:n’i’ they ate. dwadék:n’ih! Let’s eat! sadék:n’ih! eat! niyagdék:n’ih! what we (ex pl) eat. de’gádek:n’ih I don’t eat. élégwadék:n’ak we (pl) will continue to be eating. honódek:n’i:je’ they’re going along eating. (*-atekhoni)-
eat feces. For example: gé:da’s it eats feces. (*-i’tak-)
eat fruit. For example: éóji:ya:k he will eat the fruit. (*-tsihyak-)
eat together. For example: deyögwdadö:döh we’re eating together. dedwa:dö:ni’ let’s eat together! (*-atö:t-)
eat up, bite, eat up. For example: ageganyas it bites me, I have lice. ageganyëh it’s bitten me. ögegai’ it bit me. ökegai’ I will bit them. odiganyas it’s eating them (referring to a weed-infested garden). (*-kari-)
eat up, consume. For example: has’as he eats it up. agéhsa’ôh I’ve eaten it up. ses’az’h! eat it up! dayöhsa’ôjë’ it was eating it up. Gahsá’ôr’ All Eaten Up (a ceremony for the dead). (*-hs(a)-’)
eat up, destroy, bite. For example: ageganyas it bites me, I have lice. ageganyëh it’s bitten me. ögegai’ it bit me. ökegai’ I will bit them. odiganyas it’s eating them (referring to a weed-infested garden). (*-kari-)
eat with one’s gums. For example: ëgåsågo’ I’ll eat it with my gums. (*-askanö-)
eat, go and. For example: égådekonya:nô’ I’m going to go and eat. èñoddékiyonya:nô’ he will go and eat. wa’agwadékonya:nô’ we went and ate. (*-atekhonayahn-)
eaves. dewåhgëon. Literally attached chips. (*-ahkaro’t-)
eclipse. o’gâ:hgâwdö’t there was an eclipse. Literally the sun (or moon) will disappear. ëgâ:hgâwdö’t there will be an eclipse. Literally the sun (or moon) will disappear. (*-rahkwahtö’t-)
edge of the grave. oyadá:a’geh at the edge of the hole or grave. (*-yatahaaha-)
edge of the woods. gahádak’ah. (*-rhatak’ah-)
edge of the woods. niyódehádo’kda:je’s along the edge of the woods. (*-aterhato’tk-)
edge, at the; next to. wá:a’geh it’s at the edge, next to it. (*-ahaha-)
egg, testicle. For example: o’hôhsa’. o’hôhsa’shô’ôh eggs. ge’hôhsa’geh (on) my testicicle. ha’hôhsa’geh (on) his testicle. (*-’nhôhs-)
eggs. how many. degâ’hôhsa’geh: two eggs, testicles. (*-’nhôhsake-)
eight. degyo’ (*-ô–)
eighteen. degyo’ sga:e’.
eighty. degyo’ niwâshë:h.
eighty-one. degyo’ niwâshë: sga:t.
eighty-three. degyo’ niwâshë: sëh.
eighty-two. degyo’ niwâshë: dekni:h.
ebw. o’yôså:dá’i elbow. kysôs:’geh (on) my elbow. (*-hyostar-)
elecampagne (Inula helenium). gawë’ôhsö:hta’. (*-wë’ôhsö:t-)
electricity, gayë’gyóhgwa’. (*-yë’kyóhkwi–)
elephant. gagô:swës. Literally long snout. (*-kôswës–)
eleven. sga:sgae’ or sga:t sga:e’. (*sk:ta: skaher–)
elf, the little people, dwarf, pygmy. dzo’gâ:o’ or dzo’gâ:o’. (*tsókarâhô’)
elk (Cervus canadensis). dzonô’é:da’. (*tsônohë:ta’)
Ellicottville, New York.
Hadiâshédahgwá’geh. Literally place where they used to hold councils. (*-hashétahkw–)
elm, American (Ulmus americana). gôgä:’. (*-hôkar–)
elsewhere, another place. sîh. (*sih)
elves, little people. dzo’gâ:o’. (*tsókarâhô’)
embarrassed, ashamed, be. For example: hadëes he gets ashamed, embarrassed. agâdéë’ôh I’m ashamed, embarrassed. o’gâ:deëh I got ashamed, embarrassed. (*-atehëh–)
ember, spark, burning coal, fire, light, lamp, wampum. gaji:sda’. oji:sda’ fire. oji:sda’geh on the fire. (*-tsist–)
emerge from the brush. For example: édwâsgawa:geh’t we’ll emerge from the brush. dâ:sgawagë’t he came out of the brush there. (*-skawâkë’t–)
emerge from the earth. deyô:ëdzôtga’wëh it has emerged from the earth. deyô:ëdzótga’wëh they are emerging from the earth. deyô:ëdzôtga’wëh it will emerge from the earth. dëwô:ëdzótga’wahse:k
they will emerge from the earth.

emerge from the water. For example:

wa:hdogwase he emerged from the water.

dá:hdogwase he came out of the water there.

(*-ahtoko-)

emphasis ná:h, nach. (*nareh) Also gëh. (*këh)

employer hadë:ho’s. Literally he hires.

(*-atënha-)

enamel pan. gaksóghga:h. Literally coated pan.

(*-ksohka-)

enclose. For example: dewakó’dó’ I’ve enclosed it, put something around it. dega:dó’ it’s enclosing it. (*-tó-)

enclosed area. ga’dé:de’. Also a gated rail crossing. (*-êt(e)-)

encourage, coax, urge. For example:

o’ké:dzaó’ I coaxed them. hagóedzé:ó’ he coaxes them. (*-hetsaró-)

end of the agenda. dawá:diwáhgwi’ it was the end of the agenda. (*-nrihawhawkwi-)

end of the bench. ojí’ga:yádko’k. (*-tsi’kahyako’kt-)

end of the day. odë:nišo’k. odë:nishó’kdahgeh at the end of the day. odë:nišó’kdahgegwá:h toward evening. (*-atënishro’kt-)

end of the month. wadë:ni’dó’ktá the end of the month, full moon. éwódë:ni’dó’kták the moon will be coming to an end. (*-atënhni’to’kt-)

end of winter o’yóshë:da’t. (*-ošrëta’-)

English language. ga:nýo’óká:t. (*-hnyo’ó-)

enjoy, be amused by. For example:

dé:’nigówë:nyá’t he will be stirred by it. dé:’nigówëwënyá’tak they used to amuse themselves with it. dó:’nigówëwënyá’dó:k they are enjoying it. (*-ë’nikóhráwënya’t-)

enjoy. For example: eyénhôdônyó’óje they will be enjoying it. (*-nôhtônyó-)

enough food. gakwi:h. (*-khti-)

enough of something. have. For example:

agádó’sé:h I have enough of it. eodó:’s he’ll have enough of it. jégwádó’sé:h we have enough of it. dzógwádó’sé:h we have enough of it again. (*-atô’s(e)-)

enough of something. For example:

agádó’se’óh I have enough of it. ógwádó’se’óh it is enough for us.

o:nódó’se’ó:ók they will have enough of it. éyónódó’se’ó:je’ it will be enough for people. (*-atô’se’-)

enough, get. For example: hajé’ni’ta’ he gets enough. agaje’níhôh I have enough. wá:je’nít he got enough. wa’agwajé’nít we (ex pl) got enough. honjó’ejníhôdôjé’ they’re accumulating things. (*-atyne’niht-)

enough, ha’dégaye’i it’s enough. dá:’degaye’i it isn’t enough. (*-yëri-)

enter repeatedly. For example: dawadiyó:nó:’ they (fem) came back in. hóshayogó:nó:je’ she kept going back in. dzágóyó:nó:je’ they were coming in. (*-yôhô-)

total matter, the. ówí:hi. (*-rhiwi-) or óiwágwé:gôh. (*-rihwa:kwek-)

entrusted to. For example: agádahdágwahdá:ní:h it’s been entrusted to me. (*-athta:kwahtani-)

envelope, fit snugly, permeate. bite. For example: oïgôh it fits snugly. ga:is it’s biting. (*-rik-)

envelope. ye:yádóshádahgwa’. Literally one uses it to take paper out of.

eyádóshádahgwa’géh on the envelope. (*-hayóshráhatahko-)

epidemic. ganóhsoda’si:s. Literally there’s sickness going around. (*-nôhsotarir-)

eraser. wahdé’ta’. Literally it makes it disappear. (*-ahtó’t-)

eroded bank (of a stream). oni’ohgánya’gôh. (*-ni’ohgary’âk-)

errors (in baseball). wa’ôyë’hi’ši:’ there were mistakes, errors (in a baseball game). (*-yë’hi’šyô-)

escape, run away. For example: o’gáde’go’ I ran away. wa’ôde’go’ she ran away.

wá:de’go’ he ran away. o’wáde’go’ it ran away.

waënó’dégwá:’ they ran away.

wa’agwadé’go’ we (ex pl) ran away.

wa’agwadé’go’ we (ex du) ran away.

o’nýáde’go’ you (du) ran away. égáde’go’ I’ll run away. é’nódé’go’ they will run away.

agádégwëh I’ve run away. hádë’gwas he runs away.

sayagyadé’go’ we (ex du) run away again. hódë’gëwëjá:’ he’s in the process of running away.

ta’gádë’go’ I won’t run away. (*-ate’kô-)

Also For example: agë’nyagë’ôh I’ve run away.

égë’nyagë’t I’ll run away. sa’gë’nyagë’t I ran away again. (*-’nyakë’-)

...
examine, investigate

establish various types. For example: 

*obyada:to'ya I will establish various types. (*-yatatòh-)

Europeans. *Syanyoda: digòw:one. Literally people from the other side of the big lake. (*-nyotaratì-)

evaporate, boil down. For example: o'gas:de't I evaporated it, boiled it down. (*-aste't-)

evaporate, go dry on someone. For example: o'wà:sdès it went dry (on someone). (*-astechst-)

evaporated. osde:h it's evaporated. (*-aste-)
evend, even though. gwe:goh. (*kwèko'h)
evening. o'gas:sa'h in the evening.
  wa'ogà'sa'h toward evening.
  o'gas:sa'nè:gha toward evening. (*-a'karàh-)
eventually do something. For example: nioyà:sa'h what he eventually did. (*-yerahs-*)
eventually, after a while. ta'ge:sa'h after a while, eventually. (*tha'karàgh-)
every little while. da'ja'ne'. (*ta'tya'ne*)
everything, all kinds of things. ha'deyo:h. (*-ò-)
evil power, have; be a witch. otgo' evil power, it's poisonous. gotgo' witch (woman).
  hotgo' witch (man). hono:tgò' witches.
  hono:tgò'shò:oh the ones with evil power. (*-atkò-)
evil power, witchcraft. gahài'h. (*-chah-)
evil power. otgo'. (*-atkò-)
evil spirited, be. For example: hono'ja:datgo's they are evil spirited. ono'ja:datgo'shò:oh the ones with evil bodies. (*-atakàtò-)
examine several things. For example:
  *o'dà:nkoyò:y they (m.du) felt around among several objects, examined them.
  wà:kà:nkoyò:y' he examined him.
  sa'ó:kà:nkoyò:y' he examined him again. (*-kàtkoyò-*)
examine, investigate, test, try, taste. For example: age:kdò' I've tried it. sakdò' you've tried it. gokdò' she's tried it. hokdò' he's tried it. hodikdò' they've tried it.
  o'ge:kdò' I tried it. wa:akdò' he tried it.
  âhse:kdò' you will try it. âye:kdò' she will try it. sekddò:h! try it! gekdò'! I'm trying it. sekddò:h! you're trying it. yekdò:' she's trying it. hakt'dò:' he's trying it.
  hadikdò:' they're trying it. âyekdò'! I'll try it. dëk'dò:' he'll try it. âe:dikdò:' they'll try it. da'âgekdò'! I didn't try it. (*-ktò-)
excessive, become. For example:
  déyó:de'vaisdòh it has become excessive.
  o'dwáde'sais or o'jó:de'sais it became excessive. o'jó:de'sais (*-ate'sahìhst-)
exchange. trade. For example:
  dewagadaw:hi I've traded it. (*-atatàwi/âtatò-)
exclamation. hë:h.
excrement, feces. o'da'. (*-i't-)
exert oneself. For example: dagáde'ha:sdò: I exerted myself. (*-ate'hastò-)
expect to go. For example: aknò:nu:h I expect to go. èyenö:nè' she will expect to go. dètknò:nè' I expect to come back here. (*-nò:nu:nè-)
expect. For example: de'jhe:heak she wasn't expecting it. de'të:heak he wasn't expecting it. (*-er(h(e)-)
expectant, anxious. For example: knigò:è I'm expectant, anxious. Literally my mind is in it. honigò:è he's expectant, anxious. Literally his mind is in it. (*-nikòhrar-)
expensive, difficult, precious. gano:ò it's difficult etc. akno:ò I'm unable to do it. dwakno:ò I'm lacking, deficient. dawàkno:ò' I'm lacking it. wa'onò:ò it couldn't be done. nìganò:ò' how expensive it is. hë:yonò:è' as much as it can. danonò:ò' it was lacking. (*-norö-)
explain something to someone, set straight. For example: akdògë:hse:h it's been explained to me. ògwàdogë:hse:h it's been explained to us (pl). òkdo:ges I had it explained to me. (*-tokëhs(e)-)
explain. For example: ha'ni:go:gye:da'h he's explaining it. (*-nikòyëtët-)explode, burst. deyó:de'negè:jh it's exploded, torn apart. o'dwàdàne:ga'h it exploded. dwàdàne:ga'h it will explode. (*-ata'nekar-)
exploding wren. dewàwà:we's. (*-ahawà:weh-)
exreme. òdò'kàhàgìh it's extreme. (*-atò'kàhakk-)
eye. For example: ogà:'. segà: your eye. gà:ga'h its eye. gëgà:'geh (on) my eye. segà:'geh on your eye. yëgà:'geh on her eye. (*-kàhr-)

English – Seneca Dictionary
eyebrow. ogáhwéohsa’. (*-kahkweCohs-)
eyelashes, hull of corn kernel, cereal flakes. ogáchda’. (*-kahrehnt) Also ogáhsa’. (*-kahhehs-)
eyelashes, someone’s. For example: yegáhesa’ her eyelashes. (*-kahhearssar-)
eyelid. ogághwí’â’. (*-kahkwi’r-)
eyes distinguish something. For example: o’tágáyéda’t his eyes distinguished it. da’aga:yé:da’t his eyes couldn't make it out. (*-kahyéta’-)
eyes, have. For example: degéga:ën I have eyes. (*-kahkahrént-)

-F-

face be present. gagóhsayé’ there’s a face there. (*-kóhsayé(t)-)
face be turned upward. For example: hagóghabat his face is turned upward. (*-kóshkarhat-)
face paint, an unidentified plant or bird. ogó’dzot. (*-ko’tsot-)
face paint, rouge. ogó’dzá’. (*-ko’ts-)
face paint, scarlet fever. ogwé:shá’. (*-kwéshr-)
face paint, sumac. otgó’dá’a’. (*-atko’t-)
face stick out. For example: o’tágóhsá’há’:t his face appeared in the opening. (*-köhsa’hara’-)
face towel, napkin. yótgóhsagóewáta’. Literally people use it to wipe their face. (*-atkošokóhewahn-)
face, confront. For example: wa’nódtgáhdé’ they faced it, confronted it. wayátgáhdé’ they (du) two faced it. hósáyatgáhdé’ they (du) faced back there. hëyótgáhdé’ she'll face that way. hëjátgáhdé’ they (du) will face that way. déyógwatgáhdoh we are looking around. (*-atkaht-)
face, false face. For example: ogóhsa’ face, also honeycomb. gagóhsa’ its face, false face. gegóhsa’geh (on) my face. segóhsa’geh (on) your face. hagóhsa’geh (on) his face. yegóhsa’geh (on) her face. (*-kóhs-)
facing appear. dayégóhsódaje’ children keep being born. Literally faces keep appearing. (*-kóhsót-)
fact. de’gágá’: Literally not a story. (*-kar-)
fade. ódáhsógwéh it's faded. (*-atáhsoko-)

fall in an attempt. For example: agáhdagwéh
I've failed in my attempt. agáhdagwas I can't do it. hóhdaga:gwás he can't do it. (*-áhtako-
faint, lose consciousness. For example: wa’ágo’nigóehdo’ she fainted. Literally she lost consciousness. wáo’nigóehódé’ he fainted. (*-níkóhrahto) Also esádahdó’dé’ you fainted. (*-atáhto’tani’-ê-)
fall (of a person). For example: agyá’jénë’o’h I've fallen. o’gyá’jénë’t I fell. wa’ëya’jénë’t she fell. wa’áya’jénë’t he fell. o’sá’jénë’t you fell. éhá’jénë’t you will fall. dagyá’jénë’t I fell there. swagé’jénë’t:nó’ I had fallen again. (*-ya’tyenë’-)
fall (of a thing). For example: wa’së’s it falls. dawá’së’t it fell. jo’së’óh it has dropped (woman about to deliver). ho’wá’së’t it fell there. o’dwá’së’t it will fall. de’o’së’ó’ö: it didn't fall. (*-a’së-)
fall down. For example: o’gyáshédæ’da’t I fell down. o’sáshédæ’da’t you fell down. (*-yahshëta-‘) Also o’gyá’dayédæ’da’t I fell down. (*-ya’tayëta-)
fall from the tip of a branch. gagwi:yë’ the leaves are falling from the tips of the branches. (*-kwiré-)
fall in water. For example: o’gé’sgó’t I fell in the water. (*-sko-)
fall over. For example: o’ga’nhyenë’ it fell over. hédi’nhyenë’ it’s one of theirs falls there. (*-nhyenë’-)
fall, make someone. For example: hadiya’jénë’ta’ they make them fall. eëwóyá’jénë’n they will make him fall. (*-ya’tyenëh-)
falling star. gajíhsó’dé’öje’. (*-tsihsö’té-)
false face (the original). Shagojewéhgo:wa:h. (*-atyowe-)
false face. gagóhsa’. Literally its face. (*-kóhs-)
false-face mush, cornmeal mush, corn pudding, sump. oshówé’. (*-shówar-)
family be present. ga:wajiyá:de’. (*-hwatsirate-)
family, have a. For example: ye:wajiyá:yé’ she has a family. há:wajiyá:yé’ he has a family. (*-hwatsirayé-)

For example:

- odáhsogwéh: it has faded. (*-atáhsoko-)
- o’gyá’jénë’t: she fell. wa’áya’jénë’t: he fell. o’sá’jénë’t: you fell. éhá’jénë’t: you will fall. dagyá’jénë’t: I fell there. swagé’jénë’t:nó’: I had fallen again. (*-ya’tyenë’-)
- hagóghabat: his face is turned upward. (*-kóshkarhat-)
- o’gyáshédæ’da’t: I fell down. o’sáshédæ’da’t: you fell down. (*-yahshëta-) Also o’gyá’dayédæ’da’t: I fell down. (*-ya’tayëta-)
- o’gyáshédæ’da’t: I fell down. o’sáshédæ’da’t: you fell down. (*-yahshëta-) Also o’gyá’dayédæ’da’t: I fell down. (*-ya’tayëta-)
- o’gyá’sgo’t: I fell in the water. (*-sko-)
family. For example: kwäj:ya' my family. ye:wäj:yi:yä' her family or go:wäj:yi:yä' her family. ha:wäj:yi:yä' his family. sa:wäj:yi:yä' your family. ga:wäj:yi:yä' its family. niawäj:yi:yä' how his family is. (*-hwatsir-) famous. For example: čhséhsënòwahe' you will become famous. (*-hsënowanhe')
fan (noun). yödä:wakta'. (*-atarawakt-)
fan (verb). For example: yödä:wa:s she fans. godä:wa:göh she's fanning. wa'ödä:wak she fanned. (*-atarawak-)
far away, far back. ga'ëgwah. (*kaëkwah)
far away, long ago. we:ëh. (*werëh)
farm, farmgeh on a farm. (*-farm- from English)

Farnham, New York. Tgäj'i'ehdo'. Literally crab in the water There. (*-tsi'ehto-)
fart. For example: dëwägi:dödöh I've farted. dö:'dödöh he's farted. (*-i'toh-)
fast (of a person). For example: gyanö:we' I'm fast. hayano:we' he's fast. yeyano:we' she's fast. nihsënö:we' how fast you are. (*-yanor-)
fast. osno:we' it's fast. hasno:we' he's fast. niyösno:we' how fast it is. (*-asnor-)
fasten to a post. For example: o'gyödanöhsö:dë' I fastened it to the post. (*-rötänöhsöt-)
fasten, attach, connect. onöhsö:n it's fastened, attached, connected. (*-ñosöt-)
fat beans. osäe'dawanës. Literally big beans. (*-sahe'towanë-)
fat, grease, lard, oil, kerosene. o:nö'. o:nö'geh in the oil. (*-hn-)
fat, obese. For example: agähsë:h I'm fat. gohssë:h she's fat. hohssë:h he's fat. ohsë:h it's fat. (*-ahsë-)
fat, wax. öhssä'. (*-rihrs-)
fat. o'dö:sä'. (*-tösr-)
father. ha'nih father. ho'nih his or her father. hodî'nih their (masc) father. hëwö'nih their (fem) father. ya'nih your father. shagwá'nih our father. shagwá'nigë:ö' our deceased father. dö:'nih not his or her father. gwa'nih our father. shëdi'nih our (in du) father. ha'nih:nëh at father's house. (*-nih-)
father's clan, belong to. For example: agadö:nih my father's clan. agadö:nö:önö' people of my father's clan. (*-atöni-) fault, thing, matter, cause, reason. öiwa' cause. öiwa'geh because of, in the matter of. öiwa'shö' or jöiwa'shö' it's why. hodö:wa' it's their fault. de'swö:iwa' it's not your fault. deyöiwa' it's the reason. jöiwa' the reason. (*-rih-)
fawn. jisda'tsëö'. (*-tsista'thyëhö-)
Feast for the Dead. Ajä:kö:shä' Feast for the Dead. Ajä:kö:shä'go:wah Condolence Ceremony. (*-atyaraköhshr-) Also Ganööhgwanyök. Literally let it be used for expressions of love. (*-norõkwanyöhkw-)

Feather Dance, Great; Thanksgiving Dance. Osdöwâ'go:wah. (*-stor-) Also Ganönyowânëh. Literally the big dance. (*-nönyowanë-) feather. oä'da'. (*-hra'-)
February (approximately). Nis'ah. (*nis'ah)
feaces, excrement. o'da'. (*-i't-)
feed fruit to someone. For example: wä:gödëj:i:yänö:n he fed them the fruit. (*-atetsihyanö:n)
feed oneself. For example: wá:gödëji:yänö:n he fed himself. (*-atatekhyanö:n)
feed someone hominy. For example: wa'agö:dänö:nö:n she fed her hominy. da'ayagonödänö:nö:n she didn't feed her hominy. (*-nötar-anö:nö:n)
feed, give food. For example: dayögekwa:nö:n they gave me food. wa'ëwikwa:nö:n they gave him food. čshëkwa:nö:n you will give them food. (*-khwa:nö:n)

feed. For example: knö:dëh I feed it. kenö:dëh I feed her. aknö:dëh: I've fed it. o'kenö:n I fed her. ēgö:nö:n I'll feed you. wa'äki:nö:n we fed them. wa'ë:knö:n she fed me. waòwödï:nö:n they fed them. o'göwödï:nö:n they fed them (fem). (*-nö-t-)

feel at home somewhere, be nervous about something. For example: dö:'nigöhanëh he's nervous about it, he feels at home there. Literally it bites his mind there. dejågo'nigöhanëh she's nervous about it, she feels at home there. Literally it bites her mind there. (*-niköhkar-i)

feel bad about something. For example: wa'änki'nigöetgë'ë we felt bad about it. (*-'nöhirëtë'-)

feel well, be healthy. For example: gädögweta' I'm feeling well. sadögweta' how are you
doing? yōdōgweta’ she's feeling well.

hadōgweta’ he's feeling well. wadōgweta’ it feels well. hēnūdōgweta’ how are they doing? sgdōgweta’ I'm feeling better again. dzōdōgweta’ she's feeling better again. de’gadōgweta’ I'm not doing well. ēdōgweta:'k he will be feeling well. da:dōgweta’ he doesn't feel well. 
godōgweta’ she's feeling well. (*-atōkwet-)

feel well, flourish. o’gadōgw:’ I felt well. wa’agwadōgw:’ we felt well. swagadōgw:’ I've become well. sahsadōgw:’ you feel better again. odōgw:’ it's flourishing. owadōgw:’ it flourished. (*-atōkwve-)

feel with one's skin. For example: hēnini:nō:do:k he feels it. Literally he sees it with his skin. wa’ēnini:nō:do:k she felt it. waënini:nō:do:k he felt it. waënini:nō:do:k they felt it. (*-ēninhakot-)

feet be wet. agāhisi’danō:wē:h my feet are wet.

(*-ahsi’tanawē-)

feet on the ground. For example: dewagashēda’sō’ my feet are on the ground. (*-ašēta’srō-)

feet, have. For example: ha’dā:hsi’dayē’ where his feet were. (*-ahsi’tayē-)

feet, how many. niyōhisi’dag:’eh or niwāhisi’dag:’eh how many feet.

(*-ahsi’take-)

female, woman. yeōh woman, female. geōh female animal. wēnīoshō’ōh women. swīoshō’ōh you women. deknīōh they two (fem) are a pair. (*-iōh-)

fenced, be. degā’č:do’ it’s fenced. (*-’ētō-)

ferment, dissolve, be a strong solution. ogē’ōh it has dissolved, fermented, it's strong.

(*-kē’-)

fermented. gatēgōdōh something that has fermented. (*-tkrēh-

fern. ōdāne’d’a’. (*-rtnē’t-)

ferryman. shagō:nyoa’. Literally he rows people. (*-hnyo- Also shagō:we:nōa’ he ferries people (a mythical being). (*-hwehno-)

fertilizer. gačēdīyōsda:ghwa’. Literally it's used to improve the soil. (*-hehtiyohstahu:k-)

fetus. gawiyā’. (*-wir-

fever, have a. For example: o’dōhgō’ōh fever. agē’dōhgō’ōh I have a fever. go’dōhgō’ōh she has a fever. ho’dōhgō’ōh he has a fever.

sa’dōhgō’ōh? do you have a fever? (*-tōhkorēh) Also gonenōni:h she has a temperature. honenōni:h he has a temperature. (*-nenani-)

few days ago, a. dwatēdē’shō’ōh a few days ago. (*-athē’)

few things, a. ostō:shō’ōh. (ostō:h + -shō’ōh)

few, a. dohgw:’ah. (*tohka:’ah)

fiber, fiber strap. onyā’gā’. (*-nya’kar-)

fiddle dance, square dance. ganōhsodā:gā’nye’. Literally rubbing the bowstring. (*-nōhsotarakaranye-)

fiddle, box turtle rattle, guitar. ga’no:wā’. (*-now-)

field corn. onō’da’. Literally tooth. (*-no’ts-)

field, big. gāēhdowə:nēh. Literally big soil. (*-hehtowan-)

field, meadow. gēdā’yē’. (*-ityē-)

field. gēdā’geh at the field. (*-it-)

fifteen. wis sga:c’.

fifty cents. ge:ih nigāhso’.shā:geh. Literally four bits. (*-syōhō’hshrake-)

fifty. wis niwāshē:h.

fifty-one. wis niwāshē:h sga:t.

fifty-three. wis niwāshē:h sēh.

fifty-two. wis niwāshē:h dekni:h.

fight a legal battle. For example: wa’agwajañeshā:di:yo’ we (ex pl) fought a legal battle. (*-tyaneshratriyo-)

fight against several people, in large numbers. For example: ēgadiyōhso’ I'll fight against several people. waēnōdīyohso’ they fought in large numbers. (*-atriyo’hsrō-)

fight for. For example: agāsgehēh I'm fighting for it. hasgē:h he fights for it. ēsāsgeh:ha’ you (pl) will fight for it. (*-akshenih-)

fight in large numbers, against many people. For example: ēgādiyōhso’ I'll fight against many people. waēnōdīyohso’ they fought in large numbers. (*-atriyo’hsrō-)

fight over a body. For example: wā:yā’dāsgehā he fought over the body. hoyā’dasgeh: hē he's fighting over the body. ayagōya’dāsgehē:ōk she would be fighting over the body. (*-ya’takshenih-)

fight. For example: o’gadi:yō’ I fought. wa’agwadī:yo’ we fought. waēnōdī:yo’ they fought. ēwdadī:yo’ we (in pl) will fight. ānōdī:yo’ they might fight.
tsaëndi:yo’ when they fought. hono:di:yo:h they're fighting. (*-atriyo-)

figwort (Serophularia sp). deyööygö:go’ or deyö:ygö:go’. Literally square sky. (*-rölöyökërhö-)

filbert. osdi:õ’shã’. (*-stot’i’shr-)

file, rasp. ga:ño’sgaë’. Literally it has notches in it. (*-hno’skare-)

fill (transitive). For example: akno:hehdö:hi I've filled it. ëhsn:õ:het you will fill it. ga:no:hehdö:hi what has been filled. (*-nnöheht-)

fill up with things. saganöbë:šö:’ it filled it up with things again. (*-nöhe’syö-)

fill with water (intransitive). o’ga:egö:nöhe’t it filled with water. (*-heknöhe’-)

fin. gëdähsa’. (*-i’tahehs) Also ogawehsö:n. (*-kawechshròt-)

final day. o’dvë:nishagödà’je’ it’s the final day. (*-ëhnishhraköt-)

finally do something. For example: niojëë’sõh he finally did it. (*-atyerës’-)

finally happen irrevocably. òögös’õh it has finally happened irrevocably. (*-rihóko-)

finally, in the end. johgwë’. (*tyohkwë’)

finally. jë:gwah shö:h. (*tyéckwah shö:h)

find fault easily, be critical. For example: agàtë:egë:h I'm critical, find fault easily. gotgë:nh she's critical, finds fault easily. hotgë:nh he's critical, finds fault easily. (*-atkëhnì-)

find something for somebody. For example: ëse:go’èï’s you will find it for me. ëgö:go’èï’s I will find it for you. (*-kë’ë’s(e)-)

find things out about someone. For example: shagoiwëshagë:h he has found things out about her. (*-rihöwsa:ki-)

find, see. For example: e:go’è’ I'll see him. t’a:yankë: go (du ex) didn't see it. o’sni:go’è two saw it. wa:ni:go’è they two saw it. a:go’è he might see it. da’a:ha:se:go’è you don't see it. ëtse:go’è you will see me there. ëtshagöd:go’è they will see her there. höwö:go’è they see him. ëöwö:go’è he might see him. ëgö:go’è I'll find it for you. e:go’è’ I'll find her. de:shë:go’è you don't see somebody. a:go’è I might see him. (*-kë-)

find. For example: hashë:nyò:sh he finds it. agëshënyö:h I've found it. o’géshë:wi’ I found it. (*-shëri-)

fine weather. ogwàsdö:hi it's good weather, an auspicious time. (*-kwa:nsheht-)

finger in one’s mouth. have. For example: go’nyà’hö:’n she has her finger in her mouth. (*-nya’ho:t-)

finger, hand. For example: o’nya’. ge’nyà’geh (on) my finger. se’nya’geh (on) your finger. ye’nya’geh (on) her finger. ha’nya’geh (on) his finger. (*-ny-)

fingernail, toenail. o’ëhda’. agë’ëhda’ my fingernail. sa’ëhda’ your fingernail. go’ëhda’ her fingernail. ho’ëhda’ his fingernail. (*-ëh’t-)

finish a project, have something ready. For example: o’gyënë:da’t I finished it, had it ready. tsayënë:da’t when he finished it. ëgyënë:da’t I will finish it. ëhëyënë:da’t you will finish it. ëeyënë:da’t she will finish it. hëyënë:da’t she will finish it there. ëöyënë:da’t he will finish it. wa:diyënë:da’t they finished it. ënë:da’ë! finish it! ho’gyënë:da’t I finished it there. wa’aknìyënë:da’t we (ex du) finished it. (*-yënë’tà’-)

finish dressing. For example: agàtìshà:õ’h I've finished dressing. (*-atšhrìsà’-)

finish eating. For example: agëkwëdà’õ’h I've finished eating. o’gëkwë:da’t I finished eating. o’sëkwë:da’t? did you finish eating? sekë:da’ë! finish eating! (*-kwë’tà’-)

finish for someone. For example: shögâyënhë:da’së:he’ he finished it for us. (*-yënë’ta’se’-)

finish holding a council. For example: wà:diáshëda’go’ they finished holding the council. (*-hashéêka:go’-)

finish one's task. For example: o’gajë:no’kë’dë’ I finished the task. ëgajë:no’kë’dë’ I will finish it. hëgajë:no’kë’dë’ I will finish it there. ëyagwajë:no’kë’dë’ we (ex pl) will finish it. o’sajë:no’kë’dë’ you finished it. ëyajë:no’kë’dë’ they (du) will finish it. wa’øjë:no’kë’dë’ she finished it. wa:jë:no’kë’dë’ he finished it. (*-atë’rëno’k’t-)

English – Seneca Dictionary
finish planting one's crops. For example: waénötédihşı:ˈhòː' they finished planting their crops. (*-atȟéihšaˈhòː-)

finish planting. For example: o'gátėdísˈaː' I finished my planting. Literally I finished the garden. (*-atȟéihšaˈ-)

finish several projects. For example: waˈągyawayéně́dáˈsòː' we (ex pl) finished our projects. (*-yěné́tāˈsòː-)

finish something. For example: agióhše:h I've finished it. oˈgíohše:' I finished it. edwáiōhše:' we finished it. tedwáiōhše:' that we finish it. (*-rihohše-)

finished, be. ēwōdíohše:' it will be finished. (*-atrihohše-)

finished, be; come to the end. odáhgwiːh it's finished, over with. oˈwádahgwiː it was over. tsáˈwádahgwiː when it was over. wádáhgwiː! let's have it over with! (*-atȟahkw-)

fins, have. gédáhsóːːdóː' it has fins. (*-atȟahsóː-)

fire cherry, pigeon cherry (Prunus pennsylvanica). ganódzhóghwaně'. (*-kanótohkwaně-)

fire department. hěnóˈswatáˈgeh. Literally where they put out fires. (*-aˈswah-)

Fire Dragon, comet, lion. Gáːsójeˈtaː. Literally it makes the fire fly. (*-hašhrótyet-)

fire go out. gadzéː́dá's the fire's going out. (*-tséhětā-)

fire, be on the other side of. sgadzéːdih it's on the other side of the fire. sgadzéːdihɡwaːh toward the other side of the fire. (*-tséhatti-)

fire, big. gaːjóshěːdːé': (*-tséchastě-)

fire, ember, burning coal, spark, light, lamp, wampum. gajį:ˈsaː. ojį:ˈsaː fire. ojįːdaˈgeh on the fire. (*-tsįst-)

fire, make for oneself. For example: honótséːˈòniːh they have made themselves a fire. (*-atȟéhšóni-)

fire, make one's. For example: hóšaːnótsíšdòːnį they made their fires there again. ętšáːtįšdòːnį they the two of them will make themselves a fire there. (*-atȟéhšúni-)

dewátšisdoːgwáː. Literally it scatters sparks. (*-atȟéshikto-)

fire-making tool, fireplace. yódėgáˈdāhgwaː. Literally they use it to make fire. (*-atakeˈtaːhwk-)

fireman. haˈswáːtaː. Literally he puts out the fire. (*-aˈswah-)

fireplace, clay, chimney. gaˈdaːaˈ. (*-tar-)

fireplace, fire-making tool. yódėgáˈdāhgwaː. Literally people use it to make fire. (*-atakeˈtaːhwk-)

fireplaces. goˈdėgáˈdáːnôː'. (*-atakeˈtaːhwk-)

Also yódėgáˈdāhgwaːnôː'. (*-atakeˈtaːhwk-)

fires, make one's. For example: tonótsíšdóŋyaːnôː where their fires had been made. waέnötísíšdóŋyaːnôː' they made fires. (*-atȟéhšúni-)

fires, make. For example: waέnötísíšdóŋyaːnôː' they made fires. (*-atȟéhšúni-)

firewood, go after. For example: oˈgyėdagwaː' I went after firewood. égyɛdagwá' I'll go after firewood. waˈeyɛdagwaː' she went after firewood. āːhšɛdagwá' you might go after firewood. daˈagyɛdagwaː' I can't go after firewood. (*-yětakwaḥ-)

firewood, have. For example: éyогwayɛdæːk we will continue to have firewood. (*-yětayět-)

firewood. yøjɛdɔ́twáːta'. Literally people use it as wood for burning. (*-atȟéhšúni-)

first day, dawáːdɛːnísjąːɛn the first day. (*-atȟéhšíɾatyaɾeːh-)

first, be. For example: jojɛːhdoːh or jojɛːhdoːh it's first. dawáːjɛːtə it's first. dawáːjɛːtə you will be first. ēt Sözjɛːtə you will be first. dayagwaːjɛːtə it is first for us (ex pl). dejọjɛːhdoːh it's first again. nědɔ́jɛːtə what will be first. ējojɛːhdoːk it will continue to be first. tajɛːtə he keeps being first. (*-atȟeręh-)

first, before that. yáːtə'.

first, come. ēdwaˈjɛːhdaːk it will come first. dąjɛːhdaːk he comes first. (*-atȟeręh-)

first, the first thing. tšiwaˈæh. (*-tšíwaˈæh-)

first thing. yakjih. (*-tšíwaˈæh-)

first. yakjih. (*-tšíwaˈæh-)

fish (verb). For example: hědžůˈyaːs he's fishing. agwɛdzoˈyaːs we (ex pl) are fishing. hěnídzoˈyaːs they're fishing.
float. For example: o'wádo'gáhk it floated. odó'gághgoh it's floating. wadó'gághga' it floats. éwádo'gáhk it will float. (*-ato'krahkw-)

flood. wénódó': it floods. o'no:ndó' it has flooded. o'wénódó': it flooded. éwé:ndó': it will flood. (*-éhnoot-)

floor. ganésdáděha':. Literally boards laid flat. (*-nestratēhtar-) Also ganésdą'geh on the floor. (*-nestr-)

florist. awè́ó' dwatgë́o' florist. (*-èh-)

flour, cornmeal. otè'shá'. otè'shá'geh in the flour. (*-thè-shr-)

flourish, feel well. o'gádáögwe': I felt well. wa'agwádáögwe': we felt well. swagádáögwe'h I've become well. sahsádáögwe': you feel better again. odó:gáwe'h it's flourishing. owádáögwe': it flourished. (*-atókwe')

flourish. onódóhóhgdě'jó:h they're flourishing. Literally their lives are on the move. éwénóhóhgdě'jó:di' they will be flourishing. tè:nóhóhgdě'jó:di' their lives are beginning. (*-atónhahtéti-)

flower attached. awè́on there's a flower on it, attached to it. (*-èhót-)

flower blossom tea. awè́o'gi'. (*-èhaki-)

flower. awè́o'. (*-èh-)

flowers attached. awè́ódó' there are flowers on it, attached to it. (*-èhót-)

flowers, designs, scars. gàiwéñýo'. (*-ríhwarónyo-)

fluid. ò'ño:go't fluid. (*-hnekot-)

flute used in Little Water Medicine ceremony. gahsá'gè'dá'. (*-hsa'kèt-) Also gá':gè'ga'. (*-ha'kèt-)

flute. yéö'dasta. Literally it uses it for blowing. (*-èrò'tahst-) Also yèö' dawa'st'a'. (*-èrò'tawast-) Also yèö'ô'dáwasta' flute. (*-èhè'o'tawast-)

fly (verb). For example: hayá'dójé' he was flying. dayé'yá'dójé' she's flying this way. (*-ya' tòtyè-)

fly paper. gashé'dayenò: s. Literally it grabs flies. (*-shè' tayenò-)

fly somewhere. For example: wa'aje' he flew there. hòsagaje' it flew back there. gajenjë' they're flying there. (*-tyen-)

fly, housefly. o'shè'dá'. (*-shè't-)

fly, rise into the air. For example: o'tgàdë' it flew. deyó:ðë'h it has flown. (*-tè-)
fly. gaje' it's flying. gaje's it's flying around.

hadi:je's they're flying around. (*-ô)yte-)

flying arrow. For example: dagâ'nôje' arrow flying this way. (*-nôyte-)

flying car. ga'sëhdôje' the car is flying.
(*-srehtôye-)

Flying Head. Dagwânô'é:yên. Literally hit us with a head (?). (*-pô'arayëh-)

foam, froth, beer.

fold. For example: taknÎôyë:nî:h he has focused his mind on me. (*-nikôhrayëni-)

fog, mist, steam. osha:da'. oshadâgo:h in the fog. oshadâgo:shô through the fog. (*-shat-)

fog, patch of. osha:do'. (*-shato-)

foggy. dëyôshadôgwayë it's foggy. (*-shatôkwayë-)

fold, double over, layer. For example: degâya'se' it's folded over, it's doubled, layered. dá:ya'se:ha' he's folding it.

dewâgya'se': I've folded it. o'gyâ'se' I folded it. o'tadiya'se' they folded it. o'jéya'se' she folded it. deyagoyâ'se: she has folded it. (*-ya'sr(er)-)

fold. For example: o'géhsa'gwa:to' I folded it. (*-hsa'kwatho-)

folded over. dewâja'se': it's folded over. o'dwâja'se' it's folded over. dëwôja'se' it will fold over. (*-ataya'sr(er)-)

follow along behind. For example: êshënsôdà:je' you'll follow along behind him. (*-nôt-)

follow close behind. For example: wâôwô:nôdë' she followed close behind him. gò:nôdà:je's I'm following close behind you. (*-hnô-)

follow instructions, attend to something. For example: dëçôdi:wa:nye' they will attend to it. o'tôwôi:wa:nye: they followed his instructions. (*-riwô:nyswe-) 

follow tracks. For example: hayânë:o:wi' he's following its tracks. êgôyànë:o' I'll follow your tracks. dzanë:o:ho! follow its tracks! aôwôyànë:o' they might follow his tracks. êhseyà:wâ:nyë:o' you will follow the tracks. (*-yanëchaw(i)-)

follow, chase (transitive). For example: agësë' it's chasing me. hadíse'h' they're chasing it. o'gâsë' it chased it. wa'âgosë'h' it chased her. wâosë'h' it chased him. wáôwôsë'h' she chased him. o'shâgôdisë' they chased her. o'wôdisë' they (nonmasc) chased it. wâôwôsë'h' they chased him. wâôwôdisë' they chased them. hasë'h' he's chasing it. dagâsë' it's chasing it.

gesë' I'm chasing it. kesë's I chase her/them around. hadíse'h' they chase it around. (*-hshe-)

food be on (the table). For example: gakwâ:e' food is on (the table). sekwâeh' put the food on! wâôgëkwâ:e' they gave me dinner. (*-khwaheh-)

food get cooked. okwa:ih the food is done. o'gâkwa:ih the food got done. jokwa:ih food is cooked there. dagâkwa:ih the food got cooked there. (*-khwa-)

food preparation. nigakwâyë:eh. (*-khwayer-)

food provided at a ceremony. owâwënyehgôh. Literally it is used for strengthening the ceremony. (*-riwahnirehkw-)

food, have. For example: ògâkwa:ye'h we have food. (*-khwa-)

food, the kind of. nigako'dë:h what the food is like. (*-kho'te-)

food, gakwa'. (*-khw-)

foods. wa:gô'. Literally things that are eaten.

wa:gô' dwatgô' grocery store. Literally where foods are sold. (*-akô-)

foot cut off, have. For example: agë:hë:ja'gôh my foot is cut off. (*-rëhë:lya'k-)

foot odor. wahsi'dagës. (*-ahsi'takrë-)

foot. For example: ohsì:da'. gahi'sì:da'ge'h (on) my foot. sahsi'da'ge'h (on) your foot. yënsì:da'ge'h (on) her foot. hahi'sì:da'ge'h (on) his foot. hasì:da'ge:gwa:h toward his feet. (*-ahsi'-)

football game. yëchëswës. Literally they kick it. (*-rëhësëtho-)

football, baseball. gajisgwà:eh baseball, football. (*-tsihskwà:e(k)-)

footprints in a group. For example: hadiyânë:si:a' their footprints are there in a group. shadiyônsì:sa' their footprints are laid out again. (*-yanahsihar-)

forbidden to someone. For example: hodì:wa:hgwì:ch it is forbidden them. (*-riwâhkwëi-) Also honóisdo'h it is forbidden them. (*-orîhst-)
force out of one's mouth. For example: agásdagö:äh I've forced it out of my mouth. (*-astaköh-)

force words out of one's mouth. For example: ho'gádi:wásdagö:eh I forced the words out of my mouth there, delivered the message. hodi:wasdagö:eh he has brought it up. (*-atrihwasataköh-)

force. For example: dawénöhdö:' it forced it. (*-ënöhtö-) 

forehead. ogé'dza'. gegé'dza'geh (on) my forehead. segé'dza'geh (on) your forehead. hágé'dza'geh (on) his forehead. yégé'dza'geh (on) her forehead. Shogé'dzo:wa:' the one with a big forehead (Seneca chief title). (*-kë'ts-)

foreign. s'ganyodá: dignowawà:h. Literally on the other side of the big lake. (*-nyotarati-)

foreman. tòwígowa:nà:eh. Literally he's the most important. (*-kowan-)

forest, a different. déyohadáliëh. (*-rhatatih-)

forest, woods. gaha:da:' gahadagö:h in the woods. (*-rhat-)

forever. hégadaje'. Literally it will be standing around. (-t)

forget the matter. For example: ógi:wa'nigö:öh I forgot the matter. (*-riwha'niköhërëh-)

forget. For example: aknígö:hé'öh I've forgotten. ho'nigö'hës he forgets. óknigö:öhë I forgot. dawànigö:ö:eh I forgot it. da'awáknigö:ö:eh I didn't forget it. wáódí:nigö:öhë they forgot. éo'nigö:ö:heh he will forget. (*-niköhrëhë-)

forgetful. For example: swaknigö:hegö:h I'm forgetful. (*-niköhrërëhsëk-)

fork on the end of a pole. gahsigwëö:a'. (*-hsikwarohar-)

fork, spear, rake. gahsigwà:'. (*-hsikwar-)

form (verb). odadö:ni:h it is forming. a:yagodadö:niak they might be forming among each other. wa:dadö:ni' he formed himself. (*-atatöni-)

former spouse. nè:yö'gëö'ë his former wife, her former husband. (*-nê:yö'këhö:')

fortune teller, judge. dá:ya'a:döwëta'. Literally he ponders. (*-ya'woweht-)

fortune teller. hënëyö:'ë. Literally he tells fortunes. yënëyö:'ë. Literally she tells fortunes. éhëné:yö:'ë you'll tell fortunes. (*-énëyö-)

forty. ge:ih niwáshë:h.

forty-one. ge:ih niwáshë:h sga:t.t.

forty-three. ge:ih niwáshë:h sëh.

forty-two. ge:ih niwáshë:h deknì:h.

forward (in a game). o:ëdö: ha:tgá:nyëh. Literally he plays in the front. (*-hët-)

forward (in a game). o:ëdö:ö:h ha:tgá:nyëh. Literally he plays in the front. (*-hët-)

foundation, barrier, levee, brick house. degásdë:dö':. (*-stëhratö-)

Four Corners (section of Cattaraugus Reservation). Dedwäta:'se'. Literally crossroads there. Dwätä:'se:önö' the Four Corners team. (*-atähä'srër-)

Four Messengers who appeared to Handsome Lake. Ge:ï Niënödi:h. (*-ati-)

Four Mile Level (area of Cattaraugus Reservation). Ga:ñëhëdëhë. Literally the middle of the plateau. (*-hënhëhtah-)

Four Nights ceremony. Ge:ih Niwáhsöda:ge:h. (*-ahsöta:kë-)

Four Sacred Ceremonies. Ge:ih Niyóíwa:ge:h. (*-rhìhwake-)

Four Sacred Rituals. Ge:ih Niyóíwa:ge:h. (*-rhìhwake-)

four. ge:ih. (*keri:h)

fourteen. ge:ih sga:e'.

Fourth of July, midsummer. ha'degagëhö:hë. (*-kënhëh-)

fox. nò'gwawà:h. (*-në'kwatë-)

frame for carrying a large object on one's back. yë'nigöhsägehë:ssa'. (*-ë'niköhrsëkhëshëtëktës-)

frame on its back. onösagëgehë:dët frame on animal's back to keep it from passing through a fence. (*-nästakëhtëtë-)

frame. ganös:sa'. (*-nast-)

Fredonia, New York. Ganë'daweö': (*-në'ñawërö-)

free throw in Dice Game. For example: ehësëj:ewëñ you will have a free throw. Literally you will hammer. (*-tsëhëwehë-)

free, become. For example: ejidwadawëniyo'ët we're going to become free again. (*-atatënhëniyo'ët-)

free, independent. For example: gadawëniyo'ë you're free, independent. tìswadawëniyo'ë when we are free. jëswadawëniyo'ë you (du) are free again. (*-atatënhëniyo-)

Fourth of July, midsummer. ha'degagëhö:hë. (*-kënhëh-)

fox. nò'gwawà:h. (*-në'kwatë-)

frame for carrying a large object on one's back. yë'nigöhsägehë:ssa'. (*-ë'niköhrsëkhëshëtëktës-)

frame on its back. onösagëgehë:dët frame on animal's back to keep it from passing through a fence. (*-nästakëhtëtë-)

frame. ganös:sa'. (*-nast-)

Fredonia, New York. Ganë'daweö': (*-në'ñawërö-)

free throw in Dice Game. For example: ehësëj:ewëñ you will have a free throw. Literally you will hammer. (*-tsëhëwehë-)

free, become. For example: ejidwadawëniyo'ët we're going to become free again. (*-atatënhëniyo'ët-)

free, independent. For example: gadawëniyo'ë you're free, independent. tìswadawëniyo'ë when we are free. jëswadawëniyo'ë you (du) are free again. (*-atatënhëniyo-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 61
frighten, scare. da'ákenesdos I don't freeze. (*-nehstohst-)
fresh tracks. Gayanôse:'. (*-yanase-) (name of Myrtle Peterson)
fresh water. ónegase:'. (*-hnekease-)
Friday. Wëda:k'ah. Literally next to Saturday. (*-êtakt-) Also Wë:nishâhâde'. Literally day five. (*-ënhnihrateh-) Also Wë:nishâhâdëghôh. Literally used for day five. (*-ënhnihratehêkwa-)
fried baked corn. gagôsâgi:'da:h. (*-kôsrakiri 'ta-)
fried meat. ga'wàisdagí:'da:h fried meat. (*-wàhrarihstakiri 'ta-)
fried potatoes. ganônô’dagí:'da:h. (*-nônâ’takiri 'ta-)
fried strip of meat. òéhji’a’ fried strip of meat. (*-hëhësî’r-)
friend (addressing him). tsih. (*tshih)
friend (in a ritual relationship). For example: agá:tshi my “friend”. ogwàtshi we are “friends”. honêtshi they are “friends”. (*-atshihi-)
friends, become. For example: wàonođéö'ste't they became friends. (*-atëro'ste'-)
friends, have many. For example: sàdé'ôshàga'de' you have a lot of friends.
hòdë'ôshàga'de' he has a lot of friends. (*-atëro'shraka'te-)
friends. For example: ogwàdëo’ we are friends. ogwàdëò’shó' we are friends.
honôdé:o’ they are friends. gyàdë:oh! friend! (*-atëro-)
friendship. ñàðë'ôshá’ friendship. (*-atëro'shr-)
frighten, scare. For example: hâhjöhwa’ he frightens it. agâhjôhôhôh I've frightened it. ogâhjôk it frightened me, I got scared.
wa'âgôhjôk she got scared. wàâhôhjôk he got scared. wa'ônôhjôk they got scared. (*-atërhôk-)

dagâhjôñ: it's scary. ojô'ñ: several things are scary. ogâhjôñ I got scared. tiyôhjôn it's very scary. (*-atërhoht-)
frog legs. sgò'âk ohsinô’. (*sko'rák ohsina’)
frog. sgò'âk.
from that direction. hégwà:h. (heh + -kwa:h)
frost laid down. ohsè:eyë'. (*-hsëhnrayë-)
frost on something. ohsè:è there's frost on it. (*-hsëhhr-)
frost, heavy. ho'gâhseowanën the frost was heavy. (*-hsëhnrowanëhê-)
frost, light. osâ'öh. (*-srá'-)
froth, foam, beer. otô'âsda'. (*-hwë'st-)
frozen, be. onësdo:h it's frozen. de'ônesdo:h it isn't frozen. (*-nehstô-)
fruit attached. have. ojì:yô:na it has fruit on it. (*-tsiyô-)
fruit fall. wà:yë's falling fruit. (*-ahyë'-)
fruit hang. For example: wà:yànîyô:ta’ the fruit is hanging. èwô:yànîyô:de’ the fruit will hang. èwô:yànîyô:ta:k fruit will continue to be hanging. (*-ahyaniyô-)
fruit ripen. o’wà:yaih the fruit ripened. (*-ahyari’/ahyarih-)
fruit spoil. wà:yàtgësta’ the fruit is spoiling. (*-ahyakrëhšt-)
fruit, dried. oçyâtë:h. (*-ahyathë-)
fruit. See also berries.
fry bread. make. gâ'hgwagi:'da:h fry bread. wa’êhgwagi:'da:' she made fry bread.
hësâhgwagi:'da:' you will fry the bread. (*-hërhkwa'kiri ’ta-)
fry meat. For example: hodi’wa:gi:'da:h they have fried the meat. (*-wàhrakhàki’ta-)
fry things. For example: agîsdagi:'dá:nö’ I've fried them. (*-rihsàkiri’tahno-)
fry. For example: yëdagí:'dâs she fries it.
akdagí:'da:h I've fried it. sda:gi:'da:h! fry it! èsàdagí:'da:’ you will fry it. (*-takiri’ta-)
Also yësàdagí:'dâs she fries it. ègîsdagi:'da:’ I'll fry it. èsàdagí:'da:’ you’ll fry it. gàsàdagí:'da:h something fried. (*-rihsàkiri’ta-)
frying pan, skillet. gagà:wâ'shâ’. (*-kahwa’shr-)
full (from eating). For example: agâhda’ôh I'm full. ègàhda’te I got full. esàhda’te? did you get full? (*-ahta’-)
full house. ganôhish: the house was full.
o'gànhôshi the house got full. (*-nhöshi-)
full price, full fare. ogà:gwe:ghô. (*-karakwek-)
full, get. ganô:he’s it's getting full. ègàhôñ’ët it will get full. èsgàhôñ’eët it will fill up again.
tsà'gàhôñ’eët when it gets full. (*-nhënhe’-)
full, ganô:shôh it's full. (*-nhënhë-)
fun, have all kinds of; have a good time. For example: hodëdëgägä’dô’ he's having all kinds of fun. agwàdëdëgägä’dô:h we enjoy ourselves.
honôdënégägä’dô:h they're having
a good time. e:nödëdetgä:do' they will have a good time. (*-atëtetkaratô-)
fun, pleasant. awëdetgä:de' or awënetgä:de' it's fun, happiness. awëdetgä:dek it was fun.
niayawëdetgä:de' how much fun it is. da'awëdetgä:de' it isn't pleasant.
(*-ëtetkarat-)
gang. onëhsa' (*-nëhs-) Also awëõhosot. (*-c'õhosot-)
funny stories. odì:wajánõhôdô's. (*-atriwha-
tyanaht-)
funny, cute, amusing. ojä:nö'n it's funny, comical. sajajön you're cute. honôjajön they're amusing. (*-atyanaht-)
fur, skin, hide. ga'sõhsa' o'sõhsa' skins. ga'sõhsa'sho'o' skins. ge'sõhsa'geh (on) my skin. ga'sõhsa'geh on the skin. (*-'syohs-)
furrow, road, path, row of corn kernels. o:ade' jo:ade' where the road is. oadaje' the road passes by. (*-hate-)
fussy. For example: snö:yech you're fussy. (*-nöye-) fuzz. öõhdä' (*-hëhtar-)

-G-

Gahgwås, Mingos (people living west of the Seneca in their original location). Gå'hgwå'ge:önüö'. Gå'hgwå'ge:ö' town inhabited by the Gå:hgwå'ge:önö'. (*-rahkw-)
gall bladder. gajitgwa:dahgwa'. Literally used to put bile in. (*-tsitkwara'atkw-)
game last. nö'wåtaga:nyë'tishe' as long as the game lasted. (*-atkahnë'tishh-)
game, big. watgå:nye'sowãnëh big game. watgå:nye'sowänë big games. (*-atkahnë'showanë-)
game, hard fought; difficult to do; struggle. For example: degadogë:öh it's difficult to do, a hard fought game. o'tgadogõh it was difficult to do, a hard fought game. dësgadogõh it will be hard fought again. o'jugadogõh we (ex pl) struggled. dëvëgadogõh:öh we (ex pl) are struggling. o'tkdogõh I struggled. (*-tokë'h-)
game, toy. atgå:nye'shâ'. Also gatgå:nye'shâ'. (*-atkahnë'shr-)
game, gayë:da' (*-yët-)
games, all kinds. ha'dëwåtaga:nye'shâ:geh all kinds of games. (*-atkahnë'veshrake-) games, many. watgå:nye'shâ:gehök there were a lot of games. (*-atkahnë'shranakre-) games, the kind of. niwätaga:nyë'shô'dë's what the games are like. (*-atkahnë'syo'tëe-) garbage collector. otji' hëngwih. Literally he hauls away dirty things. (*-nëhkw-)
garden be a certain way. nigaëdô'dë:h how the garden is. (*-hëto'të-) garden, big. gådåsödë'. (*-hëtastë-)
garden. gai'ë:thöh. Literally what's been planted. (*-yëthw-)
garden. o:ëdâ'. Also throw in bowl or dice game in which everything comes up one color. gaëdagö:h in the garden. (*-hët-)
gardens. gotgwëge:nyö' people's gardens. gëngotgwëge:nyö' their gardens. (*-atkwehronyö-)
garter snake (Thamnophis sp.). shanô:ya'enë'. (*-nôhyahren-)
garter, Garter Dance. Dewâtši'hâ'sö:o'. (*-atshihahshr-)
gather hands together. For example: ãyë'nyö:ek people should gather their hands together. (*-e'nyohëk-)
gather in corn. For example: hâdi'nisdë:es they're gathering in corn. (*-nistereh(ek)-)
gather people together. For example: ōkä'a'dë:egôh they have gathered us. hëshëyä'dë:ek you will gather them there. shôgwâya'dë:egôh he has gathered us (pl). ãyö'kä'a'dë:ek they might gather us together. sâshëyä'dë:ek you gathered them together. wa'adiyä'dë:ek it gathered them together. wa'agöyä'dë:ek it gathered people together. ëtsëyä'dë:ek you will gather them together. hëshagöyä'dë:ek he will gather them together there again. shôgwâja'dë:egôh he has gathered us together. sâshëgwayä'dë:ek he gathered us together again. (*-ya'tereh(ek)-)
gather things together. For example: waënojêyëkô' they gathered things up. (*-otëyekhô-) Also eëjëmë:ekô' you (du) will gather things back up. (*-rohehô-)
gather together (intransitive). For example: ūyogwâjî:ek we will gather together. waënojô:ek they got together. (*-atroh(ek)-) Also honôja'dë:óh they've gathered together. (*-atya'tereh(ek)-)
gather together. For example: hadë:es they're gathering things together. (*-(e)reh(ek)-) Also wa'ë'oo’’ she gathered it together. (*-(e)roh(ek)-)
gather up. For example: gaojë:yö:h she has gathered it up. wa’agojë:eye:k she gathered it up. ëyagojë:ye:k they will gather it up. sayagojë:ye:k she gathered it back up. (*-otyë(y)(ek)-)
gather, assemble, meet. For example: wa’ögwaya’daye:ih we assembled, gathered. ëyögwaya’daye:ih we will gather. waödiyå’’daye:ih they assembled, gathered. eodiyå’’daye:ih they will gather. hëyagoja’daye:ih they will gather there. ëyagoja’daye:ih people will gather. wa’agoja’daye:ih people gathered. saodiyå’’daye:ih they gathered again. ëdzögwaya’daye:ih we will assemble again. ëdzögaya’daye:ih they will gather again. hodiya’daye’ö:h they have gathered. goyå’’daye’ö:h people have gathered. jagöya’daye’ö:h people have gathered there. goyå’’daye’ö:nö:’ people had gathered. (*-ya’tayeri(’)/h/-) Also hodiye:is they meet. waödiye:ih they assembled. wa’ögwaye:is we met. ëgwaye:is we meet. swayne:is you all meet. hodiye’ö:h they have met. (*-yeri(’)/h/-)
gathering place. For example: goyå’’dayëista’ gathering place. hodiya’dayëista’, their gathering place. jagöya’dayëista’ where they gather. ëgwaya’dayëista’ our gathering place. (*-ya’tayerihst-) gathering place. goyå’’dayëista’. (*-ya’tayerihst-
gee whiz! gyo:hoh! (*kyohoh)
generous. For example: hadënö:dëh he's generous. (*-atënö:-) Genesee, New York. Jo’nehi:yo:h. Literally good sand there. (*-nehiyo:-)
germs of corn kernel, cereal flakes; eyelashes. ogåchda’. (*-kahrehst-)
get after somebody. For example: ëyësatgö:dë’ she will get after you. (*-atkotani(-e)-) get along together. For example: honödi:öni:h they're getting along together. (*-atrihöni-) get big. For example: ogówahë’ö:h it has gotten big. wagowa:he’t he got big. (*-kowanhe’-) get dark finally. o’gâzës’ö:h it has finally gotten dark. (*-a’karahs-)
get down on one's back with legs spread apart. For example: o’tâ:gâhada’t he got down on his back with his legs spread apart. (*-hakachata’-)
get down. For example: sayå’’dën! get down! wâ:ya’’dën he got down, fell. dá:ya’’dën he fell off. ho’shagoyá’’dën he threw her down. (*-ya’tëht-)
get hold of people. For example: ehsijohgo’ya:k you will get hold of people. (*-ityohko’yak-)
get in. For example: hênë:de’nöhdâ:s they get in. hodë’nöhdâ:ha’h he's gotten in. honë:de’nöhdahö:h they’ve gotten in. ëyöde’nöhdâ:ë:h people will get in. ëhënödë’nöhdâ:ha’h they will get in. sadë’nöhdâ:ah get in! dödënöde’-nöhdâ:h they got back in. o’wâde’nöhdâ:h it got in. detënöde’nöhdâ:sgwa’ they used to get back in there. (*-ate’-nöhtar(a)h-) Also o’wadöda:ah it got in. (*-atatar(a)h-)
get inside. For example: o’gâ’nöhdâ:he’t it got inside. (*-nöhtarhe’-)
get light repeatedly. ohë’’söno:h day after day, every day. (*-rhë’sönoyö-)
get married, get together. For example: o’tsâdâ:ne:ge’ they two got together, got married. dë:yâdâ:ne:ge’ they two will get together, be married. dösâ:da’ne:ge’ he got together again, married again. da:yâdâ:ne:ge’ they two got together. o’tonödâ:ne:ge’ they got together. da’dë:yâdâ:ne:ge’:h they (du) aren’t put together. (*-atra’’nekë-)
get married, live together, get married. For example: dënh尼亚di’he’t we (du) will be living together. dë:yâdâ:he’t they (du) will be living together. o’tgâdi’he’t I got married. (*-ati’he’-)
get off (a vehicle). See climb down. (*-atsya’tëht-)
get on something. See perch, get on something. (*-atratt-)
get on the end of a pole. âöö:’’h it’s gotten on the end of a pole. (*-oara’-)
get one’s things ready. For example: wâ:dehsönyanö:’’ he got his things ready. waënödëhönyö:ö’nö:’ they got their things ready. (*-atehrosönyahehö-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 64
get out of bed, get up. For example: hatgēos he gets up. wa:yątgeh they (du) got up. ā:tgēh he could get up. agątgeh I've gotten up. satgēh! get up! sagā:tgēh I got up again. totgēh he got up there. da:yątgeh they two got up there. de’shōtgeh he hasn't gotten up again. dō:didwat:tgēh we (in pl) would get up again. dō:ā’ōdaga:tgēh I couldn't get up. dwagā:tgeh:ōnö’ since I had gotten up. (*-ātkēh-)
get out of the way. For example: agądō’nō:h I've moved away from it. (*-atō’n(ek)-)
get out of water. For example: sā:de’sgo:go’ he got back out of the tub! ēswādę:sgo:go’ you (pl) will get out of the water. ho’wádę:sgo:go’ it got out of the water there. (*-ate’skoko-)
Also sayōdō:go’ she got back out of the water. (*-atoko-)
get ready for a medicine ceremony. For example: hadēsō:ne’ he’s about to get ready for the medicine ceremony. (*-atėshrohn-)
get shoes. For example: wa’ęgwađahgwago’ we got shoes. (*-ahta’hkwako-)
get small for somebody. For example: agęståwahsę:h it's gotten small for me (for example clothing). (*-sthwahs(e)-)
get somebody to play. For example: wa’ōgata:gye’dę’ they got me to play. (*-ahtkahnye’tę’-
get somebody. For example: ō:sasha:gođiya’dą:go’ they would like to get her again. (*-ya’tako-)
get straight in one’s mind. For example: wa’e’ngōeđo:go’ she got it straight in her mind. (*-nīkōhraitokę’h/-)
get stuck. For example: hanı:ą’s he gets stuck. akni:ą’ōh I've gotten stuck. wą:nia:a’t he got stuck. o’gąnia:a’t it got stuck. (*-nihara’-)
the best of someone. For example: wa’ōwọgaidat: it got the best of him. Literally put him on a slant. ēwọgaidat: it will get the best of him. wa’ōwọdiga:at they got the best of them, scored ahead of them. hōwōdiga:da:ōh they're getting the best of them. o’gaga:at it gets the best of it. (*-karitat-)
get the scent, sniff. For example: jodēehda:nih it's sniffing. dwagadęéthda:nih I've gotten the scent. dayodęéhđę’ it got the scent. ō:dayodęéhđę’ they would get the scent. (*-aṭeḥēhantani/-ę’)
get thirsty, get. For example: wa’du:sta’te’ń he got thirsty. (*-ha’tashe’-)
get tired of something. For example: agęgę:’da:nih I got tired of it. hōgę:’da:nih he gets tired of it. agoğę:’da:nih I'm tired of it. hōgę:’da:nih he's tired of it. őgęgę:’dę’ I got tired of it. ḋōįgęgę:’dę’ I'll get tired of it. wa’ōgwağę:’dę’ we (pl) got tired of it. wa’ōdįgę:’dę’ they (fem) got tired of it. wa’ōgę:’dę’ he got tired of it. (*-kēh’a’ntani/-ę’)
get tired of the topic. For example: waodū:wağę:’dę’ they got tired of it. (*-riwakēhantani/-ę’)
get tired of waiting. For example: gonōhdōs she's getting tired of waiting. aknōhdō:ōh I'm tired of waiting. őknōhdō:k I got tired of waiting. wa’agonōhdō:k she got tired of waiting. (*-nōḥtį’-)
get together, get married. For example: o’tsādā’ne:go’ they two got together, got married. dę:yądā’ne:go’ they two will get together, be married. dōsā:dą:ne:go’ he got together again, married again. da:yądā’ne:go’ they two got together. o’tonōdā’ne:go’ they got together. da’dę:yądā’ne:go’ they (du) aren't put together. (*-atra’nekę-)
get together, live together, get married. For example: dēhnyādi’he’ć we (du) will be living together. dę:yądā’he’ć they (du) will be living together. o’tgądi’he’ć I got married. (*-ati’he’-)
get tough. For example: dōdōęnōtsinōs they got tough too. (*-atshinōhs-)
get up from sitting. For example: wa’oǰēda:gwat she got up from where she was sitting. (*-aṭeyakwaht-)
get up, get out of bed. For example: hatgēos he gets up. wa:yątgeh they (du) got up. ā:tgēh he could get up. agątgeh I've gotten up. satgēh! get up! sagā:tgēh I got up again. totgēh he got up there. da:yątgeh they two got up there. de’shōtgeh he hasn't gotten up again. dō:didwat:tgēh we (in pl) would get up again. dō:ā’ōdaga:tgēh I couldn't get up. dwagā:tgeh:ōnö’ since I had gotten up. (*-ātkēh-)
get used to something. For example: da'ageyéösté'he'öö' I didn't get used to it. (*-wyéhasthe'he'-)
get, come to have. For example: ögyé:da't I got it. éwogy:da't I'll get it. éswayé:da't you (pl) will get it. waóigwayé:da't we get it. ayyogwayé:da't we would get it. (*-yêta'-)
giant puffball (Calvatia gigantia).
déwájè'gewogwas. Literally the smoke scatters. (*-ayé'kwaroko-)
Giant Raven (mythical), turkey buzzard.
Gâ'gagow:wa'h. (*ka'kakowah:)
Ginseng (Panax trifolium). jôé'do:ge' (*-C'é'toké'-)
giraffe. ga:nyå'ses: Literally it has a long neck. (*-hnya'ses-)
girdle. déyója'dówekta'. Literally one covers one's body with it. (*-ayé'torek-)
give a day. For example: shógwénishá:wí:ñhé:h has given us a day. (*-énhishrawi-)
give an assignment to, appoint. For example: shógwå:n he has appointed us. hagó:ñ he has assigned it to them. shagó:ñ he has assigned it to her. shagó:ðás'oh he has finally assigned it to her. hówó:ðás'oh he has finally assigned it to him. hagó:ðás'oh he has finally assigned it to them. (*-rihóë-


give away generously. For example: tidwáqatiññóh I'm giving it away generously. disáññóh you are giving it away. tidisáññóh you are a giving person. tijágotíññóh she is giving it away generously. titítíññóh he is giving it away generously. titónññóh they are giving it away generously. (*-athih-
give away, make something go toward something. For example: o'gegó:ðak I made it go toward it, I gave it away. (*-kóthawkw-)
give away. For example: o'ga'dó' I gave it away. (*-atawi/ató-)
give birth. For example: yóóde'dó' she's giving birth. godé'dó' she has given birth. wa'hde'dó' she gave birth. éhsáde'dó' you will give birth. (*-ate'tó-) Also gàdé'dó:ñé' I'm about to give birth, I'm pregnant. (*-ate'tóhn-)
give condolences to someone. For example: otgwa'nigó:dó:nyó' we give condolences to you. (*-nikóhótonyó-)
give food, feed. For example: dayógekwa:nó:n they gave me food. wáowí:kwa:nó:n they gave him food. éshékwa:nó:n you will give them food. (*-khwano't-
give light. déyogwadéháté'dahgôh it gives us light (ritual reference to the sun). Literally it gives us light. (*-aterhathe'tahkw-)
give money. For example: ke:wisdasí I give them money. égó:wisdó' I'll give you money. daskwisdó'h give me money! (*-hwiwathiwi/-)
give more days. For example: ayyogvé:nishágweisë' it might give us more days. (*-énhishrawkéištahntani/-ë-
give names. For example: éodihšë:nô' they will give names. (*-hsëno-
give numbers. For example: o'kéyashe-dawi'ñó: I gave them numbers. (*-ashewatiwi/-
give one's fish to someone. For example: wa:giní:dzó' he gave me his fish. (*-éntasíwi/-éntísô-
give permission. For example: hagegáyá'se:h he has given me permission. (*-kaya's(e)-
give someone a bath. For example: égóya'íwówae' I'm going to give you a bath. (*-ya'tohare-
give someone a black eye. For example: dewagánóhdo' I have a black eye. o'tágáníhódo' he gave me a black eye. (*-ranóhto-
give someone a drink. For example: o'tówódë:jit they gave him a drink. déhsadë:jit you will give drink. o'ténódë:jit they shared a drink. (*-atétsiht-
give someone a responsibility. For example: hówói:wágéisdaynhi they have given him the responsibility. shagói:wágéisdaynhi:ñhé:h has given her the responsibility. (*-rihwa:kéištahntani/-ë-
give something to say. For example: hówói:wéhdtaniak he has been given it to say. (*-rihwehtani-)
give thanks for each other, greet each other. For example: deyádáhno:ñó:yô' they (du) greet each other, give thanks for each other. déyádáhno:ñó:yô' they (du) will greet each other. o'jagwadáhno:ñó:yô' we (ex pl) greeted each other. o'tgyádáhno:ñó:yô' they two greeted each other. o'ténodáhno:ñó:yô' they greeted each other.
dé dzagodánö:önyö:' people will greet each other. dösayagwádah:nö:önyö:' we greet each other again. (*-atánnö:önyö-) 
give the scent of tobacco. For example: 
hodië'gwáhsöénye:hdöh they've given it the scent of tobacco. (*-yë'kwáhsöénye:ht-) 
give up. For example: o'gë'ñigö:'kđë' I gave up. ehsë'ñigö:'kđë' you will give up. ehsë'ñigö:'kđëh! (don't) give up! de'wê'ñigö:'kta' it isn't a deterrent. (*-ë'niköho'kt-) Also agë'ñigö:'kđö'döh I've given up. da'age'ñigö:'kđa'öh I haven't given up. (*-ë'niköho'kta'-) 
give voice to. For example: wa'wóisidönyá:nö:' they gave voice to him. (*-ri'sönyahnö-) 
give, contribute. For example: tayéstë' he gives, contributes. dwagyésdöh 'I've given, contributed. dagye I gave, contributed. (*-yehst-) 
give. For example: keya:wi:h I've given it to her/them. ho:wih he has given it to him. shögya:wi:h he has given it to us (du). keya:wis I give it to her/them. o'keyö' I gave it to her/them. égö:yö' I'll give it to you. haga:wi:h he has given it to me. o'shagöö' he gave it to her. wa:eyö' I gave it to him. wa'öö:go' she gave it to me. waöwöö' she/they gave it to him. waágö' he gave it to me. wa:go:jö:yö' he gave it to them. wa:goö:go' they gave it to me. wa'o'kii:jö:yö' they gave it to us. dasköh! give it to me! dödayagoö' she handed it back to her. dayagoö' she hands it to her. höwënöwiaje' they are giving it to them. ö:da:oö'go' for them to give to me. töwö:wi:h it has been given back to him. dö:da:eyö' I should give it back to him. déögö:yö' I'll give it back to you. da'o' he handed it to him. niyögwawis what is given to us. (*-awiö/) 
glance off of, touch glancingly. awisahdöh it has glanced off of it. (*-wisah-) 
glans penis, conical morel (Morchella sp). oyähge'da'. (*-yahekyll't-) 
glass, glassware, crystal. atgátwashö' or otgátwashö'. (*-atkathwashhr-) 
glasses. gagásda'. agéga:isda' my glasses. (*-kahist-) 
glaze (food). gashésdohga'h it's glazed. (*-shehstohka-) 
gloomy day. wë:ništágwë:daq't it's a gloomy day. (*-ënhišhrakwëtêrat-) 
gloves, mittens. é'nyöshë'. Literally hand covering. (*-ë'nyöshhr-) 
glue on. gaséwa'döhgä:h it's glued on. (*-sewa'tohka-) 
glutton. For example: sanyá'döwis you're a glutton. (*-nya'tori-) 
gnat. o'gë'hwö'nö: or o'gë'hö:nö. (*-kë'rehwö-) 
go across, cross. For example: dewágya:yá'göh I've crossed it. deyagoyá:yá'göh she's crossed it. dö:ya:yá'göh he's crossed it. degáya:yá's it crosses it. o'tgyá:ya'k I crossed it. o'jéya:ya'k she crossed it. o'táya:ya'k he crossed it. o'jagwayá:ya'k we (ex pl) went across. o'tadiya:ya'k they crossed it. dëyagwayá:ya'k we (ex pl) will cross over. dösà:ya'k he went back across. (*-yahya'k-) 
go after medicine. For example: ëhniohgwà:shagwà': we (in du) will go after medicine. (*-nögwà'shağwah-) 
go after someone. For example: o'kénö:ka' I went after her. o'shágwë:nö:ka' we went after him. höwënö:ke' they came after them. shökìnö:ke' he's about to come after us. (*-ihnök-) 
go alongside. For example: dayagoyá:da-wehdake' she went alongside. (*-ya'tawëhtake-) 
go and assemble. For example: ögwáya'dayéhsëh' let's go and assemble! ëyagoyá'dayéhsë' people will be about to go and assemble. (*-ya'tayerihshr-) 
go and be helpful, have a bee. For example: edwadânidë:nö' we'll go and be helpful, have a bee. (*-atanitërh-) 
go and borrow. For example: ëgáta'dö:nö' I'll go and borrow it. (*-atha'töh-) 
go and buy. For example: o'könö:nö' I went and bought it. wa'ágwà:nö:nö' we went and bought it. (*-hnöhn-) 
go and fight, go to war. For example: ëgadiyôshë' I'll go and fight. o'sadiyôshë' you went to war. (*-atïyôshrh-) 
go and get left out. For example: goyá:dagöhsohdá:ne' she's going and getting left out. (*-ya'taköhsohtahn-) 
go and get. For example: wa'ágwagwà': we went and got it. ëjagwagwà': we'll go and
get it there. *ságé:wà:.* I went to get it back.

*ségwà:* I've come to take it back.

*a:segwà:* I might go after it. *a:hségwà:* you ought to go and get it. *hós:gwà:* he went and got it again. *éhnigwà:* you and I will go and get it. *égwà:* I'll go and get it.

*(kwha:-)*

**go and happen. dódawà:*'it will go and happen again. *(wéhs-)*

**go and investigate. For example: gekdö:nöh!** let me go and investigate it! *chéshédö:nö:* you will go and investigate. *éshikdö:nö:* they two will go and investigate again. *(köhn-)*

**go and kill. For example: *égiyoshá:* I'll go and kill it. *(r(i)yohshr-)*

**go and look at. For example: *égátši:wámö:* I'll go and look at it. *éhnyatši:wámö:* we (in du) will go and look at it. *díyátši:wámöh:* let's (in du) go and look at it. *(atshì'warahn-)* Also *hatgáhda'ne:*s he goes and looks at it. *(atkahta'n-)*

**go and play. For example: *hénótga:nyéh!*'they go and play. *sayótga:nyéh!*'she went back to play. *hénótga:nyéh!*'they're about to play. *éshytga:nyéh!*hah (with sé:nöh) don't you two go and play. *(atkahyne'h-)*

**go and put on a show. For example: *wa'agwájáno'dá:nö:* we went and put on a show. *(atyana'tahn-)*

**go and return. For example: *heyókdöš:* people go there and return (name of a game). *héwa:káhdö:* I've gone there and returned. *hésákáhdö:* you have gone there and returned. *hó'gágen:* I went there and returned. *hó'wáhge:*t it went there and returned. *(ahk(e)t-)*

**go and sell. For example: *wa'ódé:nínö:nö:* she went to sell it. *(ahkínöhnöhn-)*

**go and smoke. For example: *hésédá:bow:nö:* you'll go over there and smoke (invitation to a man to attend the Dark Dance). *(tséhota'n-)*

**go and spend the night. For example: *égénö:eta:* I'll go and spend the night. *séñöetáh:* go to bed! *(énöhet-)*

**go and stir something. For example: desawënýéhah! go stir it! *(awënýeh-)*

**go and swim. For example: *édwadáwe'hö:* we (in pl) will go and swim. *éswadáwe'hö:* you (pl) will go and swim. *(atawé'h-)*

**go and take someone back. For example: *édzóki:jónö:* she'll go and take us back. *(i'trönö-)*

**go and test something. For example: gekdöhsath let me go and test it. *(ñoths-)*

**go and visit. For example: heyó:se:ne:s I go to visit him. *hayó:se:nöh:* he's been to visit me. *étagó:ó:se:*ne' I'm about to visit you. *(yó:sehn-)*

**go and watch over. For example: *égadénoöshá:* I'll go and watch over it. *(aténöööshhr-)*

**go around the fire. For example: *éwó:tsée:dase:* it will go around the fire. *(atsë:ha:ta:se-)*

**go around the house. For example: *héó:nöhsadase:*h he has gone around the house. *(ñohsatase-)*

**go around the town. For example: *waénöhnödadase:* they go around the town. *(atnatatase-)*

**go around the world. For example: *déhdé:zdadase:*s he goes around the world. *(töhwésatase-)*

**go around together. For example: *éne:'s they (du) are going together. *(e-)*

**go around with someone. For example: *hagwaiye:s he goes around with someone. *agegwaiyö:h* I'm going around with someone. *wa'gwai:* he went around with someone. *(kwariey-)*

you'll go back there. ha'dewagátkö:h I've gone back there. (*-ahk(e)t-)

go down a hill. For example: o'génödö:snën I went down the hill. wa'enödö:snën he went down the hill. (*-ënötasönëh-)

go downstream in several parties. For example: énödihëhdänö:' they'll go downstream (in several parties). (*-atihëhnahëhö-)

go downstream. For example: agádithë'а we (ex pl) go downstream. agádíhëhdöh I've gone downstream. o'gadihën I went downstream. wa'agwadihën we (ex pl) went downstream. (*-atihëhn-)

go dry on someone. o'wa:šdes it went dry (on someone). (*-astehs-)

go fast. For example: agášnowá:döh I'm going fast. (*-asnorat-)

go fishing. For example: hézhö'yake's he goes fishing. égizdo'ya:ka' I'm going fishing. wa'agwëdö'yaka' we (ex pl) went fishing. wa'ákñizdö'yaka' we (ex du) went fishing. épëneńzö'yaka' they'll go fishing again. (*-isö'yak'-h) Also wa'da:nyö:nö' he went fishing. hada:nyonë he's about to fish. (*-ataxronen-)

go for a walk. For example: égadawénëyë'ha' I'll go for a walk. o'tadawénëyë'ha' he went for a walk. (*-atawënyë'he-)

go from one point to the next, go through a cycle, have a birthday. For example: hé:ahwas he goes from one point to the next, has a birthday. hewáágëthëwëh I've gone through one cycle, from one point to the next, had a birthday. hësgá:ho' another year. hösága:ho' a year from now. ho'jögwawáho' it caught us periodically. hewáágëthëwëh it was my birthday. hësgá:hwës I have birthdays. go:áho' it's next. (*-raCho-)

go get a drink. For example: snëgëgwë:h! go get a drink! (*-hnekkakawh-)

go hunting. For example: hadówäte's he goes hunting. wa:dwöwatä' he went hunting. hodówö:tö:h he's gone hunting. éyadowätä' they (du) will go hunting. wa:dwöwatë' he's about to hunt. o:sá:dwöwatä' he would go hunting again. hënéndöwatë's they go hunting. waénödöwatë' they went hunting. saëndödöwëta' they went hunting again. (*-atorat-)

go lie down, go to bed. For example: o'gájasë:në' I went and laid down. sajáshë:nëh! go lie down! (*-ayathëhn-)

go looking for someone. For example: o'shago'ya'dihsa:ka' he went looking for her. (*-ya'tihsah-)

go looking for something. For example: o'gíhsaka' I went looking for it. wáíhsa:ka' he went looking for it. shóíhsa:kö: he has gone back to look for it. ehníhsaka' we'll go looking for it. (*-ihsah-)

go or come eventually. For example: honödëjës'öh eventually they went. detónödëjës'öh they eventually came back. jagödëjës'öh they have eventually gone back. (*-atëhtësöhs-)

go out. For example: wa:diya:gë't they went out. hëhsa:gë't you will go out. dawëgë't he emerged. dawadíya:gë't they (fem) emerged. sasweyagë't! you (pl) go out again! o'sagya:gë't I might go out again. (*-yakë'-)

go planting. For example: hõytëwha:šö:h he's gone planting. (*-yëthwa:hs-)

go put a raft in the water. For example: hëné:twe:nos they put a raft in the water. hëné:twe nos'gwë' they used to go on rafts. (*-athwehno-)

go rowing. For example: hogáwe'hö:h he's gone rowing. (*-kawe'h-)

go shopping. For example: o'jagwadë:shöpda:nö' we (ex pl) went shopping. (*-atësho:tahn- from English)

go so far with words. For example: ha'dà:wënökdâ'sgwë' as far as he used to go with the words. (*-wënokta'-)

go somewhere directly. For example: hënéntögödahögöh they've gone there directly. heshöntögödahögöh they've gone back there directly. heshtögödahögöh he's gone back there directly. hëgëtgödäk I'll go there directly. hëytögödäk she'll go there directly. hëötgödäk he'll go there directly. dëdëwätögödäk we (in pl) will go there directly. hësätgödäk they (du) will go right back there. sënötgödäk they headed straight back. waénötgödäk they made their way there. dôdëyötgödäk they came back there. dëjötgödäk people will come
go somewhere in a direction. For example: 

ha:ge’: I might go there. ha:hse’: you might go there. hê:’ he’ll go there. hê:ne’: they will go there. hê:ge’: I’ll go there. hê:ne’: they will go there. he:wennö:h he has gone there. hê:dwëvë:’ we’ll go there. hêdza:gwe’: we (ex pl) will go back there. hé:neh:’ we (in du) will go there. hé:hse’: you’ll go there. hê:jî:ne’: we (in du) will go back there. hê:ge’: I’ll go there again. hê:shë:ne’: they’ll go back there. hêya:gwe’: we (ex pl) will go there. heya:wennö:h she’s gone there. heya:weghe’: it has gone there. ho:se:h! go there! ho:se’: you went there. ho:we’: it went there. hês:å:ne’: they (du) went back there. hês:åyake:ne’: we (ex du) went back there. ni:se:wennö:h how far you have come. ni:wa:wenö:nö:h how it has come. nish:awenö:nö:h how far he’s gone back. nó:da:yë’ when she came there. ò:gë:nö:oje’ I’m going there. te’agënö:’ I didn’t go there. wa:e’ he went there. wa’ë:’ she went there. wa:ë:ne’: they went there. wa’a:gwe’: we (ex pl) went there. wa’awenö:je’ it is going along. (*-en-)

go somewhere. hewå:gewëhdö:’ I’ve gone there. hewä:gewëhdö:’ he has gone there. hegë:ta’ I go there. hegë:wëta’ we go there. hegë:ta’ it goes there. hë:nëta’ they go there. ho:ge:t I went there. wa’ë:n she went there. hë:shet you will go there. hë:swët you all will go there. hë:sätë:net they went back to. hë:netak they used to go there. tï:shë:ta’ when you went there. he:netak he will be going there. he:netak’ they two go there. ho:se:thë:’ go there! (*-eh-t-)

go straight out. For example: wa:yagëhdëk he went straight out. ëgagëhdëk it will go straight out. hëgagëhdëk it will go straight out from there. dau:diyagëhdëk they (fem) came straight out. (*-yakë:htahk-w-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 70

back again. nö:däyögtö:dak they came toward it. ëhë:ntëpë:dak you will go there. esä:tgë:ntëgë:öje’ you are headed there. hë:ntëpë:gë:öje’ you’re on your way there. wë:ntëpë:gë:öje’ he’s going straight there. hë:ntëpë:gë:öje’ you’ll be headed there. (*-atkë:ta:kh-k-)

go through a cycle, from one point to the next, have a birthday. For example: hë:ahwas he goes from one point to the next, has a birthday. hewä:gë:hë:ñë'hë:t I’ve gone through one cycle, from one point to the next, had a birthday. hë:shë:ñë’ho’ another year. hë:shagâ:ho’ a year from now. ho’jë:gwë:shë:ñë’ it caught us periodically. hewä:gë:hë:ñë’hë:t it was my birthday. hë:shë:ñë’wës we have birthdays. go:ahë:’ it’s next. (*-ra:Chö-)

go to a certain point. For example: hë:ga:kda’s as far as it goes. ho:ge:kda’I went to a certain point. hë:wa’kda’t she went to a certain point. ho’ga:kda’t it went to a certain point. (*-kta’-)

go to a meeting. For example: ëgätënëshë’sa’ha’ I’m going to a meeting. (*-atkö:nëshë’sa’h-)

go to buy shoes. For example: wa’â:gwë:ddhë:gwë:nö:nö:’ we went to buy shoes. (*-atko:khwan:ní:nö:nö-)

go to church. For example: gë:gë:nëshë’sa’has I go to church. ëgätënëshë’sa’ha’ I’ll go to church. (*-atkö:nëshë’sa’h-)

go to dig potatoes. For example: wa:ñö:nëno’dogwë:ta’ she went to dig potatoes. (*-nö:na’tkwath-)

go to get shoes. For example: wa’â:gwë:dë:gwë:wë:gwë:nö:’ we went to get shoes. (*-atko:khwakwah-)

go to maturity. dayë:dojâ:ne’ people are destined to grow up. (*-atoty:ahn-)

go to school, learn, read. For example: gädë:ya’sa’t I’m learning, reading, going to school. yö:diyë’sa’ta’she’s learning, reading. hädë:ya’sa’ta’she’s learning, reading. hë:nö:deyë:sâ’ta’ they learn, read. agwë:deyë:sâ’ta’ we (ex pl) learn, read. dwë:deyë:sâ’ta’ we (in pl) learn, read. ë:지도ë:ye’s I’m going to learn. ë:ژë:yë:ye’s we (ex pl) will learn, read. ë:ژë:ye’s he will learn, read. wa’â:gwë:deye’sâ’ta’ we (ex pl) learned it. jagwë:deye’sâ’ta’ where we are learning. tsí:dë:deye’sâ’dëk when we went to school. yö:diyë:sâ’ta’sho’oh the things they read in
school. áēnōdeyē:s they would learn. sade:yē!: read! learn! tēnōdeyē:sata’ school. Literally where they learn. gadeyēstak I learned. (*-atwyēstat-

**go to school. For example:** ēhśadēyē:sdā:tnō’ you will go to school. (*-atwyēstahn-

**go to set traps. For example:** hī’ēdō:tnē’s they (du) go to set traps. (*-ētrotahn-

**go to the end. For example:** o’gō’kdi’ I went to the end. hējījo’kda’k we will end it there again. hēdzāgo’kta’k people will be going back to the end there. (*-ō’kt-

**go to the front. For example:** o’ēdō:h in the front, in the future. akē’ēdō:h I’m in the front. hā:de’s he goes to the front. īshē:n! go to the front! ēōdōshō’ leaders, head ones. o’ēdō:gwah in the future. dagā:ēn it went to the front there. (*-hět-

**go to war, go and fight. For example:** ēgadiyōshā’ I’ll go and fight. (*-atriyoshhr-

**go to work. For example:** o’gajō:‘data’ I went to work. sagajō:‘data’ I went back to work. o’sajō:‘data’ you went to work. ēhśajō:‘data’ you’ll go to work. hojō:’dātō:nō’ he had gone to work. ētgajō:’datē:se:k I’ll keep on going to work here. nētgajō:‘datē:se:k how I’ll keep going to work here. tō:sagajō:‘data’ I won’t go back to work. (*-atriho’tath-

**go up, climb over.** For example: o’gadawē:n I went up, climbed over. wa’hadawē:n she went up, climbed over. wadawē:n he went up, climbed over. o’wadawē:n it went up, climbed over. ő:hadawēnōdawē:n they should go up, climb over. (*-atawēhēt-

**go visiting. For example:** wa’ayajō:‘senō’ we two went visiting. wa:yajō:‘senō’ the two of them went to visit. dēsajō:‘sēne’ you will come and visit again. hojō:‘sēnō:h he’s been to visit. gajō:‘sēne’n I’ve come to visit. hojō:‘sēne’ he’s about to visit. (*-atyo’senhn-

**go, be walking. For example:** i’ge’ I’m going, I’m walking. iye’ she’s going, ie’ he’s going. i:ne’ they (du) are going. i:we’ it’s going. wa’e’ she went. wane’ they (du) went. ēya:knē we (ex du) will go. ēje’ she will come. da:yē’ she’s coming, on her way. da:e’ he’s coming,. ētge’ I’ll come. ētse’ you’ll come. ētse’ you’ll come back. ētē’ she’ll come back. ēdē:isne’ you (du) will come. ēdē’ he’ll come back. dējē’ she’ll come back. ēdē:isne’ you (du) will come back. īshē’ he’s coming back. gawē’ōjē’ they are coming. ő:datge’ I would go. (*-e-

**go, depart, get underway. For example:** ēgahē:dē:di’ I’ll go. ēhśahē:dē:di’ you’ll go. sahē:dē:di’! go! edwahē:dē:di’ we (in pl) will go. wa’āhē:dē:di’ she went. wā:hē:dē:di’ he went. way:āhē:dē:di’ they (du) went. wā:nōhē:dē:di’ they (pl) went. o’wāhē:dē:di’ it went. āédwahē:dē:di’ we (in pl) should go. hahē:jē’ he goes. o’hē:dē:jo’h it is underway. niyōhdē:jō:h how it’s going. agahē:jō:h I’m underway. gōhdē:jō:h she’s underway. deyōhdē:jō:ōjē’ it’s in progress. wā’ōhdē:jō:je’ he was going. niēnōhdē:jō:swa’ how they used to go. hedzōhdē:jō:h it has gone back there. hē:nōhdē:jō:swa’ they were going there. dawahē:dē:di’ it goes on from there. dayōhdē:jō:je’ it is going along there. heyōhdē:jō:h it went on from there. honōhdē:jō:ōh eventually they went. tsiwāgahē:jō:h when I was gone. (*-ahtēti-

**goalie (lacrosse, hockey).** dá:ho:ota’. (*-nhohot-

**goat.** gaya’dagēs. Literally its body stinks. (*-ya’takrē-

**God (Christian).** Hawē:nī:yo’ God. Literally His word is good. Swēni:yō’ Thou Lord (addressing Him). Hawēnyō’gė:gwah toward God. (*-wēniyo-

**going strong. do’ōwānō:go’wah it’s going strong. (*-rihwa’nor-

**gold.** o’wisdano’ō. Literally valuable metal. (*-hwihstanorō-

**goldenrod (Solidago sp.).** jītgwā’:ē’ niyāwō’dē:h. Literally yellow flower. (*-tsitkwarâ’ē-

**goldenthread (Cuscuta sp.).** ojītgwā’:. Literally bile. (*-tsitkwar-

**goldfinch (Spinus tristis), pewee (Myiochanes virens).** ganōnī’dâs. Literally it eats thistles. (*-nōnī’tak-

**good blood.** watgē:hsī:yoh good blood. (*-atkwēhissiyoh-

**good car.** ga’sēhdī:yoh. (*-’srehtyiyoh-

**good child.** For example: seksā’dī:yoh you’re a good child. yeksā’dī:yoh she’s a good
good time, have a good thing.
good song.
good tasting corn.

example: gajiyi:yoh: good dog.
niojiyi:yoh: how good a dog he has.
niojiyi:yoh:no' how good his dog was.

(*-tsiriyo-)
good field. gediyi:yoh. (*-itiyo-)
good garden. gaedi:yoh: good garden.
á:gaedi:yoh:ak it would be a good garden.
sæedi:yoh: you have a nice garden.

(*-hëtiyo-)
good lawn. yö:në'tsi:yoh. (*-öhnë'tshiyo-)
good looking, handsome, attractive. For example: yeksá’go:wa:h she's attractive.
haksá’go:wa:h he's handsome. (*-ks-)
good luck, become. For example: honõdá’swiyo’he’öh it has become their good luck.
arogyádá’swiyo’he’öt it might have good luck. (*-atra’swiyo’he’-)
good luck. For example: hodá’swiyo’he’öh he's lucky.
honõdá’swiyo’he’öh: they're lucky.
esádá’swiyo’he’öh: you will continue to have good luck. (*-atra’swiyo-)
good medicine. onõhgwá’tsi:yoh or ganõhgwá’tsi:yoh. yö’nõhgwá’tsiyö:ak it will continue to be a good medicine.

(*-nõhkwá’shríyo-)

(*-rihwiyo-)
good nut meat. o’nyaiyio:h. (*-hnyariyo-)
good person. For example: gõgwé’di:yoh: I'm a good person. hõgwé’di:yoh: he's a good person.
niyoagwé’di:yó:nö’ what a good person she was. (*-okwe’tiyo-)
good river. ohiyo’:h or gëhi:yio:h. (*-ihiyo-)
good road. òáiyio’:h (*-hahiyo-)
good song. gæni:yio:oh. gæni:yio:’o’s good songs.

(*-rëniyo-)
good tasting corn. o’nísdagá’öh.

(*-nhstaka’ö-)
good tasting meat. o’wa:ga’öh good tasting meat. (*’wahraka’-)
good thing. ëgáwi:yio’ak it will be a good thing.

(*-rihwiyo-)
good time, have a; have all kinds of fun. For example: hodédetgá’ö’ he's having all kinds of fun.

agwadëdëtgá’ö:ö’ we enjoy ourselves.
honõdëntëtgá’ö:ö’ they're having a good time. ënõdëdëtgá’ö:ö’ they will have a good time. (*-åtëtëkatatö-)
good town. ganõdëiyio:h. (*-natiyo-)
good water. o:negiyio:h. (*-hnekiyo-)
good word, good voice. gawëni:yio:h.
wakiwëni:yio:’o’ they have beautiful voices.
niyoagwawëni:yio:’o’ how good our voices are. (*-wëniyo-)
good, become. For example: awiyo’he’öh it has become good. o’wiyo’he’öt it became good.
ëwïyo’he’öt it will become good.
sawíyo’he’öt it got better. da’awiyó’he’ö’:ö’ it didn't do well. (*-iyö’he’-)
good, nice. For example: wi:yio:h it's good, nice. de’wi:yio:h it's not good. wiyajë’ö it's improving. ëwiyo’ak it will continue to be good.

wiyó:nö’ it was nice. de’wiyo’shö’ bad things. (*-iyo-)
good-looking. haksá’go:wa:h he’s good-looking.
Yeksa’go:wa:h she’s good-looking. (*-ks-)
goods distributed during Òdëswade:nyö’ (Changing Ribs). yö’dá’dó’atö’. (*-ata’tohraht-)
goods distributed during Ohgi:we:h. yö’dá’satö’. (*-ata’sraht-)
goose bumps. wàótsìsìdé’h he got goosebumps. (*-atshistëh-)
goose, swan. gasoyowà:nëh. Literally big duck.

(*-sröwà:në-)
goose. hõgå:’k goose. (*hõkak)
gorilla. gõihsagìgo:wa:h. Literally big monkey.

(*-ihsa-ki-)
gourd rattle use in Yëi’dös. yëi’dosta’ gasdawë’sä’. (*-ri’tohtst-)
gourd rattle. o’nyå’sa’ gasdawë’sä’. (*-hnyå’s-’) Also o’niyo’ha’ gasdawë’sä’. (*-hnyöhs-)
govern. For example: tsihënéo’hë’dö’öh when he governed it. (*-ënhöhtö-)
Governor Blacksnake. Të:wö’nya’s. Literally he breaks wire, awl-breaker. (*-rëwàyara’k-)
Gowanda, New York. Dzogòwëdih. Literally on the other side of the ridge. (*-köwati-)
grab someone’s arm. For example: heshagonëshës he grabs her arm. tshagonëshë:öh he has grabbed her arm.

(*-nëshar-)
grab someone's leg. For example: daságohsi:nö’; he grabbed her leg. (*-hsinar-)

grab, catch. For example: hayenö:s he grabs it, catches it. akeyenö’; they caught it. waúwöyënö’; they grabbed him. déyäwyenö’; let's grab it together. šënö:h! grab it! hadiyenö:s they catch it. wa:diyënö’; they caught it. dagaye:nö’; it caught on it. juye:nö’ it has caught on it. waoyënö’; it took hold of him. déyäwyenö’; we (in pl) will grab it together. eödiyenö’; they will grab it. wa:eye:nö’; she caught it. wâyënenö’; he caught it. a:gayenö’; it might grab it. (*-yenö-)

grab, reach out for. For example: hewagenyátgö:oh I've grabbed it. hó’génya:ta: I grabbed it. (*-ntakar-)

Grab-Your-Partner Dance. jódadenyátgá:sh. Literally they grab each other. (*-atenta:ntakar-)

graduate, saturate. For example: o’tö:got he graduated, he saturated it. (*-okoh-)


Grand River Reserve, Canada. Swe:go’. (*swëkë’)

grandchild, have as. For example: heyá:dë’ my grandson. keya:de’ my granddaughter. yade’ your grandson. heyáde’go:wa:h my great-grandson. keyáde’go:wá:h my great-granddaughter. (*-atre-)

grandchild, have as. For example: keya:de’ my granddaughter. heyá:de’ my grandson. yade’ your grandson. haga:de’ my grandfather. shago:de’ his granddaughter. keyáde’shö’ my grandchildren. ekeyadë’shö’gé:ök they will be my grandchildren. keýáde’shö’gi’ my grandchildren. ëkeyadë’shö’gé:ök they will be my grandchildren. keyáde’go:wá:h my great-grandson. heyáde’go:wá:h my great-granddaughter. húwóyade’ her grandson. gwa:de’ my grandson. (*-atre’)

grandchildren, many. For example: hodë’shágá:de’ he has a lot of grandchildren. (*-atre’shraka’te-)

grandchildren. agá:de’shö’ my grandchild or grandchildren. hodë’shö’ his grandchildren. honö:de’shö’ their grandchildren. (*-atre’shr-)

grandparent and grandchild. yadadade’ he and his grandson or granddaughter, she and his grandson. (*-ata:tatere-)

grandparent, deceased. aksó:tgë:ö’ my late grandfather. haksó:tgë:ö’ my late grandfather. (*-hss:tkëhöa:’)


grandparent. For example: aksö:t my grandmother. sahso:t your grandparents. haksö:t his or her grandfather. esáhsö:t your grandmother. yahso:t your grandfather. hodsö:t his or her grandmother. etíhsö:t their grandparents. shagódíhsö:t their grandfather. shédwáhsö:t their great-grandfather. hóhsö:geh at his grandfather's house. (*-hos:t-)

grandparents, have. For example: swahsósháyë’ you (plural) have grandparents. hodihsósháyë’ they have a grandparent. (*-hsoshayë-)

grandparents. For example: hodihsóshá’shö’ôh their great-grandparents. (*-hoshr-)

granite. ga´da:sgwa’. Literally box turtle. (*-tsakw-)

grape juice, wine. o:nyó:gwí’sá:gi’. (*-hnyó:kwí’sra:ki-)

grape. o:nyó:gwí’sá’. (*-hnyó:kwí’sr-)

grapefruit, boil, blood clot, orange, lemon, lime. ogwa:a’. (*-kwár-)

grasping the tree (?). Ganedawá’goh name of a Tuscarora chief. Literally grasping the tree (?). (*-netawá’k-)

grass, weeds. ogé:da’. ogé:dzá’geh on the grass. ogé:dzá’ge:a’ green snake. (*-kehö’ts-)

grass. o’dzä’. (*-ts-)

grasshopper. jisda:ah. (*-tsistarah) Also jinö’deok. Literally boiled bread. (*-na’tarohk-)

grateful, pleased, be. For example: agádö’ëshëh I'm pleased, grateful. èyogwádö’ëshëhök we will continue to be grateful. (*-atö’ësh- Also hehö’ëtshëyo:h they're grateful. (*-ö’éshriyo-)

gratitude. adö’ëshö:nyök. (*-atö’ëshö:nyök-)

grave digger. hayá’dö’gwa:s. Literally he digs bodies. (*-ya’tö’kwat-)
grave, hole, cave. oya:de’. (*-yat(e)-)

dé:yádhahnö:nyö:’ they (du) will greet each other. o’jagwadáhnö:nyö:’ we (ex pl) greeted each other. o’tgyadáhnö:nyö:’ they (du) greeted each other. o’ténódáhnö:nyö:’ they (pl) greeted each other. dědzagodáhnö:nyö:’ people will greet each other. dōsagwadáhnö:nyö:’ we greet each other again. (*-atánö:nyö:-)
grief, cause someone; come close to someone. *For example: ahtatahko

Grinding the Arrow Dance. husking the arrow. (*-ahtatahko-)

Grinding Dishes Dance. husking the dish. (*-ksoke:-)

Grinding the Arrow Dance. Ga’ngë:yö:. Literally husking the arrow. (*-nö:-)

grip, coarse powder. ohdönyö’shä’. (*-ahönyö’shr-)
grocery story. wa:gö’ dwatgéö’. Literally where foods are sold. (*-akö-)
groove or ditch, make. For example: dəwáhdadágwëh it makes grooves, ditches. dəyóhdadágwyëh it has made a groove, ditch. (*-ahtatahko-)
groove. ohsöwögeødä:je’. (*-hsöwahkaröt-)
grope about. For example: wà:è’nyö:ðöh he groped about. (*-è’nyö:ðh-)
ground meat. degá:ũídhöh. (*-wahrahi:t-)
ground pine (Lycopodium sp). dëyòndëdághë:dëh: Literally evergreen laid flat. (*-në’’tawkë:ht-) Also one’'dëdëh:dëh: Literally evergreen laid flat. (*-në’’të:tëh:-)
ground robin, towhee (Pipilo erythrophthalmus). dzö:wë:y.
ground, earth. wà:oñaší’. (*-ahönihsr-)
ground. yonësä’geh on the ground. (*-hne’sr-)
group be a certain way. nigëjögö’dëh: the way the crowd is. (*-ityohko’të-)
group in it. o’gö:hsa:’ verse of the Bible. Literally there's a group in it. (*-a'kohsar-)
group of a certain kind, have a. For example: èdwa’sä:yë:’ we'll have a group of people of a certain kind (e.g., for a bee). (*-serayë-)
group set down. gëjöhgwë:yë’. (*-ityohkwë:yë(t)-)
group standing. wa’gö:hsö:tt. (*-a’kohsö-t-)

Adékwéóö’geh

Gray, gray hair, hole, cave. oya:de’. (*-yat(e)-)

Grave Bear (mythical). Nyá’gwaeheh or Nyá’gwá:hego:wa:h

Great Bear (mythical). Nyá’gwaehe: or Nyá’gwa:hego:wa:h

Great Burden Strap (man’s name). Shosheowa’; (*-shar-)

Great Burden Strap (pursuasive of Ardea herodias). dzó:šäh’.

Great Burden Strap (pursuasive). dzó:šäh’.

Great feather dance. Osdówái’go:wa:h. (*-stor-) Also Ganönyowa:nëh. Literally the great dance. (*-nönyowanë-)

Great Horned Owl (Bubo virginianus). hìhi:h or ohí:ih.

Great Horned Serpent (a mythical creature). Dzó:žëhwa:oh. (*-atehkwat-)
great kind of message. niyöio:wanëšö’dë:sh (eg., for a bee). (*-rihowanëshrö’te-)
great power. For example: se’hä:šö:šë:wanëh you have great power. (*-’haste’’shrowanë-)


Adëkweøo’geh at the Green Corn Dance. (*-atehkwerehö-)

green corn, ogë:sä:t. (*-kshrat-)
green snake. ogë:’da’ge:’a. Literally the grass kind. (*-keho’ts-)
green. ganë:šalë:dëh’ or ganë:šalë:dëh’. (*-rahtarikö:-)
greenbrier (Smilax rotundifolia). o:yo:we:ji’. Literally black prickler. (*-hówë:ratagi-)
greet each other, give thanks for each other, be grateful for each other. For example: dë:yádhahnö:nyö: they (du) greet each other, give thanks for each other.

grey. For example: o’dá:ghwa:ø:ón grey. wá:òdá:ghweö öö:’ his grave. heyägo’dá:ghwa:ø:ón where she is buried. (*-tarakvarøt-)
gravel digger, ha’nehso’gwa:s. Literally he digs gravel. (*-nehso’kwat-)
gray hair, have. For example: agëhë’të’ I have gray hair. (*-nhra’thë-)
gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). dzo’’kda:go’ or o’kda:go’. (*-ktakö-)
gray. o’gë:’ë:’. Literally ash color. (*-a’këhra’ë-)
gray. Also oyë’gwë:’ë:’. Literally the color of smoke. (*-yë’kwara’ë-)
grease, fat, lard, oil, kerosene. o:nö’. o:nö’geh in the oil. (*-ln-)

Great Burden Strap (man’s name). Shosheowa’; (*-shar-)

Great Feather Dance. Osdówái’go:wa:h. (*-stor-) Also Ganönyowa:nëh. Literally the great dance. (*-nönyowanë-)
great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). hìhi:h or ohí:ih.

Great Horned Serpent (a mythical creature). Dzó:žëhwa:oh. (*-atehkwat-)
great kind of message. niyöio:wanëšö’dë:sh (eg., for a bee). (*-rihowanëshrö’te-)
great power. For example: se’hä:šö:šë:wanëh you have great power. (*-’haste’’shrowanë-)


Adëkweøo’geh at the Green Corn Dance. (*-atehkwerehö-)

green corn, ogë:sä:t. (*-kshrat-)
green snake. ogë:’da’ge:’a. Literally the grass kind. (*-keho’ts-)
green. ganë:šalë:dëh’ or ganë:šalë:dëh’. (*-rahtarikö:-)
greenbrier (Smilax rotundifolia). o:yo:we:ji’. Literally black prickler. (*-hówë:ratagi-)
greet each other, give thanks for each other, be grateful for each other. For example: dë:yádhahnö:nyö: they (du) greet each other, give thanks for each other. dë:yádhahnö:nyö:’ they (du) will greet each other. o’jagwadáhnö:nyö:’ we (ex pl) greeted each other. o’tgyadáhnö:nyö:’ they (du) greeted each other. o’ténódáhnö:nyö:’ they (pl) greeted each other. dëdzagodáhnö:nyö:’ people will greet each other. dōsagwadáhnö:nyö:’ we greet each other again. (*-atánö:nyö:-)
guard (basketball), backfield player (football). nö'gë:’ hatgá:n.yeh. Literally he plays in the back. (*-atkahnuye-)
guard (intransitive). For example: yödë:nöäh she guards, baby-sitter for older children. hadë:nöäh he guards, baby-sitter for older children. (*-atêño-)
guard the town. For example: knöda:nöäh I guard the town. hanödanöh he guards the town. (*-nątano-) guard, hold back. For example: aknösdadöäh I'm guarding it, holding it back. (*-nóhstat-) guard, watch over. For example: ho:nöäh he's watching over him. (*-nö-) guard. hotgäöäh. Literally he's watching. (*-atkahará-) guess a dream. For example: waöwöwënihsa:k they guessed his dream. Literally they looked for his word. höwawënihsa:s they guess his dream. aëwöwënihsa:k they should guess his dream. (*-wënihsa:k-)
guffaw, laugh loudly. devagadëddāikdöäh I'm guffawing. déyökyadëddāikdöäh we (du) are guffawing. da:dëddāikta' he guffawed. o'ëtadö:ädö'ik they guessed his dream. (*-átöartikht-) guitar, box turtle rattle, fiddle. ga'no:wa'. (*-now-) gum, have. For example: desasowá’dayë' you have gum. (*-sowá’tayë-) gums. oyö’da:k. (*-yö’t-) gun (perhaps originally a blowgun), gáëo’da’. (*-heho’t-) gun make a noise. wa’oeö’daga:eh the gun sounded. (*-heho’takarehr-) -H-
habit, custom. For example: hayë:nö’ his custom, his habit. (*-yënh-) habitually, repeatedly, gë:s. (kës) hah! ha'h! (*ha:h) hail (verb). o'ñeysodöjö:h it's hailing. wa’ö’ñeyödö’dë:di it hailed. (*-ñeyostóti-) Hail Spirit, Divided Body. Dö:ja’já’göäh. (*-aya’tya’k-) hail, rice, hominy grains, cracked corn. o’ñeysoda’. (*-ñeyost-) hair get tangled. For example: o’tgätegi’i: my hair got tangled. desätge:i:h your hair is tangled. (*-atke’ri-) hair, black. For example: tšiwágege’ájij: when my hair was black. tšiságe’ájij: when your hair was black. (*-ke’ratsi-) hair. ogë’á’, agëge’á’ my hair. agëge’á’geh (on) my hair. sagë’á’geh (on) your hair. gogë’á’geh (on) her hair. hogë’á’geh (on) his hair. hodge’á’geh (on) their hair. (*-ke’r-)
half moon, the middle of the month. ha'déwë:ní' čačh. (*-čhni’tah-)
half price, half fare. ha’déyoga:éh. (*-karah-)
half, middle. ha’déwahsë:nöh it’s half, it’s in the middle. tsa’déwahsë:nöh when it was halfway. ha’déswahsë:nöh half again. (*-ašh-)
half-ripe fruit. wa:yáweta:s. (*-ahyawe-thar(a)-)
halter, strap, burden strap, cord. gasha:á’. (*-sh-ar-)
ham. oyáhda’. Literally thigh. (*-yaht-)
hammer (verb). For example: éhséji:wën you will hammer, have a free throw in Dice Game. agéjí:wëhduk I have a lump. Literally a hammer has hit me. (*-tsiwhwëht-)
hammer, mallet, war club, tomahawk. gají:wá’ (*-tsiwh-)
hammerhead (Hypentelium nigricans). gáisékha’. (*-risht-)
hammock cradle. ga:wówëni:yö:ñ. Literally hanging boat. (*-hówaníyö:t-)
hammock, hammock cradle, swing. ga:óyö:ñ. Literally attached boat. (*-hóyöh-)
hand, finger. o’nya’. ge’nyá’geh (on) my finger. se’nyá’geh (on) your finger. ye’nyá’geh (on) her finger. ha’nyá’geh (on) his finger. (*-ny-)
hand. os’óhda’. ges’óhda’geh (on) my hand. ses’óhda’geh (on) your hand. has’óhda’geh (on) his hand. yes’óhda’geh (on) her hand. (*-s’öht-)
handkerchief, skin, leather. gë:möh. agí:möh my leather, my handkerchief. gi:nö:neh on my skin. (*-ihn-)
handle (as of an ax), pine (Esox sp.). gatge’sha’. (*-t-kesh-)
handle. adáshá’. (*-atahshar-)
Handsome Lake. Ganyodaiyo’ or Sganyodaiyo’. (*-nyotariyo-)
hang (transitive). For example: haníyöta’ he’s hanging it. akni:yö:ñ I’ve hung it. sni:yö:dëh! hang it! éhsniró:yö:dë’ you will hang it. gani:yö:ñ something hanging. (*-nìyö-)
hang a pot. For example: wa’énö’dzaniyö:dë’ she hung the pot. wá:nö’dzaniyö:dë’ he hung the pot. (*-na’tsaniyö-)
hang braided corn. gasdë’säníyö:dë’ the braided corn was hung. (*-stë’sraníyö-)
hang things. For example: ganiyödö’ things that have been hung. o’kniró:yö:dë’ I hung them up. (*-nìyötö-)
hanging cluster. wahgwaishá:nyö:n. (*-akhwareshá:nyö:t-)
hanging shelf. wénishá:nyö:n. (*-ènhishá:nyö-)
happen (of several things). niyáwëñö:nyöh things that happen. (*-(w)èshëro-)
happen (of some affair). For example: nètgaíwá:yá’:dak what will happen. nijòiwayá’:dahgöh it has happened here. nòdagáíwá:yá’:dak what happened here. (*-rihwayerat’ahkw-)
happen a certain way. niyáwësdàhingo the way it happened. (*-(w)èstahkw-)
happen eventually for good. òiògös’öh it has eventually happened for good. (*-rhökhös’-)
happen eventually to someone by accident. For example: hojéòs’öh it has finally happened to him by accident. (*-atyërös-’)
happen for good, irrevocably; be final. For example: wa’òiò:gos it was for good. (*-rìhòkhopst-)
happen in several places or at several times. nò’òwëšu’ what happened in several places or at several times. (*-(w)èshëro-)
happen in the mind, determine something. For example: niò’ngòëwë’öh what he has determined. dò:tì’ngòëwë’öh’ it didn’t happen in their minds. de’sá’ngòëwë’öh it hasn’t happened in your mind. nèsa’ngòëwë’ëh you will have it in mind. (*-nikòhwàwë’h-)
happen spontaneously. For example: jònódòs’öh it has happened spontaneously. (*-nòhtö-)
happening to you? nióya’d:awës what's the matter with him. niodiyá’dawës what's the matter with them. niyagoya’dawës what's the matter with her. neodiyá’da:awëh what will happen to them. (*-ya’tawë’/h-)

talk. náótä:wëh how he happened to talk. nö:jöknitä:wëh how we happened to talk. (*-tharawë-)

happen. For example: niyáwë’ö:je’ how it was happening. de’áwë’ö: it wouldn't happen. de’áwë’ö:h it hasn't happened. (*-wë’e/h-)

happen. niyáwës what happens. niyáwë’ö:h what has happened. nö:jökni:wëh what has happened. wa’azwëh it happened. nö:jökni:wëh what will happen. hëya:wëh it will happen there. nayawëh it might happen. níjwë’ö:h what has happened there. heyáwë’ö:h it has happened there. nö:jökni:wëh it might happen again. nö:jökni:wëh it won't happen. tö:sayawëh it won't happen again. da’awë’ö:h it hasn't happened. nö:ja:wëh happened at the same time. nia:yawëh it will happen. tö:sayawëh it happened wrongly. nö:jökni:wëh it might happen. (*-wë’e/h-)

happenings. niyáwësö:nyö:h things that happen. (*-ëshrönö’-)

happy, content. éodí’ñigö’ýë:o:ak their minds will be at peace. déo’ñigö:yi:ö:h he's unhappy. (*-niköhi’ryö-)

happy. For example: agádö:hoë I'm happy. godö:hoë' she's happy. hodi’hoë' he's happy. wa’áknyadö:hoë' we (ex du) became happy. waénö:dö:hoë’ they became happy. tonö:dö:hoë’ they're rejoicing, are glad. (*-tonö:hö-)

hard head. have a. For example: hodinö’ë:ni:yö:h they have hard heads. (*-nö’arahnir-)

hard, difficult, expensive, precious. ganoö’ it's difficult, hard, expensive, precious. aknoö’ I'm unable to do it. dwaknoö’ I'm lacking, deficient. dawáknoö’ I'm lacking it. wa’onoö’ it couldn't be done. níganoö’ how expensive it is. hëyonoö’ as much as it can. dawonoö’ it was missing. (*-norö-)

hard, strong, tough, solid. o:ni:yö:h. o:niyögeh where it's hard. ayö:niyöö:ö:k it should continue to be tough. eyö:niyöö:ö:k it will continue to be tough. (*-ñir(e)-)

hard, tough, solid, strong. o:ni:yö:h. o:niyögeh where it's tough. ayö:niyöö:ö:k it should continue to be tough. eyö:niyöö:ö:k it will continue to be tough. (*-ñir(e)-)

harball, baseball. o’höshhë:nı:yö:h or e’höshhë:nı:yö:h. Literally hard ball (*-c’hoshrahnir-)

harden the mind. For example: éga’ñigö’ñiyëstä:k it will continue to harden the mind. (*-niköhrnhrahs-)

harden, solidify. For example: eyö:nihe’ë it will harden. wa’ö:nihe’ë it hardened. (*-ñirhe’-)

harden, solidify. For example: eyö:nihe’ë it will harden. wa’ö:nihe’ë it hardened. (*-ñirhe’-)

hare, jackrabbit, (Lepus americanus). töda:yë:n (*thötayët)

harm, cause damage to. For example: agadowéhdahgöö: it has harmed me. eyagodówehdak it will cause harm to people. ta:yagodówehdak it couldn't harm people. na:yagodówehdak that it would harm them. (*-to:wehtahkw-)

harness. wajá’do:wës. Literally it covers the body. (*-atya’to:rek-)

harvest crops. For example: níyéyëtwágwaö when people harvest crops. (*-yéthwakwaö-)

harvest wheat. For example: hadinö:jì:ya’s they're harvesting wheat. (*-nötsiya’k-)

harvest. For example: égyëtëwagö’ I'm going to harvest. (*-yëthwakö-)

hat, big. Hogihweowanëh Big Hat (member of a baseball team). Literally he has a big hat. Hodihigweowanëh Big Hats (a baseball team). Literally they have big hats. (*-Chikwarowanë-)

hat, have a. For example: de’shohigwä:yë’ he doesn't have a hat anymore. (*-Chikwarayë-)

hat. For example: ga:hi:gwë’a:’i. agihigwa’a:’ my hat. sa:hi:gwë:’a:’ your hat. hogigwä:’a:’ his hat. (*-Chikwar-)

hatchet hangs. For example: hodá’sgwihsanë:ö:n he had a hatchet hanging. (*-ata’skwihsaniyö’t-)

hodá’sgwihsanë:ö:n he had a hatchet hanging. (*-ata’skwihsaniyö’t-)
hate, despise. For example: shagogë:das he hates her, despises her. Literally he scratches her. (*-ket-)  
hate. For example: geswâës I hate it. ageswâë:ôh I’ve come to hate it. ogeswâëh I hated it. wa’âkniswâëh we (ex du) hated it. hâgeswâës they hate me. gaswâë:ôh hate. (*-swahë-)  
haul away things. For example: sayagwânëghwï’ôh;’ we hauled things back. (*-nëhkwi’hô-)  
haul away, pull out. For example: ganëghwih it’s hauling it out. aknëghwih I’ve hauled it away. wa:dnëghwï’ they hauled it. hadnëghwïs they haul it. (*-nëhkwi-)  
haul metal. häisdi’se’s. Surveyor. Literally he hauls metal. (*-rhîst’s-re’-)  
haunted, be. dewajëönëhgwâ’ it’s haunted. (*-atayronôyôhkwa-)  
haunted, get; see apparitions. For example: o’dwagajëönëyôs I got haunted, saw apparitions. o’tojëönôyôs he got haunted. o’tonôjëönëyôs: they got haunted. (*-atayronôyôs-)  
have a basket on one’s back. For example: ho’âshâgéhde’ he has a basket on his back. hodî’âshâgéhde’ they have baskets on their backs. (*-’åshhakeht(e)-)  
have a cause for doing something. For example: döjïnya’dâ:nih he has no cause for it. (*-rîhonyâ’tani-‘ë-)  
have a child. For example: goksâ’dayë’ she has a child. hoksâ’dayë’ he has a child. hodîksa’dayë’ they have a child. odîksa’dayë’ they (fem) have a child. nîsâksa’ïuyë’ how many children you have. niôksa’da:yë’ he has children. (*-ksa’tayë-)  
have a head attached. For example: dö:nô’ë:ôn he doesn’t have a head attached. (*-nô’arôt-)  
have a lot on one’s mind. For example: hodî’nôgëga’dë’ they have a lot on their minds. (*-’nikôhraka’të-)  
have bad or dirty thoughts. For example: aknîgô:etgë’ I have bad or dirty thoughts. (*-’nikôhratki-)  

have bad thoughts. aknîgô:etgë’ I have bad thoughts. (*-’nikôhretkë-)  

have in mind. For example: ye’ningô:ewë’ what they have in mind. (*-’nikôhrayë-)  

have left. For example: esnyadâ:’s you (du) have left. (*-atatéra’s(e)-)  

have one’s mind on something. For example: hâdi’ningô:ë’ they have their minds on it. (*-’nikôhrayerha-)  

have one’s days. dëyago:’nishäyë:dô:k they will be having their days. (*-atënhishrayëtô-)  

have room or time. For example: onô:kdô:t there’s room, time. sanô:kdô:t you have room, time. hodînô:kdô:t they have room, time. (*-naktôt-)  

have several things. For example: eodiyë:dô:k they will continue to have them. (*-yô tô-)  

have sex, make love, copulate. For example: godeyagôh she’s having sex. hodîye:goh he’s having sex. honôdeyagôh they’re having sex. yôdeyâs she has sex. hadeyâs he has sex. yadeyâs they (du) have sex. wa’ödeyâk shëd had sex. wa’dëyâk he had sex. wayadeyâk: they (du) had sex. (*-ateyak-)  

have things to do. For example: agâdí:wadénôyô’ I have various things to do. hodî:wa’denôyô’ he’s got things to do. godî:wa’denôyô’ her chores. dô:di:wadénôyô’ he doesn’t have anything to do. niyôgwàdî:wa’denôyô’ various things we had to do. (*-atîrhîwatenyô-)  

have to use. For example: ëyôgwàyë:dôk we will have it to use. de’sgàygàdêghôh there’s no longer any guidance. (*-yêtähkwa-)  

have. For example: agyë’ I have it. ògwa:yë’ we (pl) have it. sa:yë’ you have it. go:yë’ she has it. ho:yë’ he has it. hodîyë’ they have it. wa’agwàyë’ we had it. ëdwa:yë’ we (in pl) will have it. ëwôyë:da’k I will continue to have it. ëyôgwàyë:dô:’k we (pl) will continue to have it. ëdô:yiye’ they don’t have it. hodîyê’dâ:je’ they had it with them. ëyago:yë:da’k people will continue to have it. hodîyê:dak they used to have it. eodiyê:dô:k they will have it continually. de’a:gyë’ or da’agë’ I don’t have it. da’agoyë:dak she didn’t have it. niwagyë:dak it’s all I have. da’awagyë:da’k I can’t continue to have it.
**Hawk Clan, be of the.** agéswé’gaiyo’ I'm of the Hawk Clan, hoswé’gaiyo’ he's of the Hawk Clan. goswé’gaiyo’ she's of the Hawk Clan. hodiswé’gaiyo’ they're of the Hawk Clan. ( -*swé’kariyo’*)

hawke, red-tailed (Buteo borealis), hen hawk. oswé’gá:da’ge:a’. ( -*swé’karat*)
hawk. gaji’da:s. Literally it eats birds. ( *-tsi’tak-* )
hawthorn (Crataegus sp.) awéoek. Literally thorn, ( *-erohehk-*)
hay tea. o’éohda:gi’. ( *-ehohtaki-*)
hazel ( Corylus americana). ohsówi’shá’. ( *-hsowí’shr-) 

He Ferries People (a mythical being). shagó:we:noá’. ( *-hwehno-*)

he himself. ha:ho’ or haíhwó’; honó:ho’ or honóhwó’ they themselves. ( -*ohw-*)

head bone. onó’ë’ o’né:ya’.

head get big. For example: o’knó’tówahe’t my head got big. ( -*nó’arowanhe’-*)

head in a certain direction. For example: wa’eye:á’t she headed in a certain direction. wa’ye:á’t he headed in a certain direction. hésyge:á’t I'll head back that way. hósá:ye:á’t he headed back that way. niodiyéá’dóh where they headed. ( *-yera’-*)

head stick out. For example: nó’déknó’ë:’há:je’s how my head keeps sticking out. ( -*nó’ara’har-*)

head. onó’ë’: aknó’ë’:’geh (on) my head. sanó’ë’:’geh (on) your head. gonó’ë’:’geh ( on) her head. honó’ë’:’geh ( on) his head. ( -*nó’ar-*)

headache medicine. gonó’ë’:gö’s deydogéhdóh. ( -*nó’arakó-*)

headache, have a. For example: aknó’ë’:gö’s I have a headache. gonó’ë’:gö’s she has a headache. ( -*arakó-*)

headress, have on. For example: hosdówá’e’ he has a headdress on. ( *-storah(e)r-*)

headress. gasdówá’. gasdówá’shó’óh headaddresses. ( *-stor-*)

healthy growth. odawíyósóh. ( *-atawiyoht-) 

healthy, be. For example: yöhi:yo:h it's healthy. sgóhi:yoh I'm in good health again. ( -*ónhiyoh-*)

healthy, well, content. sgé:nó’. á:sgé:nó’gë:ök it should continue to be well. ná:sgé:nó’gë:ök how well it should continue to be. ( -*ínó’k-*)

hear a song. For example: éswaénó:ök you will hear the song. sa:diénó:ök they continue to hear the song again. ( *-rénahrök-*)

hear about something. For example: o’gí:wa:ök I heard about it. o’sí:wa:ök you heard about it. eyíwá:ök she will hear about it. čoíwá:ök he will hear about it. čéníwá:ök they (du) will hear about it. sáíwa:ögëh? have you heard about it? da’ágí:wá:ögë:’ I didn't hear about it. de’jógwáíwa:ögëh we (pl) haven't heard about it. ( *-rìhwröhrök-*)

hear voices. For example: ēyókiwëno:ök they will hear our voices. waówóddiwenó:ök they heard their voices. ( -*wénahrök-*)

hear, be listening. For example: agátö:de’ I hear it, I'm listening. satö:de’ you hear it. gotö:de’ she hears it. hotö:de’ he hears it. otö:de’ it hears it. ógwaitö:de’ we (pl) hear it. honótö:de’ they hear it. watótö:de’h he heard it. sayógwáto:dëh we heard it again. ēwógateö:dek I will be hearing it. étö:de:k he will be hearing. da’ágatö:de’ I can't hear it. swatödaje’ you're listening along. ógwaitö:da:je’ we are listening along. hágatö:da:je’ they've been listening along to me. dédíswardö:dek you will be hearing it there again. ēwógateö:dehjí:wë:ök I will be listening carefully. óswáto:dek you (pl) will be hearing it. ēyátö:de:k she will keep hearing it. tsá’deyógwátö:de’ when we hear it. ( *-athöt(e)-*)

hear, get to. For example: wa’ágóto déh she got to hear it. da’ágatö:de’ö:’t:’ she didn't get to hear it. ónóto:de’h they'll get to hear it. aónóto:de’h they ought to get to hear it. da’ágatö:de’ö:h I haven't gotten to hear it. ejiwa:to:de’h you (pl) will get to hear this again. čsa’tö:de’ö:je’ you will be getting to hear it. disáto:de’ö:h you have gotten to hear it there. čiysyato:de’h you (du) will get to hear it again. esnyátö:de’h you (du) heard it. wa’égvatö:de’h we (pl) got to hear it. esátö:de’h you got to hear it. snyátö:de’ö:je’ you (du) are getting to hear it. esnyátö:de’h you (du) got to hear it again. čotö:de’h he will get to hear it. ēyátö:de’h she will get
to hear it. *hêyôgwató:dêh* we (ex pl) will get to hear it there. *hêsató:dêh* you will get to hear it there. *dê'ôgwatôdê:jê:* we (pl) didn't get to hear it. *eswató:dêh* you (pl) got to hear it. (*-athûtë’j’/-h-*)

hear, obey. For example: *hagatóda:dôh* he has obeyed me. *hênô tôda:sgwa'ya* they used to obey. *de'jîdwatôdâs* we don't obey any more. *dôdâtswató:dôt* you will hear it again. *ëswató:dôt* you (pl) will listen. *wa:yâtô:dôt* they (du) listened. (*-athûtât-*)

hear, understand. For example: *ga:oêka'ya* I hear it, understand it. *sa:oêka'ya* you hear it. *yô:oêka'ya* she hears it. *ha:oêka'ya* he hears it. *hênô:ka'ya* they hear it. *dê:nô:oêka'ya* they don't understand it. *agâ:ôgêh* I've heard it, understood it. *dô'ôgwao:ôgêh* we haven't heard of it. (*-ôhrôk-*)

heart of the matter. For example: *ho'tgáiwâdô:ôgên* it's the heart of the matter. (*-rihwatokéht-*)

heart quiver. For example: *dèwâgôhôni'es* my heart quivers. (*-ônhani'e(k)-*)

heart. awenyahsaa'. *agényahsâ'ge:heh* my heart. (*-ênyahs-*)

heat (verb). For example: *ëgâ'dâiât* I'll heat it. *ëhô:sâ'dâiât* you'll heat it. (*-ôta'tarìhât-*)

heat water. For example: *ëhñegadâiât* you'll heat the water. (*-hêkatariha't-*)

heater, stove. *ôgwâya'dâdâiât'aa'ya* stove, heater. 

heating stove. *ganôhsadâiât'aa'* literally it makes the house warm. (*-ônhôsatariha't-*)

heavy basket. *ga'âshâs'de'."o'âshâs'de'" heavy basket (trying to lift it). (*-ôshårast(e)-*)

heavy for someone. For example: *ôge:se* it's heavy for me. (*-stès-*)

heavy load. *ôêñosôde', *ô-henhast-*)

heavy rock. *ga'sgwâ'sde'. "o'sgwâ'sde'" heavy rock (trying to lift it). (*-ôskwarast-*)

heavy work, have. *hôô'dô'sâhâs'de'" he has heavy work. (*-riho'tahhrast-*)

heavy, be. *osde'ya* it's heavy. (*-stë'/h-*)

heavy, become. *wa'o:sdêh* it got heavy. (*-stë'j'/-h-*)

heal. *ôidahsa'."gâdâhsa'geh* (on) my heel. (*-ratahs-*)

hell. hanésehônô'ge:heh. "Literally where the devil is. haniséhônô'ge:gwâ:ha' toward hell. (*-nishe-*)

hellebore (Veratrum viride). *osga'a'. (*-iskar-*)

hello. *nya:weh skë:nô'ya* (*nyawëh skë:nô'ya*)

help (intransitive). For example: *ôgwajenôwô'se:h* we (pl) are helping. *wâ'ôgwajenôwô's* we (ex pl) helped. *waëôjênôwô's* they helped. *gojênôwô'se:h* she's helping. *hajenôwô'se'h* assistant. Literally he helps. (*-atyenawa's(e)-*) Also *onôja'dâgehëh* they are helping. (*-ôya'takenh-*)

help (transitive). For example: *hagjênôwô'se:h* he has helped me. *waôôdijênôwô's* they helped them. *saôôdijenôwô's* they helped them again. *aôgênôwô's* I might help you. *dassgênôwô's!* help me! *hešênôwô's* help him! *ôgênôwô's* he will help me. (*-enyawa's(e)-*)

help each other. For example: *deonôôdajenôwô'se:h* they're helping each other. (*-ôatatya'takenhbanô-*)

help oneself in various ways. For example: *godâja'dâgehà:ôno'ya* people are helping themselves in various ways. (*-Ôyatya'takenhbanô-*)

help oneself. For example: *ôya'dajà'dage:ha'ya* they (du) will help themselves. *sâdåjà'dâgehah!* help yourself! (*-Ôyatya'takenh-*)

help someone. For example: *hagjà'ôdike:heh* he has helped me. *ôgyà'däge:heh* she's helping me. *akiya'dägeheh* we are helping her. *wâàâyà'dâgehà'ya* it helped him. *eodijà'dage:ha'ya* it will help them. *êôgyà'dâge:ha'ya* I will help you. *êyàkiya'dage:ha'ya* we will help them. *waôôyôa'dage:ha'ya* they helped him. *êyo'gâyà'dage:ha'ya* it will help us (pl). *êkéyà'dâge:ha'ya* I will help her or them. *asheya'dage:ha'ya* you should help them. *keyà'dâgehe:nô'ya* I used to help them. *shediyà'dâgeheh!* let's (in du) help him! *êkéyà'dâgehe:nô'ya* I will be helping them. *êshagôyà'dâgehe:nô'ya* he will be helping people. *waôôôdijà'dage:ha'ya* they helped them. *ôôôdijà'dage:ha'ya* they might help them. *wa:ôghà'yà'dage:ha'ya* he helped them.
a:yögwa'ya’dáge’a’ it should help us.
agyá’dage:hëh it's helping me.
ögwa’ya’dáge’ëh it’s helping us.
a:yetiya’dáge’a’ we should help her.
a:keýa’dage:ha’ I could help her.
a:gyá’dage:ha’ he could help me.
ëógya’dáge’a’ he will help me.
(*-ya’takenh-)
help the brain. For example:
o’gáji’sówóhdáge’a’ it helped the brain.
(*-tsi’sráwóhtakenh-)
help, have assigned. For example:
egádéhö’shë’ he has help assigned to him.
hodhéhö’shë’ he has help assigned to him.
ëvogadéhö’shë:da’k I will have helpers.
(*-aténh’a’shrë(t)-)
helpfulness, kindness, mutual aid.
adanidéshë’. (-atambilóshëhr-)
helping, gayenów’éshë’a’ helping.
(*-yenawa’seshëhr-)
hem the top of a basket. For example:
déhsáda’enöë’ you will hem the top of the basket. Literally you will put a pole on it.
(*- ata’ténahr-)
hemlock (Tsuga canadensis), evergreen.
onë’d’a’. (*-né’t-)
hemlock tea. onë’dagi’. (*-né’taki-)
hen, chicken. dagà’ë’. (*takara’ë’.)
hepatica. ganówéhdághwa’. Literally it's used for melting it. (*-nawéhtahkw-)
herbs, how many. ha’déyo’oídohtá:ge:h all kinds of herbs. (*-e’chohtake-)
here (offering something). në:dah. (*né’tah)
here and there. nekóshö’oh. (*nekshóshö’oh)
here. nekoh or nêkoh or nókoh. (*nekoh)
Heron Clan. For example: agáda’e’ogà:’ I’m of the Heron Clan. godá’e’ogà:’ she’s of the Heron Clan. hodá’e’ogà:’ he’s of the Heron clan. honóda’e’ogà:’ or hodáda’e’ogà:’ they’re of the Heron clan. (*-atahë’óka:-)
hey! gwe! (*kwè:h)
h! (a greeting). ha’! (*ha’c)
h! friend! ha’! tsi:h! (*ha’c tshih)
Hiawatha sunflower, deerstongue. Shögwa:je:no’kdà’oh awéö’. Literally the Creator's flower. (*-atyërëno’kta’-)
Hiawatha. Hayó:we’te’a’. (*-yéyówët-)
hiccup. For example: ho:nó’sgä’s he's hiccuping. agé:no’sga:óh I've hiccuped.
o:nó’sgä’s hiccup. (*-hno’skar-)
hickory (Carya sp). dzogä:ga’s. (*-karakas)
Also onönoga:a’. onönoga:’ogwa:h great hickory. (*-nóno’kark-) Also jisídagà’ó or jisídagà:ë’. Literally thin coals. (*-tsisatekahra’-)
hide (intransitive). For example: o’gádahset I hid. wa’ódahset she hid. wá:dahset he hid. sadahset! hide! hodáhséhdöh he's hiding. hódahséhdöh he’s hiding there.
(*-atahseht-)
hide (transitive). For example: agáhséhdöh I've hidden it. gohséhdöh she's hidden it.
hohséhdöh he's hidden it. wahséhdöh something hidden. gahséta’ I hide it. yöhséta’ she hides it. hahséta’ he hides it. o’gáhset I hid it. wa’óhséta’ she hid it. wá:hset he hid it. sahsé! hide it! hówóhséhdöh they’ve hidden him. tówóhséhdöh they’ve hidden him there.
(*-ahseht-)
hide from someone. For example:
o’góyahséhdö’ I hid it from you. wá:ga’hséhdö’ he hid it from me.
(*-ahsehtani/é-)
hide the matter from someone. For example:
o’góiwáhséhdö’ I hid the matter from you. wá:óiwáhséhdö’ she hid the matter from him.
(*-riwháwahsehtani/é-)
hide the matter, keep a secret. For example:
wa’iwiwáhséta’ she hid the matter. si:wáhsé! keep a secret! (*-riwháwahseht-)
hide, fur, skin. ga’sóhsa’. o’sohsa’ skins.
ga’sóhsa’sho’oh skins. ge’sohsa’ge’h (on) my skin. ga’sóhsa’ge’h on the skin.
(*-syohs-)
highway worker. hata:ónis. Literally he makes roads. (*-atháhöni-)
hill. jonö:dozt there's a hill there. (*-nötö-)
hill. onódade’. jonódade’ a hill is there. onódago:h at the bottom of the hill, in the valley. (*-nötate-)
hills be present. eyonódá:de:nyó’ök there will continue to be mountains. (*-nótateñyö-)
hinge. wadéhóaniyódahgwà’. Literally it's used for hanging a door. (*-atenhóaniyótahehk-)
hip. óáhsa’. akáhsa’ge’h (on) my hip. hoáhsa’ge’h (on) his hip. (*-hahs-) Also ojísgo’gwa’. gejísgo’gwá’ge’h (on) his hip.
(*-tsisko’kw-)
hippopatomus. wéni:nó’syö’. Literally it's dragging its hides. (*-énihna’sró-)
hire (transitive). For example: agáděhö’öh
I've hired. ēgáděhö’t I'll hire. hadë:hö’s employer. Literally he hires. (*.atën’ha’-)
hire (transitive). For example: wáögeha’t they hired me. sáögeha’t they rehired me. á:góhö’t I might hire you. éö’ha’t he will hire him. (*.nha’-)
hire oneself out. For example: á:hşadádeha’t you might hire yourself out. (*.ataten’ha’-)
hired help, have. For example: gohá’shayë’ she has hired help. (*.nha’shr-)
hire helpers, have. For example: agéha’shayë’ my hired help. (*.nha’shr-)
hit. For example: agádëhö’öh I've hit.
hit with sticks. For example: agádëhö’öh I've hit. ū’htsishrë’t he hits.
hit with. For example: sáögeha’t they hit. sáögeha’t they rehired me. á:góhö’t I might hire you. éö’ha’t he will hire him. (*.nha’-)
hit a ball. For example: wáë:hoshá:’ek he hit the ball. (*.nha’shrö-tö)
hit a board. For example: ganésdâ’es it hits the board. (*.nstra’e(k)-)
hit on the head. For example: wáööö:’e:’ek he hit it on the head. wáööö:’e:’ek they hit him on the head. (*.nö’ara(e(k)-)
hit oneself on the head. For example: wáööö:’e:’ek he hit himself on the head. Also wáööö:’e:’ek: he hit himself on the head. (*.attnö’e(k)-)
hit repeatedly. For example: wa’éyëhdäänö’; he hit it repeatedly. wá:yëhdäänö’; he hit it repeatedly. (*.yëhtahö-)
hit with a stick. For example: da’age’néhëyëhdö’; I didn't get hit with a stick. (*.nhyayëht-)
hit with one’s fist. For example: wáööö:’e:’ek he hit him with his fist. (*.kö-hö(k)-)
hit with sticks. For example: wáööö:’e:’ek they hit me with sticks. (*.nhyayëhtahö-)
hit. For example: agyëhdööh I've hit it. idzën! hit it! hešën! hit him! ho’gayën it hit it there. hoyëhdööjë’s he is continually hitting it. (*.yëht-)
ho! hehö! (*höö(h)
hoey puck. yëyëtë’. Literally one hits it. (*.yëht-)
hoey (noun). gáöjëshë’ hoe. (*.höhtsishr-)
hoey (verb). For example: goöjëshëgehëmyë:’e she’s hoeying. (*.höhtsishrëkë-)
Also deyagööjëshëdöö:’e she's hoeying. Literally she's waving a hoe. (*.höhtsishrëhtöö-)
hold a ceremony. For example: hodvënhëgëdëhööh he has held the ceremony. Literally he has passed the word through an opening. Also o’wadë:ndö:’got he held a ceremony. o’wadë:ndö:’got a ceremony is performed. (*-atrenökoht-)
hold a Condolence Ceremony. hënödö:nö’s. they're holding a Condolence Ceremony. Literally they’re saying things. ë:nödö:nö’s they’ll hold a Condolence Ceremony. (*-atönhö-)
hold a council. For example: hodà:šë’ they're holding a council. ëdwà:šë:’ we (in pl) will hold a council. wá:dià:šë:’ they held a council. (*-hash’t)
hold a meeting, go to church. For example: honö’tgënihsa’öh they're having a meeting. hënö’tgëni’s’as they have a meeting, go to church. (*-atën’hihs(a)-)
hold a person. For example: egöya’då:za’ I will hold you. goyá’då:ah! let me hold you! (*-y̞a’tahaw-)
hold an ax. For example: ha’sgwëhsë:’ö he’s holding an ax. (*-a’kswëhsëhaw-)
hold back. For example: ëgëwëhsë:’ö’n it held me back. (*-atyenawaht-)
hold down, press down. For example: hadö:’as he presses it down. akdö:ågöö or agö:ågöö. I'm pressing on it, holding it down. sdo:åk! hold it down! åk:ådöök he could hold me down. (*.t)ohråk-)
hold feces in the mouth. For example: ho’dìà:hë:’je’ he's holding feces in his mouth. (*-i’tänhö-)
hold feet. For example: nó’dë:nöhë’s’ta’; how they were holding their feet. (*.t)ahsi-thaw-)
hold in the mouth. For example: o’hö:’n it's holding it in its mouth. (*.nhö-)
hold onto, grasp. For example: geyëwëwöök’ I'm holding onto it. yejëwëwëk’ö; she's holding on to them. deyagwayëwëwöök’ök we (ex pl) used to play together. Literally we used to hold onto it together. (*-yenö’wa-köö-)
hold people down. For example: goyά’då:åkëhö; it is holding people down. (*-ya’torhaxhö-)
hold someone down. For example: goyά’då:ågöö it's holding her down. (*-ya’torhaxhö-)

English – Seneca Dictionary

82
hold someone's hand. For example: o'gés'ohda:' I held the hand. o'kès'ohda:' I held her hand. (*-s'ohtar-)

hold something animate. For example: yeýá'dé:ö' she's holding it. hówöya'dé:ö' she's holding him. shagöya'dé:ö' he's holding her. goyá'dé:ö' she's holding her. hoyá'dé:ö' he's holding him. (*-ya'téhaw-)

hold something back. For example: égyó'da:t I'll hold it back. (*-yo'tat-)

hold things. For example: kawa:nyö' I'm holding things. (*-hawaynyö-)

hold up arms. niánësho't how many arms he's holding up. (*-nëshhot-)

hold, take, carry. For example: ik' a:' I'm holding it. yea' she's holding it. ha:a' he's holding it. hadí:a' they're holding it. á:kawa'k that I should be holding it. hësha:' you will take it. hëtsé:a' you will take her back. heyë:a' it is carried. hösáshágö:a' he took her back. (*-ehaw-)

holding an umbrella, be. For example: hode'nóšodajë' he was holding an umbrella. (*-étchonoshrot-)

hole in the ground. aòédëgá:aë'n there's a hole in the ground. (*-éhwtétsakahre't-)

hole in the ice. owi'sógá:ën there was a hole in the ice. (*-wisrokahre't-)

hole, cave, grave. oyade'. (*-yat(e)-)

holes, pot holes. oyadenyö'. (*-yatenyö-)

hollow out. For example: o'tgéswë:'da:t I hollowed it out. (*-swéta't-)

hollow, be (several things). déyöswë'denyö' they're hollow. (*-swétenyö-)

hollow. déyöswë'de' it's hollow. (*-swéte(e)-)

home, be at. For example: gëshë' I'm at home. hayëshë' he's at home. dá:yëshë' he's not at home. (*-yëshë-)

hominy basket, sifter, sieve, winnowing basket. yöwö:kta' sifter, sieve, winnowing basket, hominy basket. Literally people use it for sifting. (*-awakt-)

hominy corn, flint corn, calico corn (Zea mays indurata). hëhgo:wa:h. (*hehko-wa:h)

hominy grains, hail, rice, cracked corn. o'nëyosda'. (*-nëyost-)

hominy sifter. o'nëyosdovanës. Literally big hominy grains. (*-nëyostowanë-)

hominy. onódä': (*-nótar-)

honest, virtuous. For example: tgáiwaye:i' virtue, honesty. jéwaye:i' she's virtuous, honest. nitégáiwaye:i' it should be so. de'táwaye:i' he's dishonest. (*-rihwayeri-)

honey. gã:nö:nih oshësda'. Literally bee syrup. (*karanö'nih oshëstara')

honeybee. gã:nö:nih. Literally it makes sugar. wàdi:nö:nih honeybees. (*-ranö'ní-)

honeycomb. ogóhsa'. Literally its face. (*-köhs-)

honesuckle (Lonicera sp), June pink. ojigwë'da'. Literally venereal disease. (*-tsikwë't-)

honor someone. For example: étsagwaya'dagwë'nì:yo's we will honor him, make him the main one. eyöga'dagwë'nì:yo's you will honor me. (*-ya'takwënyohsht-)

hoof, claw, splinter, stinger. ojinönö'gha' or oftinönö'sgä'. (*-tönö'nöhrk- or -*tinö'nö-skr-)

hoof. ojeänë'da'. ojeänë'da'geh on the hoof. (*-tayranë't-)

hook (verb). For example: o'gëdzö tigeroda:h I hooked it. (*-tsöktaratah-)

hook, banana. odzögà:'. (*-tsöktar-)

hook, clasp. oñö'sgä'. oñö'sgä':shë'õh hooks, clasps. (*-nö'skar-)

hoop and javelin game. gage:da'. (*-ket-) Also ganö'ga:o'. (*-no'kar'o-)

hoop in hoop and javelin game. ganë'gä': or ganö'gä':. (*-ne'kar-)

hoop. ë'nigà' hoop. (*-ë'nikahr-)

hop up, pop up, bounce. For example: ohdádá:nì: it's hopping up. o'wahdadá:ì it popped up, bounced. o'gahdadá:ì I hopped up, started from fridget. (*-ahtatatih-)

hope (noun). adwënöda:khë' hope, wishing for the best. (*-awënokshhr-)

hope (verb). For example: dá:dë'nö:ta' he hopes. dédë'nö:n he's hoping. dédë'nö:nö:n they're hoping. dwëdë:nö:n hope. o'tádë:nö:dë' he hoped. (*-atëhnö't-)

hope, prayer, request. adôisö'nhwà'shë'. (*-tahisönhkwa'shr-)

hornattle. onö'gë' gasdàwë'sà'. (*-na'kar-)

horn war club. ganö'gëdàshë'. (*-na'karatashrh-)

horn. antler. onö'gë': (*-na'kar-)

*Seneca Dictionary 83
hornbeam, American. (Carpinus caroliniana).
óода'нэятэ:k.h. *Literally skinny tree.
(*-rőta'néyathë-)

(*-rőtanëhkwì-)

horse, racehorse. gohso:dës. *Literally one rides on its back. (*-hsatè-)

horse, géödanëngwih. *Literally it hauls logs.
gëödanëngwishô'ôh horses. (*-rőtanëhkwì-)

horselly, deerfly. jitgé:ogë'. (*-tkehokë'-)

Horseshoe Longhouse (formerly at the bend of the Allegany River east of Salamanca).
Déjódìha:'kdó:h. *Literally at the river bend. (*-atiyha:'któ-)
hospital. hodínë:kdanì:neh. *Literally where they are sick. (*-nöhakatani:è-)

hot food. okwadàië:h. (*-khwatarihë-)

hot grease. önödàië:neh. önödàië:neh in hot grease. (*-hnatarihë-)

hot water. önëgadàië:h. (*-nëkatarihë-)
hot, become. o'dàië'tô:ôjë' it's getting warm.
jo'dàië'tô:ôjë' it is becoming warm there.
(*-a'tarihë-)

hot. o'dàië:h it's hot. (*-a'arihë(è)-)

house burn. önöhsade:gëh burned house.
(*-nöhsatek-)

house fall in. önöhsë'ôh the house has fallen in. (*-nöhsyëntë-)

house to house. dzagonöhsa:shô' from house to house. (*-nöhs-)

house, big. ganöhsasdë':. big house.
(*-nöhsastë-)

house, new. ganöhsase': new house.
sanöhsase': you have a new house.
(*-nöhsase'-)

house, traditional. ganöhsa'ô:weh traditional house. (*-nöhs-)

house. ganöhsot house. aknöhsot my house.
ögwànöhsot: our house. sanöhsot: your house.
gonöhsot: her house. honöhsot: his house.
hodinëhsot: their house. odinëhsot: their (fem) house.
tganöhsot: where the house is. jagööhsot: at her house.
tonöhsot: at his house. ganöhsodak there used to be a house.
honöhsodak his house was there. disänöhsot: where your house is.
dejagonöhsot: where her house is again.
wàdínöhsodë' they put up the house.
todínöhsodak where their house used to be.
detgànöhsot: the house back there.

nigànöhsodak how many houses there were. nigànöhsot what house it is.
todínöhsot: at their houses. nöönöhsot: what his house is.
tganöhsot: where the house is. ganöhsagö:h in or under the house. (*-nöhsot-)

houses. *For example: ganöhsodô' houses.
ögwànöhsodô’: our houses.
jagöwànöhsodô’ at our houses.
hodínöhsodô’ their houses. todinöhsodô’ at their houses. ganöhsodôk there used to be houses. (*-nöhsotô-)

how high it is. nìhe’tgëh. (*nihe’tkëh)

how it is done, what the custom is.
nigayënô’dë:h. nìeyënô’dë:h the way people are.
nìadìyënô’dë:nù the way they did it, their custom. (*-yënô’të-)

how long the day is. nìwë:nìshe:s all day long.
(*-nhinshres-)

how many. nì:yööh. (*-ö-)

however many. dö:di’gwał. (*tot’i’kwał)

hub. oji:we’dá’geh. Literally at the block.
(*-tsihwë’t-)

Hubbard squash (Cucurbita maxima).
oshë’dot. *Literally navel. (*-she’tot-)

huckleberry, blueberry (Vaccinium sp).
oya:jì. *Literally dark berry. (*-haytsi-)
Also oôdë:s. Literally long stem. (*-rëtes-)
Also nìyôödëk’a:h. Literally short stem.
(*-rötk’ahab-)

huh? hë:h? (*hë:h)

hull of corn kernel, eyelashes, cereal flakes.
ogáchda’. (*-kahreht-) Also ogàehsa’.
(*-kahëhs-)

humerus. onëshawishá’. (*-néshawishr-)
hummingbird bean. jëtëwëdöö osåé’dà’.
(*-thëwëtöö)

hummimgbird. jëtëwëdöö. (*-thëwëtöö)

hump, have a. hodô’ága:wà:ôn he is a hunchback.
Literally he has a hump. (*-ato’rakwaròt-)

hump. odô’á’ hump. (*-ato’r-)
hundred. dewë’nya’ë:h or òwe’nya’ë:h.
Literally strike of the hand. (*-ë’nya’ë(k)-)
hung on something, get. *For example: dagàyà’dànìyëdö:da’t it got hung on it there.
(*-ya’taniyòta’-)

hunger for various things. *For example:
hanöwôköh he hungers for various things.
(*-nöwakhò-)

****
hunger. For example: kno:wö:s I hunger for it. snö:wö:s you hunger for it. hanö:wö:s he hunger for it. aknö:wö:gö: I’m hungry for it. (*-nöwak-)

hungry. For example: agadöswé’danih I'm hungry. godöswé’da:nih she's hungry. hodöswé’da:nih he's hungry. sadöswé’danih? are you hungry? ògadöswé’dë’ I got hungry. wà:döswé’dë’ he got hungry. wa’agodöswé’dë’ she got hungry. da’agadöswé’danih I'm not hungry. sawagadöswé’dë’ I don't get hungry again. dò’ôsawagadöswé’dë’ I won't get hungry again.

a:yögwa’döswé’danik ak we would continually be hungry. (*-atöwsw’-tani/-ë)

hunt. For example: hadö:wa:s he hunts, hunter. agwado:wä:s we (ex pl) hunt. hénödo:wä:s they hunt. wëndödo:wä:s they (fem) hunt. hadöwëgswa’t he used to hunt. tša:do:wä:s when he used to hunt. agadowa:döh I’m hunting. öödo:wät he will hunt. ēnödo:wä:t they will hunt. hodonwadö:je’ he is going around hunting. (*-atorat-)

huntery. hadö:wä:s. Literally he hunts. (*-atorat-)

hurricane, strong wind. osgöwehö:döh. Literally it damages the hut. da:yösgöwegë:ojë’ there’s a hurricane coming. tà:gasgö:wet there couldn’t be a hurricane. (*-askoaweht-)

hurry (intransitive). For example: odwâ:ég’sáiëh I hurried up. desá’sáiëh! hurry up! dò:’sáië’h he’s hurrying. desá’sáiëh you will hurry. (*-saríhe-)

hurry (transitive). For example: dá:’sái’a’ta’ he hurries it. (*-sariaha’t-)

hurry up something. For example: dza:dë:wasno:wät: you two hurry it up! ëswå:dë:wasno:wät: hurry up with what you (pl) have to say! (*-atriwswanorat-)

hurry! go’geh! (*’k’eh)

hurt in the arm. For example: öknëshayë’ëh I hurt my arm. (*-nëshayëre-)

hurt, get. For example: da’agê:’ö:’ I didn’t get hurt. (*-yëre’-)

hurt, injure. For example: agyè:stöh I got hurt. högyë:stöh they've hurt me. waögyë:es they hurt me. waögyë:es he hurt me. ëwögyë:ës I’ll get hurt. dö:wöyë:stö:’ he shouldn't be hurt. (*-yëre’ht-)
illness, new. gahá:se:’ it’s a new illness. (*-nphrase-)
imitation, artificial, pretense, be. a:we:t. (*-et-)
immediately, ogódaje’ or gódaje’. tiagódajé’ he went directly. (*-kót-)
implement (noun). For example: yeyá:’dahgwa’. Literally people use it. (*-yera’tahkw-) 
implicate someone. For example: agyá’didá:hdóh I’ve been implicated. esáya’didá:t it implicated you. (*-ya’titarah-) 
important matter, big deal. For example: óiowá:nëh, niyóiowá:nëh how important the matter is. éyöiowá:ëök it will continue to be highly valued. (*-rihowá:në-) 
important, big. For example: gagowanëh it’s big, important. hagowanëh he’s big, important. yegováwnëh she’s big, important. hadigowá:nës or hadigowá:në’s they’re big, important. shedwagonë:nëh he is our great one (referring to Handsome Lake). hadigowá:nësgwa’ they used to be big, important. ëshegowanë:ëök you will be the big one. deigowá:nëh they two are big, important. wadigowá:nës (fem) are big, important. tagowanëh the older one. töwógwà:nëh the foreman. (*-kowanë-) 
impossible. da’á:óh. (*te’áhóh) 
in a little while. da’jóh. 
in back of it. nishö:né:gwa:h. (*shöhnekwa:h) 
incase, if, suddenly. jé:gwa:h or jö:gwa:h. (*tyékwa:h or *tyókgwa:h) 
incor. disarray. deyódaha:’ it’s in confusion, disarray. (*-ataCha-) 
incontrol. For example: ténonhdó:’ he’s in control, he’s the boss. étégënhóhdó:’ I’ll be in charge. nitsénôhdó:’ you are the ruler. déjagwënhôhdó:k we will control it. nitenënhôhdó:k how they will control it. dawënhôhdó:’ it forced it. ëšënhôhdó:’ it’ll be up to you. (*-ënôhtó-) 
infact, yes. é:’. (*ë:’) 
in fact.tgaye:i’ or hegaye:i’. hegayé’go:wah in a big way. tgaye:i’jih very truly. (*-yeri-) 
inoffice, be; stay, live, be settled. For example: gi’jó’ I stay, live, am settled. tgi’jó’ I stay there. hegíjó’ I stay over there. agíjó’ I’ve settled it. ye’jó’ she stays. je’jó’ she stays there. hêjó’ he lives. té’jó’ he lives there. hënî’jó’ they stay. tënî’jó’ they stay there. tênî’jó:da’k they will live there. ñsi’jó’ you stay there. agwë’jó:’ we (ex pl) stay. ñédwë’jó:da’k we might continue to stay. ñéhë’jó:da’k you will continue to stay. ha’dë:nî’jó:da’k they came to rest. ñéágwë’jó:da’k we will be living here. ñsi’jó:da’k where you used to live. ñégwéni’jó’ they will settle them. hëgëwëni’jó’ they will settle them there. ñësgí’jó:da’k I will be living there again. ñégë’jó’ it isn’t staying there. ñi’jó:da’k they will be staying. agwë’jó:da’k we used to live there. ñsiwëni’jó’ when they were staying. (*-i’trô(0)-) 
in places here and there, be. gogwë:øyö’ people are here and there. ñögwägwë:øyö’ we (pl) are in spots here and there. (*-kwehrönyö-) 
in places. gogwë’ø’ people are here and there in spots. (*-kwëhró-) 
in that direction, that way. ne’hó:gwah. (*ne’hokwa:h) 
in that direction. gwá:gwah. (*kwakwa:h) Also heh. (*heh) 
in the earth. yöëdzagö:h. (*-öhwëts-) 
in the future. oëdó:gwah. 
in the house. onóhsa:’ it’s present in the house. (*-nôhars-) 
in the lead. For example: ha’ëde’ he’s in the lead. ye’ëde’ she’s in the lead. hëëde’ they (du) are in the lead. gaëëde’ leader cow. (*-hëte-) 
in the morning, wë:nishësë:anëh or ñënishësë:anëh. Literally at the new day. (*-chnishfrase-) Also sedëhjí:anëh. (*setehsiahneh) 
in the sky, in heaven. gé:ya’geh. (*-röhy-) 
in the summer. géhë:neh. (*-kënh(e)-) 
in the town. gaño:dagö:shö’ all through the town. (*-nat-) 
in the water. o:negagö:h. (*-hnek-) 
in this direction, this way, before. ga:o’. (*kaho-) 
in this direction. nökó:gwah. (*nôkhokwa:h) 
in those days. ne’hóówëshö’. (ne’hô:óweh -shö’) 
inappropriate, out of line, aimless, without a purpose. gwa’. (*kwa’*)
incches, how many. niyóyöhgä:geh how many inches. Literally how many thumbs. (*-yökarkake-)

inchworm (also a placename). dé:nya'kädä:ne'. Literally he goes along bending his neck. (*-nya'katahne-)

incision, make a; cut. For example: haza:nös he cuts it, makes an incision. ake:nëh I'm cutting it, making an incision. (*-hren-)

include a ceremony. For example: ëgáiwayëö:weh the ceremony will be included. (*-rihwarken-)

included, part of something, a member. For example: hayà:da'; he's part of it, he's a member. wadíya'da'; they (fem) are part of it. gya'dä:je's I'm included. gä:ya'dä:je's it's along. hadíya'da'; they're included. sni:ya'dä:je you're along. gya'dä:je'sgwä' I was along. wadíya'dä:jë'sgwä' they (fem) were along. hayà:da'; he's along. dä:ya'dä:je's he isn't among them. tsi:ya'dä:je's when I'm part of it. hadíya'dä:je's they were included in the group. égyà:dä:je'll be included. heöya'dä:je' he will be included there. ho'gyà:dä:je's I went along there. égyà:dä:jesë:k I'll continue to include. (*-ya'tar-)

incoherent. titga'yë:da:nöh it's incoherent. (*-yë:ta'hëk-)

indeed. wa:ih. (*wahih)

independent, free. For example: gadadwëni:yo' I'm free, independent. tsídwdawëni:yo when we are free. jisnyädawëni:yo' you (du) are free again. (*-atatwëniyo-)

Indian Dice, Deer Buttons. Gasgé'isë:ta' or Gasgé'isë:hdöh. (*-skë'risheht-)

Indian Hill (section of the Cattaraugus Reservation). Sgëhö:di. Literally on the other side of the creek. Sgëhö:di:nöö' people from Indian Hill. (*-iyhata-)

Indian language. ogwë'owë:kä'. Literally the Indian kind. (*-okwe-)

Indian reservation. ogwë'owë:nëh. (*-okwe-)

Indian tobacco (Nicotiana rustica). oyë'gwà:wë:heh. (*-yë'kwa'owëch)

Indian. ogwë'owëch. Literally prototypical person. ogwë'owëshö'öh Indians. de:ngwë'owë:heh the two Indians. dzö:ngwë'owë:heh you Indians. de'ngwë'owë:heh not an Indian. (*-okwe-)

Indian-physic (Gillenia sp.). odëkdeägwa:ödö'. Literally curved root. (*-atetkerekwë-)

indicate things. For example: ëgáiwayëö:nyöö'k it will continue to indicate things. (*-rihwayerönyahnö-)

indicate, show, signal. For example: agyöö:önöh I've shown it. o'gyöö:önöh I made a sign, indicated it. agyöö:önöh sign, signal, indication. (*-yerööni-)

industrious, earn something. For example: hÖ:wa:nyöö'h he's industrious. êhësi:wagwëni: you will earn it. (*-rihwakweni-)

inform someone of something. For example: kéiwadëhdani:öh I inform her or them. (*-rihwatkëhtani:ë-)

injure, hurt. For example: högyë:sdöh they've hurt me. wa:gyë:ës he hurt me. (*-yërës-)

injured, hurt, be. For example: agyë:'öö' I've been hurt. ëgyë:ëh I got hurt. (*-yërës-)

inner bark. oga:a'. (*-kar-)

insect (unidentified), neck (back of), collar. onya:a'. (*-yar-)

inserted meat. ga'wà:wétahöö' inserted meat. ga'wà:wétahöö' deyöö:hgë:ghë: meat sandwich. (*-wa:hwatëhë(ar)h-)

Inserted Message. Gáiwawétahöö'. (*-rihwatëhë(ar)h-)

inside as an ingredient. iwà:it it's inside. tsà:dwà:tw it's a coincidence. (*-at-)

inside things. wà:da:nyö' things inside. (*-atanyö-)

inside, included. For example: ha'nöö' he's in it. had'i:nöö' they (masc pl) are in it. wadí:nöö' they (fem pl) are in it. ha'nöö'dajë' he's in it along with others. (*-nöö:ht-)

inside, indoors. ë:gyë:h. ëgyë:gwà:h toward the inside. (*ö:kyëh)

inside, underneath, below. nöö'gö:ö. (*nöö'kö:ö) instead, preferably. sa'gwà:h.

instigate. For example: hayë:ta' or hayë:ta' he instigates it, instigator, troublemaker. hoyë:hdöö' or hoyë:hdöö' he has instigated it. wa:yeën hoyë:hdöö' he instigated it. (*-yerë:ht-)

instill in someone's mind. For example: wà:go'nlöö':öni he instilled in their minds. o'göö:dö'nlöö':öni' they tell them how they should think. (*-niköö:öni-)
intend. For example: hawe:'öh he has intended it. ökne:’öh we two have intended it. awé'ösöjë it is intended. da'äge’ö:’ I didn't intend it. éyawe’ösö:’k it will continue to be intended. dáwe’ösö:’ he didn't intend it. gawé'ösöjë’ one is intending it. (*e:’-) intensifier, gi’. interested, mentally occupied. For example: deyágo'nigöewnë:’y her mind is occupied. dó:di’nigöewënye:h they're interested. da'dëswaknüigöewnë:’y I'm not interested any more. (*-niköhrñwenye-) interesting to watch. otši’wà:k it was interesting to watch. (*-shi’war-) interesting topic. gáiwågå’öh the topic was interesting. (*-rihwa’ö-) intestines, blood sausage. okšö:wë’. (*-ksör-) intoxicate. degà'nigöedë:nyös alcoholic drink. Literally it changes the mind. dó:'nigöede:nyös:’h he's drunk. Literally his mind is changed. (*-niköhrñateni-) investigate, examine, test, try, taste. For example: age:kdö’ I've tried it. sakdö’ you've tried it. gokdö’ she's tried it. hokdö’ he's tried it. hodikdö’ they've tried it. o'ge:kdö’ I tried it. wa:akdö’ he tried it. ehse:kdö’ you will try it. éyekdö’ she will try it. sekdö’! try it! gekdö’? I'm trying it. sekdö’! you're trying it. yekdö’? she's trying it. hakdö’? he's trying it. hadikdö’? they're trying it. éégdkdö’ I’ll try it. éökdkö’ he'll try it. éédikdö’ they'll try it. da'agekdö’? I didn't try it. (*-ktö-) investigate. For example: háiwíhsa:s investigator, researcher. Literally he looks for things. o'gi:wihsa:k I investigated. éóiwíhsa:k he'll investigate. (*-rihwihsäk-) invite, notify. yöjäswas she notifies, invites. éyöjasho’ she will notify, invite. (*-atyahsho-) invulnerable, capable of anything. For example: dó:nö'go:ws he's invulnerable, can do anything. dó:nö’go:’ he isn't held back, can do anything. do'önö'go:’ it's not limited. (*-na’kor- with negative) iron work, do. For example: ha:nyö’öshá’’h iron worker. hadifnyö’öshá’’h iron workers. se:nyö’öshá’’y you do iron work. (*-hnyö’öshraher-) iron. ga:nyö’öshá’’ g:nyö’öshá’’geh on the iron. (*-hnyö’öshr-) ironwood, hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana). gasnö:në’ ironwood, hornbeam. (*-snän-) Iroquois council fire. gajisdayë’. Literally where the wampum is. (*-tsistayë-) Iroquois. Hodinöhso:nì:hi or Hodinöhso:nì:h. Literally those of the extended house or the house makers. (*-ñosyöni-) Irving, New York. Jógé’dza:e’. Literally grass in it. (*-kehö’tsar-) island, raft. gawë:wö’. (*-huha’w-) island. owë:no’. (*-hwehno-) Also tga:we:nô:t where the island is. (*-hwehno-) isn't it so? n’est-ce pas? wáyë’’: it is said. gyö’öh. it is said. gyö’öh. (*kyö’öh) it is very right. tisgë:nö’. (thi- + skëñö’’) it is. ne’. (*ne:) it isn’t true, it’s false. de’dogës. (*te’tokëhs) it isn’t. de’ne’. (*te’ne:) it seems, apparently. a:yë’. (*aayë:) itch, cause to. For example: agyo’hgwàni:h it makes me itch. ögyöögwë’ it made me itch. (*-róhkwa’i-) Also oóghwa’t it itches. (*-róhkwa’i-) it's because. ha’dëh. it's because. it's pointless, no use. ka’go:wa:h. (kha’kowa:h) it's true, really. dogës. itself. aöhöwö’ or a:hö’. gáôhwö’ or ga:hö’ she herself. honöhwö’ or ga:hö’ they themselves. sôhwö’ or sôhö’ you yourself. sôhö’geah you alone. agõhö’geah I alone. háhö’geah he alone. (*-öhw-) -J-

jackrabbit, hare (Lepus americanus). tōdayē:n. (*thōtayēt)
jackstick. gayagā:'. (*-hyakar-)
jaal. dā:dibódōhgwâ. Literally they close the door with it. (*-nhotōhkw-)
jam, butter, wax. yagōhgata'. Literally one uses it to spread. (*-okhaht-)
jam. gajitýatâdōh. Literally pounded fruit. (*-tsihiyâte'-t)
January (approximately). Nisgówakneh. (*-owak)
jaw, chin. For example: oyó’ha’. gyo’hâ’geh (on) my chin. gayó’ha’geh on the chin. so’hâ’geh (on) your chin. (*-yo’n-)
jealous of someone. For example: hōwōsheyëö’seh he’s jealous of him. hōwōsheyëö’së:ák he was jealous of him. (*-sheyarö-se-)
jealous, become. For example: wâ:shheýëögo’ he became jealous. wa’èsheyëögo’ she became jealous. (*-sheyaröko-)
jealous, become. For example: wâ:shheýëögo’ he became jealous. wa’èsheyëögo’ she became jealous. (*-sheyarö’he-)
Also go’noshë:èh she’s become jealous. wa’ê’nosha’ she became jealous. (*-nosh-)
jealous. For example: agésheya:òh I’m jealous. hosheyëoh he’s jealous. (*-sheyarö-)
jerk. For example: tojë:twa’hôh he has jerked it. tajë:twâ’ta’ he jerks it. dagâjë:ètwat I jerked it. dasâjë:ètwat! jerk it! (*-atihëthwaht-)
jerky, dried meat. ga’wâ:tá’dôh. (*-wahratha’t-)
Jesus Christ. Tsagâoho:das. Literally he brings people back to life. (*-ônhet-)
jewel weed, touch-me-not. awëóniyë:n. Literally hanging flower. (*-êhâniyôt-)
jinx a child. o’jëksa:da’:* she (a menstruating woman) touched the child and thus caused it to behave badly. (*-ksa’tar-)
joey-pyeweed (Eupatorium maculatum). sha’dawawëcido’. Literally the flower lies even. (*-awëchate-)
Johnnyjohn, Chauncey. Ganë’dadâhdëö’. Literally hemlocks laid down flat. (*-në’tâtëhtarö-)
Johnyjohn, Chauncey. Ganë’dadâhdëö’. Literally hemlocks laid down flat. (*-në’tâtëhtarö- Also Hâono’ôh.
join a gathering. For example: wâ:lyâ’dâ:te’ they (du) joined the gathering. (*-ya’tarate’-t)
journey. atâinö’geh on a journey. (*-athahin-)
judge, fortuneteller. dâ:ya’dôweta’. Literally he ponders. (*-ya’towë:ht-)
jug, bottle. gashë’dâ’. sashë’dâ’ your bottle. (*-she’t-)
juicy. o:ne:ga:t it’s juicy. (*-hnekat-)
July (approximately). Sâísgekneh. (*-saCiskek)
jump (up). For example: dō:nö’sgwâhgwâ he has jumped (up). o’tëno’sgwak he jumped. o’tëno’sgwak! jump! (*-êna’skwakhw-)
jump across. For example: o’tëno’sgwí:ya’k he jumped across. (*-êna’skwïya’k-)
jump far. dâ:nö’sgwe’se high jumper. nö’deganö’sgwe’s how far it jumped. (*-na’skwes-)
jump somewhere. For example: ha’déonö’sgo’ya:gôh he has jumped over there. ho’dwênö’sgô’ya:k where it jumped. (*-êna’skô’yak-)
jump. For example: dë:nö’sgwâ:hâ’ he jumps. o’tëno’sgwâ:è’ he jumped. o’tëno’sgwâ:è’ they jumped. dë:nënö’sgwâhâ’ they jump. (*-êna’skwar-)
Also o’jagwanö’sgo:dat we (ex pl) jumped. dâ:à:nö’sgo:dat he jumped back down there. (*-na’skotah-)
jumping contest. dë:nënö’sgwâhâ’. Literally they jump. (*-êna’skwar-)
June (approximately). O:yaikneh or Yäikneh. (*-hyarik) Also Wëodâhgwa’. Literally when blossoms are on it. (*-êhôtahkw-)
June pink. honeysuckle (Lonicera sp). ojîgwë’da’. Literally venereal disease. (*-tsikwe’-t-)
juneberry (Amelanchier canadensis). hâ’dôh. (*hâ’ tôh)
junebug. gë’dâgahadenyâ’ta’. Literally it rolls feces. (*-i’takahatenya’-t-)
just one. sgâhso’ (*-skâhsö’)
just, only, even. shô:h. (*shô:h)

-K-
kangaroo. aîge:so:n. Literally it has a pocket attached. (*-ökësyöt-)
katydid. jisgâ:ga:t. (*-skrakrat)
keep level. For example: édïshyadängësëdöːök
you two will keep it level, keep it in order.
(*-atokést-)

keep oneself alive. For example: ögwâdadöːhe’
we're keeping ourselves alive. (*-atôtönhê-)

keep still, act calmly. For example: tiojë:ëh
he's keeping still. tiojöjë:ëh they're keeping
still. tiojöjë:ëh it's calm (weather).

ta'sajë:ëh! keep still, calm down! sajë:ëk!
keep still! (*-atyer-)

keg, bucket, tub, barrel. ga'nö'hgwâ’.
(*-nö'hkw-)

kernels on it. njö'nö:ot how many kernels on it.
(*-nöhott-)
kerosene, fat, grease, lard, oil. onö’. onö'geh
in the oil. (*-hn-)

kettle. yenö’dzaninöydâhgwâ’. Literally one
uses it for hanging a pot.
(*-na’tsaniyotahkw-)

key. gâhôdôgâva’shâ’. Literally what opens the
door. (*-nhotôkwâ’shr-)

keyboard, typewriter. degagë:nos. Literally it
peeks. (*-kênô-)
kick. For example: o’gë:hsë:to’ I kicked it.
yë:hsëtwas football game. Literally they
kick it. daöwë:hsë:to’ she kicked him.
(*-ërahsë’toh-) Also agë:hsëtwahdöh I've
kicked it. dwë:hsëtwahdöh it was kicked in
there. (*-ërahsëthwaht-)

kidney. ogâhgwe’nö’. (*-kahkwâ’n-)

Literally it turns around the rock there.
(*-skwâratâse-)

kill fish. For example: o’gidzanyo’ I killed a
fish. hodzâ:nyo:aje’ he's killing fish.
(*-atsaryo-)

kill many fish. For example: waëdza’wë:to’ he
killed a lot of fish. (*-itsa’wëtho-)

kill many, massacre. For example: ho’wë:twëh
he has killed them. ha’wë:twas he kills
them. (*-a’wëtho-)

kill oneself, commit suicide. For example:
wenôdöhnâ’s they kill themselves.
onâhñyâ’a’geh it has killed itself.
o’wadöhnâ’k it killed itself.
(*-atonihyâ’a-)

kill, beat up. For example: agi:yo:h I’ve killed
it, beaten it up. honyô:h he's killed it.
hodî:nyo:h they've killed it. hòwö:nyo:h
she or they have killed him. hanyos he's
killing it. gonyos it kills people, deadly

weapon. höwödînyos they kill them.
wâ:ayo’ he killed it. wàwö’dönyo’ she or
they killed him. wa:gi:yo’ he beat me up.
wà’ödadi:yo’ she killed her. wàwö’dönyo’
they killed them. wa:dyo’ they killed it.
eyesanyo’ she will kill you. ëwö’dönyo’
they’ll kill him. höwö’dönyo: he they've
killed them. ëwö’dönyo:k he will have been killed.

dà’mödinyo’ they didn't kill it. ëswa:nyo’
you (pl) will kill it. o’sgi:yo’ you beat me
up. ò:dàwö’dönyo: they would kill them.
(*-r(i)yô-)

killdeer (Charadrius vociferus).
dowisdow’i’go:wâ’. (*towishtowî’kowâ:h)

kind of berry. For example: nö’ó:yo’dö’ what
kind of berries they are. (*-ha’tô’tê-)

kind of box. nigâóo’sö’dö’h what kind of box it
is. (*-höshoro’tê-)

kind of car. nigâ’sehô’dö’h what kind of car it
is. (*-’srehtho’tê-)

kind of ceremony, speech. For example:
nigâi’dö’h the way the topic, story, ceremony
is. nïyïo’dö’h the way the speech is.
nïyâ’ó’dö’h the way they tell it.
nïyâ’o’gâwâ’o’dö’h what our ceremonies are
like. nö’ói’dö’ this kind of speech.
nïyâ’ó’dö’h her kind of words. nïa’i’dö’h
what his message was. níadi’dö’nö’ how
they used to tell it. nïyâ’ó’gâ’i’dö’h the way
their ways are. (*-riho’tê-)

kind of dance. nö’ganâ’ónyo’dö’ what kind of
dance it is. (*-nönyo’tê-)

kind of insect. wadenyanya’s beetlelike insect
that makes a snapping noise when it moves
its head. Literally it snaps its neck.
(*-atenyarya’k-)

kind of person. For example: nigâ’á’dö’dë:h
the way I am. ni’sà’dö’dë:h how you look.
nö’gâ’dö’dë’ what kind I am.
nö’gâ’á’dö’dë’ something of that kind.
nëgâ’dö’dë:k how I will look.
nëgâ’dö’dë’jë’ what I will be looking like.
o’tâdiyâ’dö’dë’ they were different kinds of
people. nö’diayâ’dö’dë’ different kinds of
people. nîa’á’dö’dë:h or nîa’á’dö’dë:h
what he looks like. (*-ya’tô’tê-)

kind of smell. nigâsë’nö’dë’h. (*-së’no’tê-)

kind of song, nigâenö’dë’h the way the song is.
ho’tâenö’dë’ it was that kind of song.
(*-rëno’tê-)
kind of speech, ceremony. For example: 

nigáio’dé:h the way the topic, story, ceremony is. niyóio’dé:h the way the speech is. niadíó’dé:h the way they tell it. niyögwaíó’dé:h what our ceremonies are like. nö’óio’dé: this kind of speech. niyéio’dé:h her kind of words. niáio’dé:h what his message was. niadíó’dé:nö’ how they used to tell it. niyagóio’dé:h the way their ways are. (*-riho’të-)

kind of talk. For example: 
nigwénó’dé:h how the language is. niyewénó’dé:h how she talks. niawénó’dé:h how he talks. niyagwawénó’dé:h the language we talk. niadíwéno’dé:h how their language is. nisgawénó’dé:h how the words are again. (*-wëno’të-)

to us. (*-adänid-

kind to, kind of wood.

he is kind, helpful. (*-adänid-

kindling, dry wood. oyédaté:h. (*-yëtathë-

kindness, helpfulness, mutual aid.

adanidé:shä’. (*-atanitér:shër-)

kinds of grasses. For example: 

ha’déyotgéo’dá:gh all kinds of grasses. (*-atkeho’tsake-)

king. hagówähgo:wa:h or gówähgo:wa:h. (*-korah-)

kingfisher. ta:sä:h. (*thasarah)

kinship. relationship. ganó:khä’ relationship, kinship. (*-nöksshr-)

Kinzua, Pennsylvania. Tgédzó:a’. Literally fish speared there. (*-itsohar-)

kitchen sink. yödëksówá’:dáhgwa’geh. Literally where one uses it for washing dishes. (*-ateksho’tehkw-)

kitchen stove. cookstove. yekönya’dáhgwa’. Literally people use it for cooking. (*-könya’tehkw-)

kitchen. yekönya’tä’geh. Literally where people use it for cooking. (*-könya’t-)

knead, pack tightly. For example: 

ehsadédö:ek you will knead it. odëdööh it’s packed tightly. o’wadédö:ek it was packed tightly. (*-atëtoh(ek)-)

knee. For example: gôshá’geh (on) my knee. (*-ôsh-)

kneel. For example: o’tgâdósho’dë’ I knelt. o’jödösho’dë’ she knelt. (*-atëtoh-)

knees attached. For example: njâygyöshön down to our knees. (*-ôsh-ôt-)

knife. gagânya’shâ’. gagânya’shâ’shö’ôh knives. (*-kany’a’shr-)

knock down a house. For example: 

wa’agonogeshën he knocked down their house. (*-nakrehshët-)

knock down ice. Hawaišëta’ he knocks the ice down (a name), Wisën for short. (*-wirsët-)

knoll, ridge. ogówiödë’. (*-kowie-)

knot in wood. o’hâhda’: or o’hâhdë. (*-hâhtar-)

knot in wood. o’hâhdëonyö’. (*-hâhtaröno-)

know (a fact). For example: 

agënhö’dö I know it. da’agënhö’dö I don’t know it. sënhö’dö you know it. de’çënhö’dö you don’t know it. honö’dö he knows it. dò’ënhö’dö he doesn’t know it. gònhö’dë she knows it. da’agënhö’dö she doesn’t know it. honënhö’dö they know it. dò:ënönhö’dö’ they don’t know it. ogwënhënhö’dö’ we (pl) know it. de’ogwënhö’dö’ we don’t know it. ëhsënhö’dö’ you will know it. ëhsënhö’dö:k
you will continue to know it. **niwagënöhdö’**
what I know. **esënöhdö’:** you will continue to know it. **honöhdöhji:weh** he knows it well. **de’tönöhdö’** they don't know it at all. **ëtönöhdö’:** he will continue to know it. **ëjagonöhdö:** she will continue to know it. (**-ënöhdö’-**)

**know a language.** For example: **da’asgwawënöyëde:’** you don't understand my language. (**-wënayëter-**)

**know about love potions.** **yenöehdayëde:ih** she knows about love potions. (**-néwhtayëter-**)

**know about something.** For example: **gi:wayëde:ih** I know about it. **dwätawayëde:ih** we (in pl) know about it. **ji:wayëde:ih** you (du) know about it. **de’gi:wayëde:ih** I don't know about it. **de’swäwayëde:ih** you plural don't know about it. **de’yëwayëde:ih** people don't know about it. **ä:gi:wayëdëia:k** I should know about the ways. **hadí:wayëde:inö’** they knew how to do things. **de’jídwayëde:ih** we don't know about things anymore. (**-rihwayëter-**)

**know how to read and write.** For example: **ye:yádöshayëde:ih** she knows how to read and write. Literally she knows books. **hadí:yádöshayëde:ih** they know how to read and write. **sádöshayëde:ih** you're well read. (**-hyatöshrayëter-**)

**know how.** For example: **geyëth** I know how. **de’geyëth** I don't know how. **hayëth** he knows how. **seyëth** she knows how. **hadiyëth** they knew how. **dá:yëth** he doesn't know how. **de’sëyëth** you don't know how. **hayëth** she knows how to do various things. (**-weyëth-**)

**know medicines.** For example: **hinöhgwa’shayëde:ih** they (du) know about medicines. (**-nökwa’shayrayëter-**)

**know, be acquainted with.** For example: **gyëde:ih** I know it. **de’gyëde:ih** I don't know it. **sëde:ih** you know it. **de’sëde:ih** you don't know it. **yeyëde:ih** she knows it. **hayëde:ih** he knows it. **hadiyëde:ih** they know it. **wayëde:i’** he learned. **heyëde:ih** o’gyëde:i’ I know him. **sgwayëde:ih** you (pl) know me. o’gyëde:i’ I learned about it. **de’shadiyëde:ih** they don't know any more. **yeyëdëinö’ she knew it.** **ha’deyeyëde:ih** she knows everything. **ha’deyeyëdëinö’** she knew everything. **niyagwayëde:ih** how much we (ex pl) know. **ënwöyëde:i’** she or they will recognize him. **de’keyëde:ih** I don't know her. **yeyëdéih** they (du) know it. **de’agwayëde:ih** we (ex pl) don't know of it. **egayëdéia:k** it will be a sign of it. (**-ëyëter-**)

**Kyahsota (chief of Iroquois towns on the Ohio River).** **Gayahso’dö’**. Literally standing crosses. (**-yahsotö’-**)

**-L-**

**lace, web, netting, veil.** o’a’a’. (**-a’ar-**)

**lacking.** **de’jö:dök** it isn't lacking. (**-atöhka’-**)

**lacrosse.** **dëwa’a’ö’.** Literally nettings in it. (**-arö’-**)

**ladder, stairs, steps.** **gá’:tëshëh’**. (**-ra’tëhshöh’-**)

**ladder.** **gá’:tëhshöt**. Literally standing stairs. (**-ra’tëhshrot’-**)

**ladle, spoon.** **adógwa’shëh’**. (**-aktókwa’shr-**)

**ladieslipper (Cypripedium sp.).** **gëwë:go’nyë’** **ohdahgwëh’**. Literally whippoorwill's shoe. (**-kwë’konyë’ ohtahkwa’**)

**Lake Chautauqua.** **Dza’dahgwëh’**

**lake, big; ocean.** **o:negowa:nëh**. Literally big water. **ga:negowa:nëh** big waters. **ëgá:negowanë’se:k** there will continue to be big waters. (**-hëkowanë’-**)

**lake, ganyodae’**. (**-nyotogae’-**)

**lamb, mutton.** nö’geödë’öh or nö’geödö’öh. Literally it's got horns. (**-na’karöta’-**)

**lamb.** **ot’gë’h’**. (**-athì’kar-**)

**lamp chimney, pipe, conduit, stovepipe, sweetflag, awëoa’d’awëoa’d’shëh’öh pipes.** (**-awero’tö’-**)

**lamp, spark, ember, burning coal, fire, light, wampum.** **gaji:sdà’**. **ojis’dà’** fire. **ojis’dà’geh** on the fire. (**-tsiistö-**)

**lamp.** **gaji:sdot**: **sejis’dòdëh’** turn on the light(s)! **niyëjis’dòta’** when lights are needed. (**-tsiistotö-**)

**lamprey (Petromyzon marinus).** **gasgwë’dà:h’**. (**-skewë’tarad**)

**lamps, have.** For example: **ögwätisdo’dö’** we (pl) had lamps. (**-atshistotö’-**)

**land (verb), alight.** For example: **o’gë’jö:da’t** it alighted, landed. **o’jë:jö:da’t** she alighted, landed. (**-i’töta’-**)

**English – Seneca Dictionary**

92
land, come down. For example: o’gayë:da’it it landed, came down. hösagayë:da’t it landed back there. (*-yëta’-)

land, earth, yödza:de’ the earth, the land. yödza:de’ the land there, táödza:de’ his land is there. ögyödza:de or agyödza:de’ our land. yödza:de’jë across the earth. yödza:de: the earth will be there. niyagödza:de’ how our land is. (*-öhwëtsate-) Also yödza’ earth. yödza:geh in the earth. yödza:ge:ka’ earthly. (*-öhwëts-)

landing place for boats. honöta:ögwëh their landing place (for boats). Literally road out of the water. (*-athahoko-)

lands. For example: ögyödzyadenö’yö our lands. (*-öhwëtsatënyö-)

language be present. de’o’wënyö:yë’ there’s no language. (*-wënyë-)

language teacher. gawë:nö’ yöjëonya:nih. Literally she teaches language. (*-tyëhonyani/ayëhonyë-)

language, word, voice. For example: gawë:nö’. gowë:nö’ her language. howë:nö’ his language. yëwë:nö’ her voice, hawë:nö’ his voice. (*-wën-)

lap. For example: ö’:ä’. ko’ä’geh (on) my lap. (*-ho’r-)

lard, fat, grease, oil, kerosene. o:nö’. o:nö’geh in the oil. (*-hn-)

large intestine. oksüyowamë. (*-ksörwanë-)

larynx. gawëndöaghwa’. Literally used to put the voice in. (*-wënatahk-)

last a long time. For example: ögégasëahë it lasted me a long time. (*-kastëh-)

last Monday. tšimándeh. (from English Monday)

last night, be the. hëswaxsöda:geh it’s the last night. (*-sötdakö’t-)

last night. sö:de’ (*-söte’)

last time, be the. hesgagö:n it’s the last time. (*-köt-)

last, behind, in the back, afterward. nö’ge:’.

latch onto, take hold of, take seriously. hëhsäjë:ño’ you will latch onto it, take it seriously. (*-atihëhö(2))

late, be. For example: aqyä’dä:göh I’m late. sayä’dä:göh you’re late. (*-ya’tarëk-)

laugh loudly, guffaw. devagadödädiköh I’m guffawing. deyökn Yadödädiköh we (du)

are guffawing. da:dödädikë’ he guffaws. o’tadjöd:ik he guffawed. (*-atotarik-)

laugh, cause to. osgatgwë’t it’s laughable. eyösgatgwë’t it will make you laugh. (*-skatkwë’t-) Also hodësgatgwë’dë’h he’s a joker. (*-ateskatkwë’t-)

laugh. For example: hasgatgwë’s he laughs. agwäsgatgwë’s we (ex pl) laugh. hadisgatgwë’s they laugh. shadisgatgwë’s they’re laughing again. hosgatgwë’öh he’s laughing. wäsagatgwë he laughed. wa:disga:tgweh they laughed. sësagatgwë! laugh! dagësgatgwë I laughed. wa’ögesgatgwë she laughed at me. ho’gesgatgwë I laughed there. (*-skatkwë’h-/)

laundromat. hënödënowë:heh. Literally where they wash their things. (*-atohare’hö-)

laundry hamper. yesdagwë:da:ghwa’. (*-stakwaratahko-)

law. gayënëshë’. Gayënëshë’go:wa: the Great Law. (*-yanëshhr-)

lawn, cleared area. yö:ne’shëde’. (*-öhnë’shrate-) Also yö:ne’shë’geh on the lawn. (*-öhnë’shr-)

lawnmower. gageö:ji:ya’s. Literally it cuts grass. (*-kho’tsi:ya’k-)

lawyer. dailwágëhas. Literally he argues. (*-rihvakenh-)

laxative. ehë’geh hevä:ta’. Literally it goes to the bottom. (*-eh:ht-)

lay behind. For example: nitadiyä’dagöö’ they lay behind. (*-ya’takehö-)

lay down a custom. For example: gyënödëhé’da’ I have laid down the custom. hayënödëhé’da’ he has laid down the custom. (*-yanatëhtar-)

lay down firewood. tgayëdagöö’ firewood is lying there. (*-yëtakahö-)

lay down food. For example: wa’agiwadákwayë’ we (ex pl) put our food there. (*-atekwayë-)

lay down on one’s belly. For example: o’tëntösogwëhda’ö they lay down on their bellies. (*-athyoskwëhtar-)

lay flat. For example: gädëhé’da’ it’s lying flat. akiëhé’da’ I’ve laid it flat. o’tkëdëhé’da’ I laid it flat. hadëhdë’ he lays it flat. sdëhdë’eh! lay it flat! (*-tëhtar-)

Languages and phonetics.

Language, voice, literacy.

*Language.

Languages.

Language be present.

Language teacher.

Language, word, voice.

Lap.

Lard, fat, grease, oil, kerosene.

Large intestine.

Larynx.

Last a long time.

Last Monday.

Last night, be the.

Last night.

Last time, be the.

Last, behind, in the back, afterward.

Latch onto, take hold of, take seriously.

Late, be.

Laugh loudly, guffaw.

Land, earth.

Landing place for boats.

Lands.

Literally.
lay oneself down flat. *For example:* wá:ja’dádëh:da:é’ he laid himself down flat. (*-aty’a tatëht-)

lay oneself down. *For example:* wa’ójashë’ she lay down. wá:jashë’ he laid down. waénôjashë’ they laid down. o’wôjashë’ (fem) laid down. tajáshë:dak he lay down there. (*-a tyahshëh(1)-)

lay out flat. wa:dágwëhda:’ it's lying flat. odágwëhda:’ it's been laid out flat. (*-atakwëhtar-

lay something before someone. *For example:* shagwávägë:öni:h we have laid it before him, put it up to him. (*-rihwakehôöni:hahs-

lay something down. *For example:* agégëö’ I've laid it down. hágë:ös he lays it down. wá:ge:ös he laid it down. gagë:ös it's lying. wa:digeö’ they lay it down. hodigeödaje’ they're laying it down all along. gagéödaje:je’ it is laid down all along. êdigeö’ they will lay it down. wa’agwágeö’ we (ex pl) laid it down. de’disageö’ you are no longer laid down. (*-kehôö(t)-)

lay things down. *For example:* hógë:ööö’ he has laid things down. (*-kehôö-

lay up to the mark. *For example:* hewákwàs’dôh I've laid it up to the mark. (*-hwa’îhst-

layers. degáya’sô’ it's layered. (*-ya’srô-

lazy. *For example:* aknôö’seh I'm lazy. sanôö’seh you're lazy. honôö’seh he's lazy. gonôö’seh 'she's lazy. hadinôö’seh they're lazy. éwóknôö’seh I'll get lazy. (*-norô’s(ê)-

lead (metal). ga:neganô:wës. Literally it melts. (*-hnekanawë-

lead astray. *For example:* hágádëhwëh he has led me astray. (*-a tehw-

lead several people. *For example:* ehse’sa:zo’ you will lead people. (*-srahô-

lead with a strap. *For example:* hágagëhaine’ he's leading me (with a strap). (*-sharine-

lead, sinker. type of bread. onô’dà:r’. (*-na’tar-

leader. *For example:* shedwáhsë:nô’ he's our leader, our famous one. (*-hsên-

leaders. ôdôôshö’. Literally the ones in front. (*-hët-

leaf tea. onâhdagi’. (*-nrahtaki-

leaf. onâhda’ or onâhda’. (*-nraht-

leak, drip. yokas it's dripping, leaking. (*-okh-

lean (transitive). *For example:* agá:diôh I've leaned it. (*-a’-tih-

lean a boat. *For example:* waénôtöwô’dih they leaned their boat. (*-athôwa’-tih-

lean boats. *For example:* waénôtöwô’dihöö’ they leaned their boats. saénôtöwô’dihöö’ they leaned their boats again. (*-athôwa’thôö-

lean on one's hands. *For example:* dëgâhjih I'll lean on my hands. o’jôhjih she leaned on her hand. (*-ahtôsh-

lean something against something. *For example:* o’gâ:gâ:t I leaned it against it. (*-ra’ka arâht-

lean, get to. *For example:* o’wá’dîhe’t it got to lean. (*-a’tihhe’-

leaning against something. o’a’gae’ it's leaning against it. (*-ra’kar(ê)-

learn a song. *For example:* ègënyô’he’t I'll learn the song. (*-rënâyë’hë’-

learn easily. *For example:* hodîyë’hësgôh they learn easily. (*-wyë’heksh-hsk- Also hoya’dâyë’hësgôh he learns easily. (*-tawë’yë’heksh-

learn something. *For example:* agëyë’hë’ôh I've learned it. da’ageyë’hë’t I didn't learn it. éhsëyë’hë’t you will learn it. ëhsaye’he’ôjë’ you will be learning it. ho’sëyë’hë’t you learned it. o’gëyë’hë’t I learned it. o’sëyë’hë’t you learned it. wa:dîyë’hë’t they learned it. ègëyë’hë’t I will learn it. aëdiyë’hë’t they should learn it. niyogwâyë’hë’ôh what we (pl) have learned. hodiyë’he’ôh they (pl) have learned it. agyë’he’ôh I've learned it. niwageyë’he’ôh what I have learned. agëyë’hë’ôjë’ I'm learning it. néhsëyë’he’t what you will learn. ëhsaye’he’ôjë’ you will be learning it. (*-wyë’hë’-

learn, read, go to school. *For example:* gadëyësta’ I’m learning, reading, going to school. yödëyësta’ she’s learning, reading. hadëyësta’ he’s learning, reading. hëndëyësta’ they learn, read. agwadeyësta’ we (ex pl) learn, read. dwadëyësta’ we (in pl) learn, read. ëgadëyë:s I'm going to learn, read. ëyagwadeyë:s we (ex pl) will learn, read. ëôdeyë:s he will learn, read. wa’agwadeyë:s we (ex pl) learned it.
jagwadeyë:sta’ where we are learning.
tsidwadeyë:sdak when we went to school.
yödeyë:sta’shö‘öh the things they read in school. 
áenödeyë:s they would learn.
sade:yës! read! learn! ténödeyë:sta’ school. 
Literally where they learn.
gadeyë:stak I learned. (*-atewyëst-)

lease, sign a. For example: wá:yadöhsö:ni’ he signed a lease. 
Literally made a paper.
sá:yadöhsö:ni’ he signed another lease. 
sayágwá:yadöhsö:ni’ we signed another lease.
sá:di:yadöhsö:ni’ they signed another lease. (*-hyatöshshöni-)

leather, skin, handkerchief. gé:nöh. agi:nöh 
my leather, my handkerchief. gí:nö:neh on 
my skin. (*-ihn-)

leatherwood (Dirca palustris), moosewood. 
ottgësö’dà’. (*-tkëshyö’ti-t)

leave something somewhere temporarily. For example: agádahgwá:yë’ I’ve left it there temporarily. 
ĕkeyadáhgwayë’ I’ll leave them (e.g. my children) here temporarily, park them there. 
ćeogö:yadaghwá:yë’ he’ll leave them there temporarily. 
wäNdödahgwá:yë’ they left it there temporarily. (*-atahkwáyë(t)-)

leave something. For example: hawë:ös he leaves something. ógë’ I left something. (*-cr-)

leave things somewhere. For example: hëötgë’hö’ he has left them there. (*-atka’hö-)

leave, depart. For example: čánitgë’t you will leave. 
Literally your tracks will go out. 
ëtšyánitgë’t you will leave here. 
dahsánitgë’t you left there. óyani:tgë’t he will leave. 
heöyanitgë’öh he has left there. (*-yanitkë’-)

leavened. gahsä:döh it’s leavened. (*-hsarat-)

leeks. o’nöhsow:anës. Literally big onions. (*-nöhsowanë-)

left alone, be; have some left over. For example: agadädë:öh I’ve been left alone, 
I’ve had some left over. hoda:öhöh he’s being left alone. 
woda:dä’e’ he was left alone. 
swada:dööh you (pl) who are left. 
eswada:dä’e’ you had left to you. 
oda:dë:h it’s left over. (*-atatër-)

left over, be; remain. ogöhsodöh it remains, it’s left over. (*-köhsoht-)

left side. For example: sgatgwá:dih it’s on the left. 
sgetgwá:dih my left side. tsetgwá:dih your left side. 
sgatgwá:digwá:h toward the left. (*-tkwati-)

leg attached. gahsi:nö:n the leg is attached. 
degási:nö:n cast. (*-hsinöt-)

leg band. atšíhashá’. Literally it encircles the leg. 
(*-atshinhahshr-) Also otšinööngái’: (*-atshinanööngkar-

leg cramp. o’wátšinö:gwí’. (*-atshinakwi-)

leg in water. For example: ha’nö:do’ his leg is in the water. (*-nöto-

leg. ohsinöö: könöö:geh (on) my leg. 
sehsinöö:geh (on) your leg. 
hsinöö:geh (on) his leg. 
gahsínöö:geh on the leg. 
sehsinagö:geh in the leg. (*-hsin-

legband. yötśinööhósta’. Literally one ties it around one’s leg. (*-atshinanahsh-

leggings. gáishá’. oíshá’ its leggings. (*-hishhr-

legs. big. déahsinowanës his legs are big. (*-hsinowanë-

lemon, boil, blood clot, orange, lime, grapefruit. ogwá:a’. (*-kw-

lemon. ogwá:jiwigëh. Literally sour orange. (*-kwariwisak-

lend a name from one’s own clan to someone 
from another clan. For example: waéja:k 
I lent a name from my clan to someone from another clan. Literally I put it around his neck. (*-ihly(ak)-

lend something to somebody. For example: 
ás:gdawéđéhödë’ you could lend it to me. 
heyadwéđéhdpëni:h I’ve lent it to him. 
dasgdawéđéhödë’h lend it to me! 
ás:gdawéđéhödë’h you could lend it to me. (*-atwehtani/ë-

lend. For example: agawdawéđéhödë’h 
I’ve lent it. 
ogawdöw:det I lent it. (*-awetëht-

lending institution. owsída’ yotë’döhgwa’- 
geh. Literally where one borrows money. (*-atha’tohkëw-

length of time. aônis it’s a long time. (*-önis-

lengthen. For example: agöösdöh I’ve 
lengthened it. (*-ööst-

leopard, panther, tiger. hë:es. Literally long 

tail (?). (*-ihres-

less. tigëöh less. tigëöh aigë:h to a lesser 
degree. (*-róh-)}
let it be, never mind, it doesn't matter. avé¬o'jeh let it be, never mind, it doesn't matter. (*awé¬’o'tyeh)

lettuce. onánhdatgos or onéhdatgos. Literally raw leaf. (*-nrah tatko¬)

levee, barrier, foundation, brick house. degášdë:dò’ barrier, levee, foundation, brick house. (*-stéhratò¬)

level (tool). yédogësdáhgwa’. Literally people use it for making straight. (*-tokëstahakw¬)

lever, crowbar. gashóí’. (*-sho hr-)

liar, big. For example: agéno:wë:h I'm a liar. honówë:h he's a liar. honéno:wë:h they (masc) are liars. onówë:h they (fem) are liars. honówë:nò’ he was a liar. (*-éno wë-)

liar, big. For example: honi’danó:wë:h he's a big liar. honi’danówë:nò’ he was a big liar. (*-éni’tanowë-)

library. ga:yáddshá’ yótá’dóhgwa’geh. Literally where one borrows books.

lice, have. For example: ageganýas I have lice, literally it bites me. (*-kari¬)

lice, head lice. o’jì’nówóganýas. Literally biting insect.

lick. For example: ageganë:dò’h I'm licking it. geganë:das I lick it. (*-kanë¬)

lid, cover. owé’sá’ cover, lid. (*-awe’sr¬)

lie (untruth). ojínówë’dá’. (*-tsinówë’t¬)

lie down (intransitive). For example: sajáshë:h lie down! (*-atyashhé-)

lie next to something. For example: hót’tò’ he's lying next to it. (*-Cë’thó¬)

lie on one's back with legs spread apart. For example: dekágahat I am lying with legs spread apart. degá:ga:hat it's lying with legs spread apart; bush bean. (*-hakaChat¬)

lie on one's belly, turn something over. For example: dekýošgwëhda’: I am lying on my belly. o’tkyóšgwëhda’: I turned it over. (*-hyoskwëhtar¬)

lie very sick. For example: dá’e’dágwëhda’: he's lying very sick. (*-i’takwëhtar¬)

life be a certain way. For example: niyágëho’dë:h how her life is. níóho’dë:h how his life is. niyóho’dë:h how its life is. niénóho’dë:nò’ how their lives were. (*-óno’të¬)

life. sóhó’geh your heart. Literally your life. níóho’ôh little boy. Literally little life. niyághó’ôh little girl. Literally little life. (*-ônh¬)

lift one's arm. For example: deséñësháhgwa’t! lift your arm! (*-ñëshahkwâ’t-)

lift people's minds. For example: dëyágò’nigöëhgwat it will lift people's minds. (*-niköhrakhwa’t-)

lift, pick up. For example: dá:hgwa’ he picks it up. deváíeghwëk I've picked it up. desék! pick it up! dëyóhgwa’ it lifts it, throbs, pulse. ha’dóså:k he picked it up there again. o’ja:gwak we (ex pl) picked it up. dëswak you (pl) will pick it up. o’tgek I picked it up. dâ:gek I might pick it up. dôdå:k he picked it up there. o’ta:di:k they picked it up. deyógwahgwëöjë’ we (pl) are picking it up. dëyágohgwëöjë’ people will be picking it up. dô:dihgwëöjë’ they will be picking it up. dë:o’k he'll pick it up. (*-hkwa¬)

lift, raise. For example: agégësgwëk I've raised it. hage:sgwës he raises it. wá:gesgo’ he raised it. segë:sgo! raise it up! øjagoge:sgo’ it will bring them back up. (*-kesko¬)

lift. For example: o’tgéhgwa’t I lifted it. deséhgwa’t! lift it! dâ:géhgwa’t I might lift it. o’tádihgwa’t they lifted it. dëgágwa’t it will lift it. degáhgwa’ta’ it lifts it. (*-hkwa’t¬)

light a lamp for oneself. For example: dayótísado:dë’ she lit a lamp for herself there. (*-atshistotani/i¬)

light, become. deyóhate’ it's light, bright (of weather). deyóhateh it becomes light. o’jóhate’ it became light. ho’jóhate’ it became light there. tså:jóhate’ when it got light. dëdzóhate’ it will get light again. déjóhate’ it will become light there again. da’déyohate:teh it doesn't give light. déyóhatehse:k it will continue to be light. dôsáyohate:te’ it became light again there. dôs:sayohate’ it could become light again there. (*-rhathe¬)

light, bring. For example: déyágojóhate’dë:ôk it will continue to bring them light. (*-rhathe’t¬)

light, come to; become apparent. oyéðethë’ôh it has become apparent, come to light. (*-yëtethe¬)

light, go by. dëyagojóhate’dahgô:k they will go by the light. (*-aterhathe’tahk¬)
light, spark, ember, burning coal, fire, lamp, wampum. gaji:isda''. oji:isda' fire. oji:isda'geh on the fire. (*-tsisit-)
lightning flash. deyónihweh lightning has flashed. dewéni:has lightning is flashing. o’dwéni:ho' lightning flashed. (*-čirhoh-)
lightning flashes in succession. dewéni:has:shoh a succession of lightning flashes. (*-čirhohshoh-)
lightning strike repeatedly. For example: dagá:yé’gyónyö:'ne' lightning is about to strike repeatedly there. (*-yé’kyónyöhn-)
lightning strike repeatedly. o’gá:yé’gyónyö:' lightning struck repeatedly. (*-yé’kyónyöhn-)
lightning strike. gayé’gyö:' lightning is striking. oyé’gyö’ lightning has struck. o’gá:yé’gyö:’ lightning struck. (*-yé’kyö-)
lights, have. For example: de’ogwátis:sdot we don’t have lights. (*-atshistot-)
like a ceremony. For example: yéiwanö’o’s she likes the ceremony. wa’éiwanöe’t they liked the ceremony. (*-riwanöhwéh-)
like each other. For example: de:yádahnö’o’s they like each other. wa’ódahnöe’t she liked her. (*-atádhnöehwéh-)
like to drink, be alcoholic. For example: hadí:negá:ga’has:stak they like to drink, are alcoholics. hadí:negá:ga’has:stak they used to like to drink. (*-hnekaka’has:stak-)
like to eat corn. For example: nonegá:ha’s she likes to eat corn. (*-néhaka’h-)
like to eat. For example: agé’ga’has I like to eat it. hodíga’has they like to eat. nídisagagahas what you like to eat. (*-ka’h-)
like. For example: aknoe’oh I like it. dé:noe’o’s I don’t like him. de’enöe’s she doesn’t like it. de’gánöe’o’s it doesn’t like it. de’knöe’o’s I don’t like it. dégánöe’t it will like it. esánoe’s she likes you. ginöe’s they (du) like it. gónöe’s I like you. gówödinöe’s she likes them. gówönoe’s she likes them. hadínöë’sgwa’ they used to like it. hanöe’s he likes it. hanöe’sgwá’ he used to like it. hówönoe’s she likes him. knöe’s I like it. knöe’sgwá’I used to like it. o’shé:nöe’t you liked her or them. shagónöe’s he likes her. wa’dinöe’t they liked it. wa’dinöe’t they liked it. wá:noe’t he liked it. yenöe’s she likes it. (*-nöhwéh-)
lima beans, purple. awéóda’góh. Literally deep colored flower. (*-awéhatak-)
limb fall on someone. For example: de’agé’ga’ha’s:ó’o’ a limb didn’t fall on them. (*-hékahsé’h-)
limb. gá:ga’ha’s:de’. (*-hékahsate-)
lime, boil, blood clot, orange, lemon, grapefruit. ogwa’a’. (*-kwar-)
limp. For example: ho:hso’ka’ he limps. (*-hsok-)
lined (clothing). For example: dega:nó’net it’s lined. (*-hsa’net-)
Linking-Arms Dance. Deyödénëshóta’. Literally one raises the arm. (*-atëñëshóh-)
lion, mythical Fire Dragon, comet. Gá:sójé:ta’. Literally it makes the fire fly. (*-hahshëryët-)
lip, lower. osgwa’a’. gesgwá’geh (on) my lower lip. (*-skwar-)
lip, spout. For example: ohsóhgwá’ lip, spout. (*-hsóhkw-)
liquid, water. ga:nega’ liquid. o:negagó:h in the water. o:ne:ga’geh at the water. (*-hnek-)
liquor store. onega’ dwatgé’o’. Literally it sells whiskey. (*-hnek-)
listen to somebody. For example: ésgwádi:wátóda:de’ you’re going to listen to me. (*-atriwhawhtóta’té-)
listen to something. For example: éhsádi:wátóda: dat you will listen to it. étsádi:wátóda: dat you will listen here. édisn’yádi:wátóda:dat you (du) will listen here. eswádi:wátóda:dat you heard the matter. (*-atriwhawhtóta’té-)
listen to something. For example: gá:dá:óhdi:ys o I listened to what was said. (*-atriwhawhtóh-)
little people, elf, dwarf, pygmy. dzogá’ö’ or dzo’ga’ö’. (*-tsëkaráh-)
Little Water ceremony, have a. For example: éshadinodayëós they’ll have another Little
Live in a certain place. Literally they'll set down a flute for it again. (*-notayéhahs-)

Little Water Medicine keeper. hadë:net. (*-atënet-)

Little Water Medicine. Nigá:negá’a:h. (*-hneka’ahah-)

Little way. sa’. a little way. (*sa’)

Live in a certain place. For example: tonënihk’é they live there. Literally they have their bed there. (*-ënaktë-)

Live on, use to. For example: Jöhéhgö: what we live on, the Three Sisters (corn, beans, and squash). sööhë:ghö: your life force. éjö:he:ghö:ök we will continue to live on it. eyágö:he:ghö:ök people will continue to live on it. é:nö:he:ghö:ök they will continue to live by it. agyö:he:ghö:ök we use it for living. (*-önhehk-w-)

Live together, get together, get married. For example: dé:n:hi:áde’he’t we (du) will be living together. dé:yádi’he’t they (du) will be living together. o’tgé:di’he’t I got married. (*-ti-hë-he’-)

Live, be alive. For example: góhe’ I'm alive. sohe’ you're alive. yagö:he’ she’s alive. höhe’ he lives, is alive. eyágöhek: she will be living. wénö:hek they (fem) were alive. de’wé:nö:hek they (fem) weren't alive. jöhe’ our (in pl) lives. tisjöhe’ since I've been living. tijöhe’ we (in pl) are just living. ni:nö:he’s infants, babies. ni:nö:he:s’ah infants, babies. tiyágöhe’ she is still alive. sgöhe’ I'm still alive. agyöhe’ we (ex pl) are alive. de’jöhe’:wëhe we are not living a real life. (*-ö:nh(e)-)

Live, dwell, be abundant. For example: knöge’ I live. hadinöge’ they live. heshadinö:ge’ they're living there again. dwa:nöge’ we (in pl) live. éganöge’k it can continue to be living. éyenöge’k one will be living. ganö:ge’ it’s abundant, there's a lot. nionö:ge’ how many places he has to live. do:nö:ge’ he has so many of them. De’ganö:ge’ (a woman’s name). Literally it's not abundant, rare. (*-nakri(e)-)

Live, stay, be settled, be in office. For example: gi’jö’ I stay, live, am settled. tig’jö’ I stay there. hegë’jö’ I stay over there. agi’jö’ I've settled it. ye’jö’ she stays. je’jö’ she stays there. hë’jö’ he stays. te’jö’ he stays there. hëni’jö’ they stay. tëni’jö’ they stay there. ëtëni’jö:da’k they will live there. tši’jö’ you stay there. agwë’jö: we (ex pl) stay. ãdëwë:jö:da’k we might continue to stay. èhsë’jö:da’k you will continue to stay. ha’de’ni’jö:da’k they came to rest. eyágwë:jö:da’k we will be living here. tši’jö:da’k where you used to live. ëgö:wëni’jö:’ they will settle them. hëgwëni’jö:’ they will settle them there. hëgë’jö:da’k I will be living there again. de’gë’jö’ it isn't staying there. è:ni’jö:da’k they will be staying. agwë’jö:da’k we used to live there. tšiwëni’jö’ when they were staying. (*-irö(t)-)

Liveforever (Sedum sp). de’gë:eyös. Literally it doesn't die. (*-ihey-)

Liver. otwëh’sa’. a:gwëhsa’ my liver. (*-thwëhs-)

Lizard, chameleon. dza:enës.

Load up (intransitive). For example: wa’ágwaté:no:dö’ we loaded up. (*-atëhehnotö-)

Load up (transitive). For example: shögwa:nodajö’ he was loading up. wà:di:éno:dö’ they loaded it up. (*-hehnot-)

Loads, make. For example: wà:nëtë:nyá:nö:’ they made loads. (*-atëhehnotë:nyahno-)

Lobster, crab, crayfish. oj’ëhda’. (*-tsi’e:ht-)


Log house. degë:da’dö’ log house. Literally it's shielding with logs. (*-röta:tö-)

Log, branch. ga’hà:da’. (*-hah-)

Log, geëda’. geëda’shö:öh logs. (*-rōt-)

Logger. ha’hà:hja’s. Literally he cuts logs. (*-hah:tya’k-)

Lonesome. For example: agegwëdë:öh I've gotten lonesome. o’gegwëda:a’t I got lonesome. hagwëdë:’a’s he's getting lonesome. (*-kwa’tara’-)

Long ago, far away. weëh. (*-werëh)

Long ago. onë:hjih or nônë:hjih. (*-onë:htëih)

Long creek. gëhe:s. (*-jëhe:s-)

Long hair. For example: ogë:ës it has long hair. (*-ke’re:sh-)

Long knife. gagánya’she:s. (*-karya’she:s-)

Long lineage. në:deganë:es how long a lineage. (*-nëhe:s-)

Long matter or affair. òiwi:s or òiwe:s. nigáwi:s how long the matter is. de’gáwi:s
it isn't a long matter. niyéwi:s how long she has. niáwis how long he has. nikni:wi:s how long they two have. (*-rihwis-)
lont night. wahsö:di:s long night. niáhsö:di:s how long the night is. (*-ahsö:itis-)
l long root. okdé:es long root. dzokdé:go:wa:h the great long roots (of the tree of peace). (*-ktheros-)
l long snowsnake. ga:wa:se:s (*-hwases-)
long story. nágaga:is the length of the story. (*-karis-)
l long summer. gágë:hi:s (*-kénhis-)
l long summers. niyogehísö:öje’ all through the summer. (*-kénhisö-)
long things. yösös various things are long. (*-ösö-)
long throw (baseball). hadiksesö:onö’ the ones who threw a long distance to the plate. (*-kseö-)
long time. For example: de’óiwishe’ö’ it wasn't long. (*-rihwishe’-)
long to be somewhere else. For example: dewágé’nigóhö’ I'm longing to be somewhere else. déshé'nigóhö’ he will want to go home. (*-níkıkóChör-)
l long word. gáwēni:s gáwëni:sös long words. (*-wëni:s-)
long, become (of a body). For example: nó’gáya’déshe’t how long it became. (*-ya’teshë’-)
long, become. o’yöshe’t it became long. (*-öshë’-)
long, iyös it's long. ni:yös how long it is. (*-ös-)
longhorn cattle. deydondö’gaes. Literally they have long horns. (*-na’kares-)
longhouse official at Cattaraugus Reservation. Godögësdöh. Literally she keeps it straight. (*-tokëshst-)
Longhouse officials. deyókíyá’idowëhdanih. Literally they deliberate for us. (*-yá’towethani/ö-)
lonnghouse. Ganóhs:e:s. Ganóhsesgeh at the Longhouse. tonóhs:e:s where his longhouse is. (*-nóhses-)
long-nose gar (Lepisosteus osseus). gayédâ:h. (*-yëtarah)
look around. o’ténötga:hdö’ they looked around. (*-atkahtö-)
look at something. For example: degéga:ne’ I'm looking at it. deyéga:ne’ she's looking at it. dá:ga:ne’ he's looking at it. da:didága:ne’ they're looking at it. degá:ne’ it's looking at it. da:degá:ne’ he's looking at me. desgéga:ne’ you're looking at me. dedwäga:ne’ we (in pl) are looking at it. detágá:ne’ he’s looking at it there. ha’dá:di:ga:ne’ they were looking there. deji:wa:ga:ne’ we (in pl) have looked at it again. dedwadígá:ne’ they (fem) are looking at it again. wá:gögá:ne’ he was looking at them. dá:ga:nähji:we’h you are looking closely at them. dá:ga:nähji:we’h he's looking at it closely. deswägá:ne’ you're looking right at us. dékéga:nähji:we’ök I will continue to be looking at them carefully. (*-kahrr-) Also deyéga:nähgöh she’s looking at it. (*-kahrrahkw-)
look at something. For example: deyéga:nähgöh she’s looking at it. (*-kahrrahkw-)

look at, face. For example: agágtagtwëh I've looked at it. dwagátgtwëh I've looked at it there. gatga:twas I'm looking at it. hënö:twas they keep looking that way. o’gátlgato’ I looked at it. wa’ótgato’ she looked at it. wá:gtato’ he looked at it. éyógtato’ she will look at it. éyágátgato’ they (du) will look at it. satgato:toh! look at it! éjágtato’ we (in du) will look at it. wa:yátgtato’ they (du) looked at it. dá:tgato’ he looked there. edwátgtato’ we looked at it. wá:ñogatato’ they looked at it. wá:gtato:to’ he looked at me. hósá:ygatato’ they looked back at it. o’sá:tgato’ he could look at it again. tsósé:tnogatato:to’ when we look at it again. hósáenögtato’ they looked there again. éyágotgátwë:öje’ people will be looking at it. hotgátgwë:öje’ he was looking at it. hejótgatwëh it looks back. ho’sátgatoh look there at it. (*-tkahto-)

look for in vain. For example: agyé:wa’öh I've looked for it in vain. ögyé:wa’ I looked for it in vain. hoyé:was he's looking for it in vain. wa’öye:wa’ it looked in vain, the search was in vain. hodiyé:wá’öh they've looked for it in vain. (*-yehwa-)

look for someone. For example: o’kéya’díhsa:k I looked for her or them. yesáya’díhsa:s she's looking for you.
goyá'dihsa:s I'm looking for you, I miss you. **hôwóya’dihsagôh** she is looking for him. (*-ya’tihsa:-) look for. For example: **gihsa:s** I look for it. agihsagôh I'm looking for it. agihsagô:je’ I was going around looking for it. hôihsagôh he’s looking for it. ökni:hsagôh we’re looking for it. hôihsagô:je’ he's looking around for it. hodí:hsagôh; they are looking for it. nî:hsasagô'wâ’ we (du) were looking for it. ôhsísaha:k you will look for it. sihsa:k! look for it! jihsa:k! look for it there! wáíhsa:k he looked for it. o’gáíhsa:k it looked for it. (*-isak-) look out for oneself. For example: do:dada:sha:’ he’s looking out for himself. o’todadásha’ës they've lost it. (*-atatashar-) loon (Gravia sp.). giwiyogé:eh. (*kwiyo’kehe:he) Also heô:ô:wê’, (*he’ôwê’) loose, hanging in the air. odé:de’ it's loose, hanging in the air. (*-atê-)

lose money or a cup. For example: akwisídahdô:ni:h I've lost my money, my cup. (*-hwıhsatahêni:-) lose one's breath. For example: hatôeswé’ta’ he loses his breath. eyôdôéswe’dê’ she'll lose her breath. wá:doéswe’dê’ he lost his breath. (*-atösêswe’t-) lose one's sight. For example: ñaságá:hdô:’ you'll lose your sight. (*-kahrahê-) lose, be lost to somebody. For example: agáhdô:ni:h I keep losing it. agáhdô:ni:h I've lost it. gôhdô:ni:h she's lost it. hôhdô:ni:h he's lost it. honôhdô:ni:h they've lost it. ñagôáhdônìajë’ we're losing it. ñôgáwâhdônìajë’s we keep losing it. esåhådôs you lost it. (*-ahtôni/hs-) lose. For example: ñagáhdô:’ I lost it. wa’ágôhdô:’ she lost it. wáhôhdô:’ he lost it. wåónôhdô:’ they lost it. wa’ónôhdô:’ they (fem) lost it. agáhdô:’ I lose it. gôhdô:’ she loses it. hôhdô:’ he loses it. wa’ôgôhdô:’ we lost it. eyôgôhdô:’ we (pl) will lose it. esåhådô:’ you lost it. (*-ahtô-) loss of reputation. gôwêñôhdôshâ’. (*-wenahôshhr-) lose, get (of a person). For example: goyá’dáhdô’ôh she has gotten lost. waòdiyá’dâhdô’t they (fem) got lost. de’jagoyá’dâhdô’ôh they are left out.

de’ôya’dáhdô’ôh it hasn't been lost. (*-ya’tahtô’-)

lost, get; disappear. For example: ohô’ôh it's lost. o’wáhô’dê’t it disappeared. (*-ahtô’-)

loud noise, make. For example: agìihga:’e’ I'm making a loud noise, shouting. wa’ôìihga:’ë there was a big noise. ïôihga:’ë loud noise. jôìihga:’ë there was shouting there. dôdàyôìihgâeh the noise came back this way. (*-rihkare-)

loud noise, gáîsdowanëh. Literally big metal. (*-rihstowanë-*) Also ni’gâî’sdowanëh how loud the noise is. (*-ri’stowanë-*) loud voice, have a. For example: howênôgâë’ni:h he has a loud voice. (*-wënake’ni:-)

loud, noisy. otgâë’ni:h it's loud, noisy. niyôtôgâë’ni:h how loud it is. (*-atkare’ni:-)

louse. ji’nô:h. (*tsi’ô-h)

lousewort (Pedicularis sp.), New York fern (Dryoperis noveboracensis), Christmas fern (Polystichum acrostichoides). dzôñêhegô’. (*tsôChêkô’)

love (noun). ganôôghwà’šâ’.
(*-norôhkwa’shr-)

love (verb). For example: gôñôôghwà’ I love you. kenôôghwà’ I love her/them. yanôôghwà’ he loves you. gwanôôghwà’ we love you. ôkôôghwà’ she loves me. niyôkôôôghwak how much she used to love me. (*-norôhkw-*)

love each other. For example: de’yôådahãoôghwà’ they love each other. ha’dêdâwådåhñôôghwà’ we all love one another. de’yådåhñoôghwà:k they two will continue to love each other. (*-atårnorôhkw-*)

love medicine. onôêt. (*-ñôéhweht)

low plant, low weed, grass, hay. o’ëohâ’. (*-choht-)

luck happen to someone. For example: nô’ôgåwådå’swawê highly what luck we had. (*-atra’swawê’/h-)

luck, be, odå’swå’t it's luck. (*-atra’swåt-)

luck. odå’swå’a’. (*-atra’sw-)

lucky, get. For example: esådå’swê’t you got lucky. (*-atra’swê’-)

lump near the tail of a fowl, removed in cooking. ôôghwà’.
(*-syohkw-)
lump, get a. For example: agēj:wéhdöh I have a lump. Literally a hammer has hit me. (*-tsihwëht-) make a cross. For example: dewágyahsö:n I've made a cross. o’táyahsö:dë' he made a cross. degáyahsö:n cross. (*-yahsöt-) make a deal. For example: o’tadinöwöyën they made a deal. dëdwanöwö:yën we (in pl) make a deal. (*-nöwayëht-) Also wa:dinöwë:da’t they made a deal. (*-nöwëta'—)

lump, have a. oshë’nö:n it has a lump on it. (*-ashe’nöt-) make a deal. For example: o’tadinöwöyën they made a deal. dëdwanöwö:yën we (in pl) make a deal. (*-nöwayëht-) Also wa:dinöwë:da’t they made a deal. (*-nöwëta’—)

lunch basket. Yödënhö’shâ:hgwâ’. Literally people use it to put lunch in. (*-atënhö’shrrahkw-) make a difference. de’o’tö' it doesn't make any difference. (*-thö-)

lying. Ma:denihö’shâ:hgwâ’. Literally a hammer has hit me. (*-ahsah-)

lying down. For example: gyashë’ I’m lying down. hegyashë’ I was lying over there. ye’yashë’ she’s lying down. jeyashë’ she’s lying there. hey’ashë’ she’s lying over there. hayashë’ he’s lying down. tayashë’ he’s lying there. hé’ashë’ he’s lying over there. wa’akiyashë’ we laid them down. hösöwöyashë’: they laid him back down there. wa’agoyashë’: she laid her down. (*-yahsë-) Also ga’da:yë’ I’m lying down. sa’dayëdaje’ you are (in the process of) lying down. ye’yadaje’ she’s lying down. haya’dayëdaje’ he’s lying down. (*-ya’ayë(t)-)

lying in front of one. For example: hodëgeö’ he has it lying in front of him. (*-atekehö(t)-)

-M-

main root. Gakdëwägwëni:yö’. (*-ktehrakwëniyo-)

make a bargain, decide, come to an agreement. For example: waénödë:wis’a’ they decided, came to an agreement. wayádi:wis’a’ they two came to an agreement. honödi:wihsa’ih they have come to an agreement. ehnyádi:wis’a’ we (in du) agreed, came to a mutual consent. tsayádi:wis’a’ when they (du) agreed. wayádi:wis’a’ they (du) came to an agreement, made a bargain. (*-atrihwihs(a)-)

make a big family. wayátwajiyowana:nën they made a big family. (*-atchwatsirowanëht-) make a hole, pierce. For example: o’gyadogá:ëdë’ I’ve made a hole in it, pierced it, gotten pleurisy. ha’dëyo’isëdöh it has gone up to that point. (*-a’ihst-)

make a hole, open fire. For example: hègi:wajëetwas I make a habit of it. heshédwàwàjëeto’ we (in pl) make a habit with him. hèdwàwàjëeto’ it will be our (in pl) habit. hësni:wajëeto’ it might be your (du) habit. (*-rihwayërëhtho-)

make a hole in something, pierce. For example: dewàgà’isëdöh I’ve made a hole in it, pierced it, gotten pleurisy. hëdëyo’isëdöh it has gone up to that point. (*-a’ihst-)

make a family. wayátwajiyö’ni’ they (du) made a family. (*-atchwatsiröni-) make a fire, kindle. For example: agade gà’döh I’ve made a fire. wàdàgà’döh open fire. Literally what has been kindled. hëhódëgà’ta’ they make a fire. wàdàgà’tt they made a fire. jodegà’t it’s disgusting. Literally let it make a fire there. (*-ateka’t-) Also dëdídëdöiyë’ they will make a fire. (*-tsëhayët-) Also wa:ñëndëzë:öni’ they made a fire, sacrifice. (*-atsëhöni-)

make a group. For example: honëni’jögö:nih they have made a group. (*-ëniyohkëni-)

make a habit of something. For example: hègi:wajëetwas I make a habit of it. heshédwàwàjëeto’ we (in pl) make a habit with him. hèdwàwàjëeto’ it will be our (in pl) habit. hësni:wajëeto’ it might be your (du) habit. (*-rihwayërëhtho-)

make a hole in something. For example: o’gyadogá:ëdë’ I’ve made a hole in it. o’yóga:ëdë’ it made a hole. wàdàgà’ëdë’ he made a hole. tóga:ën he has made a hole there. (*-okahret-) Also wà’eyadö:në’ she made a hole. (*-yàtöni-) make a house, hodinöhsö:ni’ they’ve built a house. hànösö:ni’s carpenter. Literally they make houses. (*-nöhsöni-)
make a knot. For example: knōsgwéota’ I'm making a knot. ēhsnōsgweodē’ you'll make a knot. ganōsgweot knot. (*-nōskwārot-)

make a lot of noise. For example: sädì’sdowa:nēn’! make a lot of noise! (*-atri’stowanēnt-)

make a mark for someone. For example: hagyānō’dāni:h he has marked it for me. nisgwayanō’dāni:h you have set the mark for us, marked us. nisghwayanō’dāni:h what he has marked out for us. (*-yana’tani/č-)

make a mark. For example: agyānō’dōh I've made a mark. (*-yana’t-)

make a mistake, go and. For example: agyē’hihše’s I go and make mistakes. hoyē’hihše’s he goes and makes mistakes. (*-yē’hihs-)

make a mistake. For example: agyē’hi’ōh I've made a mistake. agyē’hiś is make mistakes. wa’yē’hi’k it made a mistake, accidentally. (*-yē’hi-)

make a noise. For example: odētgaé’nisdōh it's making a noise. o’wādetgāe’nīs it made a noise. (*-atetkaret’nīsh- Also otgēcas it makes a noise. ēyōtgaeh it will make a noise. dayōtgaeh there was a noise there. (*-atkarehr- Also aqihgāēōh I've made a noise. (*-rhikaret-)

make a path. nigā:ōnīh how the path is made. (*-hahōnī-)

make a ritual. For example: hodī:wāhšō:nī:h they have made the rituals, the rule. ēsgī:wahšō:nī’ I'll set it right again. hōwahšō:nī:je’ he is making arrangements. (*-rhahahsronī-)

make a road. wāënōtā:ōnī’ they made the road. hatā:ōnīs highway worker. Literally he makes roads. (*-atrhāhōnī-)

make an opening. For example: o’tgēhagwē:da:t I made an opening. (*-rhakhwētāt-)

make bad, spoil. o’gāetgē:n it made it bad, spoiled it. (*-hetkēt-)

make big. For example: o’gagowā:nēn it made it big. (*-kowañēnt-)

make boats. For example: wa’enōtōyōnyā:nō’ they made boats. (*-athōyōnyahnō-)

make complete. ōiwa:nīchgōh it makes it complete. Literally it strengthens the matter. (*-rhwhahnirehwk-)

make difficult for oneself. For example: hadēnōōghwa’ta’ he makes it hard for himself, avoids doing it. (*-atēnōrhkwa’t-)

Also hodēnōōghwāni:h he makes it hard for himself, avoids doing it. (*-atēnōrhkwanī-)

make disappear. o’ɡāiwāhdo’t it made it disappear. ōiwahdō’ōh it's extinct. (*-rihwahtō-)

make fly. deyōdësta’ it makes it fly. (*-tēhst-)

make for people. For example: ho’gadōgwé’dōnyē’ I made it for people. (*-atōkwe’tonyē-)

make for someone. For example: hōwōhšōnya:nī:h they've made it for him. de’ētshēhšōnī:h they don't make it for you. (*-hrsōnīn-)

make into. For example: gabšōny’a:dōh it's made out of it. ēhsēhšōnya’t you will make it into. ēōdihšōnya’tak they will keep making it. (*-hrsōnya’t-)

make live. For example: o’knō:ɡat’ I made it live there. ninōgādōh they (du) are born. (*-nakrat-)

make love, have sex, copulate. For example: godeyagōh she's having sex. hodeyagōh he's having sex. honōdeyagōh they're having sex. yōde:ya’s she has sex. hade:ya’s he has sex. yade:ya’s (du) have sex. wa:deyagōk she had sex. wa:deyak they (du) had sex. (*-getyak-)

make medicine. For example: i:nōhgwā’sō:nī’ they (du) will make the medicine. wa:dinōhgwā’sō:nī they made medicine. (*-nōhkwa’srhōnī-)

make one's tracks. For example: waojanōdā:h he made his tracks. (*-atyanōtar(a)-h)

make oneself a mark, put on an act. For example: o’gātshānō’t I made myself a mark, put on an act. (*-athyana’t-)

make people for oneself. For example: hodadōgwé’dōnyā:nī:h he has made people for himself. tsa:dadōgwē’dōnyē’ when he made people for himself. (*-atatōkwe’tonyāni/č-)

make rules. For example: wā:di:wahšōnya:nō’ they made rules. ēōdi:wahšōnya:nō’ they’ll make rules. (*-rhwahrsronīyahnō-)

make something for somebody. For example: hōwōhšōnya:nī:h they've made it for him.
make. 
make something last. o’gágasdö’ it made it last. niyógasdö’ how long it lasts. (*.kastö-)
make something solid. For example: o:niyehdáhgöh it’s used for making it solid. (*.hirhehtahk-w)
make splinters, splinter. o’wátsínó:nhégö:ni’ it made splinters, splintered. (*.atshinó:nokaröni-)

make the bed. For example: éhno’sgwahso’ni’ you’ll make the bed. gánó’sgwahso’ni:hi the bed has been made. (*.na’skwahsronö-)
make the matter long. niyó:wi:sdöh how long it was made. (*.rhiwist-)
make the right choice. For example: tsa’tgat I made the right choice. tsa’dewagáhdöh I’ve made the right choice. jögwáhdöh we have made the right choice. tsa’dé:wôt it will be the right choice. (*.aht-)
make things. For example: h’ànyno’ni’ he has made them. honónyànö:je’ they are making them. (*.ónyahnö-)

make up one’s mind. For example: wáe’nígös’a:’ he made up his mind. (*.é’nikös(a)-)

make up one’s mind. For example: wáene’nígös’a:’ they made up their minds. (*.é’nikösrihs(a)-)

make use of. For example: hayá’’dáhgwa’ he makes use of it. hádiyá’’dáhgwa’ they make use of it. égyá’’dák I’ll make use of it. égyá’’dáhgwa:k I’ll keep making use of it. éhshá’’dak you’ll make use of it. wa’a’gwayá’’dák we (ex pl) made use of it. wa:yá’’dak he made use of it. wa:diyá’’dák they made use of it. a:diyá’’dák they might make use of it. é:niyá’’dák they (du) will make use of it. hádiyá’’dáhgwa:k they used to make use of it. nítöyá’’dáhgoh his way of doing things. (*.yerat’ahkw-)

make well. For example: sayaga’ogywe’ it made her well again. (*.ókwe-)
make. For example: éyago’ni’ she will make it. (*.óni-)

make. For example: o’géhso’ni’ I made it. éhshéhso’ni’ you will make it. wa’a’chshö:ni’ she made it. wá:hshö:ni’ he made it. wá:dihshö:ni’ they made it. égéhso’ni’ I’ll make it. agéhso’ni:hi I’ve made it. hodihshö:ni:hi they’ve made it. gahshö:ni:hi it has been made. tghshö:ni:hi it was made there. sehshö:ni:h! make it, fix it! yehshö:ni:s she makes it. ñóhshö:ni’ he will make it. (*.hírsronö-)

male, man. hají:nö:h. gaji:nö:h male (animal). hadjíinóshö:hi men. agwají:nö:h or agwajínóshö:öh we men. deiji:nö:h they two are male. (*.tsínö-)

mallet, hammer, war club, tomahawk. gaji:wa’ (*.tsiwh-)

man, male. hají:nö:h. gaji:nö:h male (animal). hadjíinóshö:hi men. agwají:nö:h or agwajínóshö:öh we men. deiji:nö:h they two are male. (*.tsínö-)

man. hó:gwéh. (*.ókweh)
manage each other. For example: dò:ndadasdéisdöh they are managing each other, her husband. (*.atatásterihst-)
manage for somebody. For example: ógáséisdani:hi she’s in charge for me. (*.steríshstani’ë’-)

manage things. For example: wáéndéséisdá:ni’ö: they manage things. (*.steríshstalnö-)

manage, arrange, referee. For example: ágáséisdóh I’m managing it, arranging it, refereeing. honóndésédóh they’re managing it, referees. wasdééisdó:nö’ what had been refereed. hasdéstá’ he manages it, arranges it, referees. éyásdei:s they two will manage it, arrange it, referee. (*.steríshst-)
manage. For example: dò:ndasgé’nya’ö: I might manage it again. o’jë’nya’ö: she managed it. déknyé’nya’ö: they (du) will manage it. (*.ónyar-)

manageable, be. odi:öni it’s manageable. (*.atréhó’t-)

mandrake (Mandragora officinarum). déyágònyà’sógà:da:ses. Literally it twists your neck. (*.hnya’sokaratase-)
manner of happening. niyá:wésdáhgoh how it happened. (*.wéjástahkw-)
manroot (Ipomoea pandurata). ōgwéh okdéá’. Literally person root. (*.ókwe-)
manure spreader. dewéni’dogwata’. Literally people use it to spread manure. (*.óni’tokwaht-)
many things. óiwawé:so’. (*.ríhwaweso-
maple sugar, sugar, candy. owä:nö’ (*-ran-)
maple syrup. wahda’ oshésda’. (*wahta’ oshelsta’)
maroon, dark red. otgvéhda:dagöh. (*-tkvéhtaratak-)
march, firm up. hinöhgwái:ní:yäs they (du) are firming up the marriage. (*-nöhkwahinir-)
mariage, firm up. hinöhgwái:ní:yäs they (du) are firming up the marriage. (*-nöhkwahinir-)
marrige, get. For example: agenyagöh I’ve gotten married. honya:s he marries. wa’onya:k he got married. sa:onya:k he married again. waodinya:k they got married. honýgayö:nö’ he had been married. éyökní:nya:k we (du) will get married. áyókiní:nya:k we (du) might get married. de’swagenygö:üh I’m not married anymore. (*-nyak-) Also dë:yádâ’ne:gë:’ they (du) will be married. Literally they will be put together. (*-atra’ne:kë-)
married, go and get. For example: deyödâ’néghëse’s she keeps going and getting married. deyödâ’néghëse’ they’re about to marry. (*-atra’ne:këhs-)}

march, mud puddle. onyá’geo’. Literally fiber in water. (*-nya’kar-) marten (Martes americana), Marten Dance, Dropping-Belly Dance. oshë:wë’. (*-shehwhë-) mash. deséjigswált! mash it! degájigswáldhöd it’s mashed. sauce. (*-tsihskwahihit-)
masher. deyéjigswált’a’. (*-tsihskwahihit-) massacre, kill many people. For example: hó’wë:twëh he has killed them. ha’wë:twas he kills them. (*-a’wëtho-)
mat, something to sleep on. gësga’a’. (*-iskar-) match. yejísdö’gáta’. Literally people poke the fire with it. dájísdö’gat he poked the fire. êhséjísdö’gat you’ll light a fire, strike a match. (*-tsísto’kaht-)
material for stuffing cracks, caulking. deyöehgöh. Literally what’s put in. (*-rehkw-)
matter, thing, cause, reason, fault. óíwa’ cause. níyó’iwa’ how the thing is. óíwa’geh because of, in the matter of. óíwa’shö’ or jóíwa’shö’ it’s why. hodi:wa’ it’s their fault. de’swáíwa’ it’s not your fault. deyöíwa’ it’s the reason. jóíwa’ the reason. (*-rihw-) mattress, bag, scrotum. gaya:a’. gaya:a’ my bag, scrotum, mattress. hoya:a’ his bag, scrotum, mattress. (*-yar-)
mattress. yöjá:déhéhda:hgwa’ mattress. Literally people lay their bag flat with it. (*-atjarèhtarahkw-) matures, become adult, grow up. For example: agadojëh I’m grown up, I’m an adult. òodojëh it’s grown up. jógwadojëh we (pl) grew up there. dejdojëh volunteer plant. Literally it has just grown. onódojëjë’ they are ripening. wa’ódojá:k she grew up. wa’dojá:k he grew up. òwódojáhësek it will continue to mature. o’wadojá:k it grew up.
meat. Possibly fresh. meat broth. meat. meat. dried; jerky. meat, boiled. ga'wáok. meat, boiled. ga'wáok. meat, dried; jerky. ga'wá:tá'döh. (*-wahratha-'t-)

meat, fresh. o'wá:se:'t. (*-wahrase-)

meat. o'wá':. o'wá:shö'öh various kinds of meats. (*-wahr-)

mechanic. ha'séhdahsö:nsis. Literally he fixes cars. (*-srehtahshrö:nsi-)

medicine ceremony, be benefited by. For example: godës she's being benefited by a medicine ceremony. ëwögadëh there will be a medicine ceremony for me. (*-atrë-)

medicine ceremony, have ready. For example: hodë:šo' he has the medicine ceremony ready. Literally he has the medicine ceremony in the water. (*-atrëshro-)

medicine ceremony, odë:shä'. (*-atrëshr-)

medicine for cold or flu. gotowinyö'še:h deyodögdöhö. Literally it straightens out your cold. (*-athowinyö'še-)
mind be right. For example: da’dé:ga’énigö:ye:i’ his mind isn’t right. (*-nikőhrayeri-)

mind be submissive. For example: sa:nigö:je:a’t your mind is submissive. (*-atnikőhratyerar’a’t-)

mind, consciousness. ga’nigö:’ sa’nigö:’ your mind. ho’nigö:’ his mind. go’nigö:’ people’s minds. sni’nigö:’ your (du) minds. swa’nigö:’ your (pl) minds. ögwá’nigö:’ our (pl) minds. bodi’nigö:’ their minds. hadi’nigö:’ they have their minds on it, their intention. ga’nigö:’geh on the mind. akni’nigö:’geh on my mind. swa’nigö:’geh on your (pl) minds. odi’nigö:’geh on their (fem) minds. (*-nikőhr-)

mind, happen in the. dó:di’nigö:we’ö:’ it didn’t happen in their minds. (*-nikőhravé:ö-)

minds be downcast. For example: go’nigö:enö:nyö: they were downcast. (*-nikőhene:nö:nyö:-)

minds be separated. For example: deyögwá’nigö:ka:je’ our minds are separated. (*-nikőhrkahsh-)

minds joined. For example: o’disnyé:nigö:ö:da:k your (du) minds are joined. (*-č’niköhrkohens-) (pl)


minister, priest. hadzé:sdajii’. Literally the black one. (*-tshéhstratatsii-)

mink (Mustela vison). jio’dá:ga’. (*-tsiho’t-)

minnow. sgédzagö:e’. Literally thin fish. (*-tsakhe:nö:-)

mint tea. gánö:nosta’ onahdagö:i’. (*-na’nohst-)

mint, refrigerator. gánö:nosta’. Literally it makes it cold. (*-na’nohst-)

minutes, how many. niyö:no’sgá:geh. (*-hno’skarake-)

mirror. yógtágwata’ mirror. (*-atkatkhwaht-)

miss an opportunity, let spoil. For example: agá:té:hdöö’ I’ve let it spoil, I’ve missed an opportunity. hatgé:ta’ he’s letting it spoil, he’s missing an opportunity. (*-atkérarm-)

mist (verb). gashadöje’s it’s misting. ni’gashadöje’s as the mist falls. (*-shitö:) mist fall. oshádé’öö’ mist has fallen, it’s damp. éyódíhádé’öök moisture will continue to be falling. (*-shatö:-)

mist flying. tgashadöje’s where the mists are flying. (*-shatótye:-)

mist, fog, steam. osha:da’. oshadagö:öh in the fog. oshadagö:shö’ throughout the fog. (*-shatö) Also oshádohgwa’. (*-shatohkw-)

mistake the day. For example: o’gé:nisháne:a:k I mistook the day. (*-čnhrshra’ne:ak-) mistreat one’s spouse. For example: handámgwana:ga: he mistreats his wife. (*-ńohkwanokare-)

mistreat, abuse. For example: aknogá:öh I’ve mistreated it. wá:knogae: he mistreated me. (*-ńokare-)

mittens, gloves. č’nyo:shá’. Literally hand covering. (*-č’nyoshr-)

mix (intransitive), cooperate. For example: deyöjesdöö it’s mixed, assorted. dé:nójésdöö they are mixed. o’dwajes it mixed together. deyögwajésdöö we (pl) do it together. (*-atweyst-)

mix (transitive). For example: degáyesdöö it’s mixed, mixture. dwágyesdöö I’ve mixed it in. hegáyesdöö it’s mixed in. (*-weyst-)

mix several things. For example: degáyesdá:nö’ several things mixed together. (*-weysthno-) mixer, beater. dewawénéhye or dewawényses. Literally it stirs. (*-awénweye-)

mixing bowl. yeshé:önyá:’ta’. Literally people use it for making dough. (*-š’e:rönyá:’ta-) mobile home. gańohsi:se’s. Literally it pulls the house. (*-ńohsi’se:-)

Mocassin Game. dé:nóhdáhgwaye’ö Literally they bet on a shoe. (*-ahtahkwaye:-)

mocassin, slipper. gayó:wh. (*-yovweh-)

mockingbird (Mimus sp.). sá:sa’. (*-sa’-sa’-)

Mohawk. Ganýe:ge’onö’ Mohawk people. (*-nye:-)

moieties, belong to opposite. For example: o’š:šëh they (masc) are in opposite moieties. onë’š:šëh they (fem) are in opposite moieties. ögwá’š:šëh we belong to opposite moieties. (*-ara’š:šërë’)

moiety, belong to the same. For example: agwá:de:nójö:shö we (ex pl) belong to the
same moiety. honódë:nójó’shò’ they belong to the same moiety. (*-atënñatri’šò’)
moisture, cause to fall. For example: ćđı̱dash:dë̱n they will cause moisture to fall.  (*-shatë̱ht-)
mold. osğë:šò:n. (*-skë’sröt-)
mole (animal). degá’nyagaide’. Literally slanted hands.  (*-nyakarit-)
mole or freckle, have a. For example: hogé:nö’ he has a mole, freckle. (*-këñar-)
moles or freckles, have. For example: hogéñëngëno’ he has moles, freckles. (*-këñaröñö-)
Monday. Ôwëdë:da’t. Literally the day finished. (*-čidëta’-). Also Sga:t Wë:nishá’dë̱. Literally day one. (*-chólnishrate-)
money or cups, amount of. For example: degá:wisda:ge:h two dollars, two cups, one pint.
nigá:wisda:ge:h how many dollars. sè nigá:wisda:ge:h three dollars, three cups.  (*-hwístakat-)
money, get enough. For example: wáññtôwisda:jë̱nit they got enough money. (*-thwístatyc niñt-)
money, have a lot of. For example: akwísda:ge’dë’ I have a lot of money.
hodi:wisda:ge’dë’ they have a lot of money.
sa:wisda:ge’dë? do you have a lot of money? (*-hwístakate-)
money, have. For example: ho:wisdayë’ he has money. sa:wisdayë’? do you have money?
de’sá:wisdayë’yë you don’t have money?
nisá:wisdayë’ how much money you have. de’akwísda:yë I don’t have money. (*-hwístayë-)
money. o:wisda’ (*-hwíst-)
monkey, gôhsagîh. Literally it looks for it for her (grooming). (*-ihsaki-)
month, in a certain. ēwëni’dá’ge:ge’hök it will be in that month. (*-chënî’ta’kek-)
month, moon (as a period of time). ēnî’da’ month, moon. (*-chënî’t-). Also swë:ní’dashö every month. (*-chënî’t-)
month. wë:ní’dade’ month. niwë:ní’dê:de’ during the month. (*-chënî’tate-)
months. wë:ní’dade:nëyo’ months. (*-chënî’tatenö-)
moon go in. o’wadä:hgwi:në’t the moon went in. (*-aterahkwine-)
moon make progress. odâhgwahdë:jö’ the moon is progressing. (*-atråhkwaltëti-)
moon or sun. gâ’hgwë:ak the sun or moon will continue to be in it. (*-råhkwar-)
moon, full. wädë:ni’dö’kta’. Literally the end of the month. (*-atënñi’to’kt-)
moon, half. ha’dëwëni’dëh. Literally the middle of the month. (*-chënî’tah-)
moon, new. wë:ní’dase’. (*-chënî’tase’) Also ga’êfhda’. Literally fingernail in it. (*-çhtar-)
moon. sôekha’gâ:hgwë:ak. Literally nighttime sun. (*-råhkwar-). Also ögwadëno’gâ:hdashëdahgôh we use it for measuring (ceremonial name for the moon). (*-atënñi’keratâhsh administer-)
moonrise or sunrise. jô’hgwîtë’ôh. Literally the sun or moon has come out. dagâ:hgwi:te’ôt. Literally the sun or moon came out. (*-råhkwiktë-)
moose (Alces americana). o’yëdani’. (*-yëtani’)
mop. yenësjôwâ’ dâ’hgwë:ak. Literally people use it for cleaning the boards. (*-nëstrohara’thawk-)
more, better. aigë:h (*-ikë’h)
more. ogësôh it’s more. (*-kërîst-)
morning star. tgehâw:ôta’. Literally it grabs the field. (*-tëhâwi-)
morning. sedëhjiah. sedëhjî:âneh in the morning. (*-sedëhtsih-)
mortar. ga’negahda’. ga’negahdà’geh in the mortar. (*-nekaht-)
mosquito. ji:nyôdahsi:s. Literally long beak. (*-hnyôtahsîh-)
mosquitoes, many. ji:nyôdahsanôge’ there’s a lot of mosquitoes. (*-hnyôtahsanakre-)
moss be on it. owë’e there’s moss on it. (*-wëraner-)
moss. awë:e’. (*-êhr-)
most important, be the. For example: hayâ’dagwëni:yo’ he’s the most important. wâdîya’dagwëni:yo’ what is the most important to people. (*-ya’tawëniyo-)
most important, become the. For example: ēgëya’dagwëni:yo’ he’ll be considered first. wa:diya’dagwëni:yo’he’î they became the most important. ëwëdiya’dagwëni:yo’he’î they will become the important ones. (*-ya’tawëniyo’he’î-)
moth, owl. o’o:wa’. (*-a’-)
mother, have as. For example: aknó’ëh my mother. sanó’ëh your mother. onó’ëh her mother. gonó’ëh his mother. honó’ëh his mother. ògwáno’ëh our mother. swanó’ëh your (pl) mother. etino’ëh our mother. shagodino’ëh their mother. akíno’ëh our mothers. onó’ëgë’ö the deceased mother. etino’ëgë’ö our deceased mother. (*-no’ëh)
mother. nö’yëh. (*-no’yëh)
mourn. For example: yõdë:nö’s she's mourning. hadë:nö’s he's mourning. (*-atëno’ë-)
mouse or any animal with a long tail. dzonihga.is. (*-ënihkaris-)
mouse. jinöhdaiö’. *Literally it's rummaging.
(*-nöhtairr-)
moustache, cornsilk. ogògswi’á’ moustache, cornsilk. (*-këhskwí-rot-)
moustache, have a. hagògswi’ö:t he has a moustache. (*-këhskwí-rot-)
mouth get chapped. For example: o’tgátsa’kör:’ my mouth got chapped. Literally my mouth got broken in places. (*-athsa’khör-)
mouth of a stream. awégë’öh. heyawegööh the mouth of the stream is there. (*-ekëh-)
mouth of snowsnake trough. hadiyëhda’hgwá’. Literally they use it for hitting. (*-ëyehtalkw-)
mouth, big. For example: hahswanëh he has a big mouth. (*-hsowanë-)
mouth. For example: ohságà:ën mouth. gehságà:ën my mouth. sehsságà:ën your mouth. hahságà:ën his mouth. yehságà:ën her mouth. (*-hsakahrëth-)
mouthful. ga’hóshì:hn. (*-nhóshì-)
move (intransitive). For example: wáenòtis they moved. ëtsatìs you will move this way. ëdwo’tis it will move this way. satis! move over! dasatìs! move this way! hòsànodòtisdòjë’é they were moving back in closer there. (*-athìhst-) Also ógwàntgèsdòjë’é we are moving. nòyòwòngatgèsdòjë’é as we are moving along. (*-atìhìrst-)
move (transitive). For example: agegëisdòh I've moved it. hògëisdòh he's moved it, he's superior (in looks, ability, etc.). segë:is move it! ogëisdòh it is more. Literally it has moved it. o’gegë:is I moved it. ëgegë:is I will move it. hedzogëisdòh furthermore.
jogëisdòh it's a lot more. niogëisdòh how he had moved it. sa:nigë:is they (du) moved it back. (*-kërhìst-)
move about (intransitive). For example: o’wàdonâyá:nö: it moved about. o’gàdonâyá:nö: I made a move. ëgàdonâyá:nö: I will be moving about. ëgàdonâyá:nö: I could move about. (*-atìroyahnö-)
move about (transitive). For example: o’gònya:nö: I moved it about. wàwòwònyà:nyà:nö: she moved him. (*-oryahnö-)
move fast. For example: hayá’dasno:we’ he moves fast. (*-ya’tasnor-)
movement about. For example: do:nóda:ñéyà:ak they will continue to be walking about. daonòda:ñéyà:ak they continue to be moving about. ëjòda:ñéyà:ye’ people will move about there. deyòda:ñéyà:ye’h it's moving about. da’desa:dañéyà:ye’h you aren't traveling about. (*-atìawéyà-)
move out, move away. For example: wa’enògà:go’ she moved out. wàenògà:go’ he moved out. o’sènògà:go’ you moved away. (*-ënakrako-)
movement quickly. For example: sajà’dasno:zwa:ti get a move on! (*-aya’tasnorat-)
movement, make someone. For example: ëyàgowdòjë:xt it will make her move. (*-athëtyet-)
movies, television, camera. gayà’dahà’. Literally it puts bodies in it. gayà’dahà’geh movie theater. (*-yà’tar-)
mower, ga’còhja’s. Literally it cuts grass or hay. (*-ëhôhtya’k-)
much land, big land. yòédzasdë’: (*-ôhwìëtsastë-)
much, cause to be. For example: de’ô’saisdòh it isn't too much. (*-sarist-)
much, many. wesso’. de’wesso’ not much, not many. (*-aweso-)
mud hen (Fulica americana (?)). gò’ga:wa: (*kò’kawah)
mud holes, ogà’sdëyonö’’. Literally mud in water here and there. (*-ka’staronö-)
mud puddle, marsh. onyà’geô’. Literally fiber in water. (*-nya’karö-)
mud. ogà’dà:’. (*-ka’star-)
muddy. ogà’sdëo’ it’s muddy. (*-ka’stro-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 109
Muhlenberg's turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii). ganëhsa:s. Literally it eats fungus (*-nëhskak-)
mullberry (Morus sp). osha:a’. (*-shar-)
mullein. jig'ohsahsë' gëhga:a’. Literally wildcat's tail. (*-kõhsahsë-)
mullet, sucker (Moxostoma sp.). gâisdo:wa’. Literally big trap. gâisdowâ:go:wa'h June mullet. Literally big mullet. (*-rihstowa-)
multi-story house. do:gwah niyô:nô'ne:t. (*-hna'net-)
muscle ache. onô:kdé:nyô'. (*-nôhaktenyô-)
muscle, cord. oshâ:de'. agëshâ:de' my muscle. (*-sharate-) Also o:wihsa'. (*-hwih-) Also o:wâ:mîyô'h. Literally tough meat. (*-wahrahmir-)
mush, dried. ojîsgwatë:h. (*-tsihskwatë-)
mush, make. For example: wa'ejsi:go:ní' she made mush. wá:jísgoní'ni made mush. ojîsgoní'ni: it's mushy. agëjísgoní:ní:h I'm making mush. (*-tsihskoní-)
mush, pudding. ojîsgwa'. gajîsgwa'e: ojîsgwa' ballplayers' mush. (*-tsihskw-) mushroom, shade, umbrella, mayapple (Podophyllum petalatum). adëônoshshâ'. odëônôshgoh:h in the shade. (*-atëhônoshr-)
mushroom. è:ôshâ'. Literally cradleboard. (*-raôshshr-) Also onëngë'da'. (*-nëhkhë1-)

mushroom, shade, umbrella, mayapple (Podophyllum petalatum). adëônoshshâ'. odëônôshgoh:h in the shade. (*-atëhônoshr-)
musical instrument. yôdënôdâghwà'. Literally one uses it for singing. yôdënôdâghwà'shô:ôh musical instruments. na:dënôdâghwâk what he sang with. (*-atënotahawkw-)
musk turtle (Sternotherus odoratus). ga’no:wës gânyâhîdë:h. Literally long-backed snapping turtle. (*-nâyâhtë-h)

muskelunge (Esox masquinongy), pickerel (Esox lucius). jîgôhsês: Literally long face. (*-kôhses-)
muskmelon (Cucumis melo), cantaloupe (Cucumis melo cantalupensis). waya:is. Literally the fruit is ripening (*-ahyari-)
muskrat (Ondatra zibethica). jînodaga'. (*-not-)
muslin. ojú:nôwënyô'. Literally insects in it. (*-tsi'nôwarônyô-)
mutton, lamb. nô'gëôdâ'ôh or nô'gëôdô'ôh. Literally it's got horns. (*-na'karôta'-)

my goodness! oh dear! a:ge:h! or a:gye:h! (akyë:h)
mythical animal (unidentified). tâyatgwà:i'. (*thayatkwari')

mythical being. Shâkó’dâdâhgwas. Literally he takes out people's feces. (*-i’tatahko-)

-N-
nail, wire, pin, needle,awl. gë:wë':. (*-rëwar-)
Naked Dance. Ga'nosda'ge:ka'. (*-nöst-)
naked, bare. For example: go'nosda'geh she's naked, her bare body. ho'nosda'geh he's naked, his bare body. sa'nosda'geh you're naked, your bare body. (*-nöst-)
name (noun). For example: ga'hsë:nô' name. agëhsë:nô' my name. gôhsë:nô' her name. hohsë:nô' his name. nëhshë:nô' what his name is. shedwähsë:nô' he's our representative. (*-hsên-)

name (verb), call something. For example: haya:sta' he calls it. hadiysta' they call it. hadiysatok they used to call it. hodiyasdôh they've called it. shagodyiastok they used to call her. hôwôyastok she or they used to call him. keya:stok I used to call her. a:sâs you might call it. wa:di:ya:as they called it. (*-yast-)

name be a certain way. For example: niôhsënô'dënô' what his name was. (*-sêsno'tê-)
name children. hadiksa’dôa’ they're naming children. Literally putting children in water. (*-ksa'to-)
name several people. For example: o'gyâshônyô': I called the names. â:keýâshônyô': I could name them. (*-yashônyô-)

name the month. For example: wâënë:nî'da:yâ:shô': they named the month. (*-êni’tayashô-)

name, have a. For example: ohsënô': it has a name. de'ôhsënô:yë' it doesn't have a name. etôdïhsënô:yë:da'k they will have names. (*-hsênayê-)

name, lend to someone from another clan. For example: wâehjâ:k I lent him a name. Literally I put it around his neck. (*-ihy(ak)-)

named, be. For example: gada:ja:s my name is. (*-atyas-)

-
named, called, be. For example: gyasöh I'm called, my name is. šasöh you're called. hayasöh he's called. yeayasöh she's called. gayasöh it's called. hadiyasöh they're called. hayas they call it. hayas they call it. höwödiyas they call them. hayasónö' he was called. yeysönö' she was called. gayasönö' it was called. tgayasöh it's called there. de'gayasöh it isn't called. ööyisönö'ök they will continue to be called. gayasöök it will continue to be called. da'ä'keyasök I shouldn't name her. (*-yas-)

names, call. For example: hadiyahasö' they are called. gayasö'h it's names. wá'yashö: he called the names. dayógayashö: they call my names. esheyashö: you will call her names. éhshashö: you will call his names. éwödìyisöök: they will be named. (*-yäshö-)

names, have. hodësönöyö:dö: they have names. éyödësönöyö:dö:k they will have names. (*-hsënayëto-) names, how many. déyöhsönö:geh how many names (two). niyöhsönö:geh how many names (more than two). (*-hsënake-)
nannyberry (Viburnum lentaio). ga'nyéhsa' or ga'nëhsa'. (*'-nyëhs-)
napkin, face towel. yögõhsagówéwáta'. Literally people use it to wipe their face. (*-atöhsakõhewaht-)
narrow, face. For example: niágösawéhda'ah he has a narrow face. (*-kõhsakwéhta'akah-) narrow, be. niwadagówéhda'ah it's narrow. (*-atkwéhta'akah-)
nasal mucus. ojii'nóhgá'. (*-tsii'nóhkr-)
nasty, revolting. onéwë:t it's nasty, revolting. (*-ne'warat-)
nation. nó:noëdzo'dë'. Literally it's kind of land. (*-öhwëtsó'të-) naughty children. oksa'datgi'shö'oh. (*-ksa'tatlki-)
navel. oshë'dö:t jagóshe'dö:t at her navel. (*-she'ot)- Navy Island. Gaòwô'go'wa'h. Literally big boat. (*-höw-)
neck, nearby, close. dogëh. (*toskëh) Also dogëh. (*toskëhôh)

neat, tidy, a clean player. For example: agegonyës I'm neat, tidy. ogw庶gonyës we are neat, tidy, clean players. (*-konyës-)
necessary. tga:go:n it's necessary. ha'degagö:n it must be. (*-kôt-)
neck (back of), collar, a kind of insect. onya'a'. genyä'geh (on) my neck. (*-nyar-)
neck, throat. onya'sa'. yenyásagöh in her throat. (*-hnya'-)
necklace. yênihjasta'. Literally one puts it around one's neck. degayë:o' yênihjasta' beaded necklace. ojínõñõgã' yênihjasta' claw necklace. (*-ënhiyahst-)
needed, necessary. deyödëdzoök or déyëdëdzoök it's needed, necessary. (*-atöhwëtsöh-)
nicely. For example: dewagajôgëh I'm in need. (*-atöyohraht-)
nephew or niece, have as. For example: heyë:woödë' my nephew, I'm his uncle. keyë:woödë' my niece, I'm her uncle. hehsë:woödë' your nephew. hëwëyë:woödë' their nephew. (*-ëhwëtë')
nervous about something, feel at home somewhere. For example: do'ñigõhganyëh he's nervous about it, he feels at home there. Literally it bites his mind there. dejago'ñigõhga:nyëh she's nervous about it, she feels at home there. Literally it bites her mind there. (*-niköhkari-)
nest (noun). adëhsa' nest. odëhsa' its nest. (*-ateh-) nest (verb). odëhsë' it's nesting, has a nest, is laying. (*-atehse-) nest, have a. For example: wadëhsayë' it has a nest. (*-atehsayë-)
nest, make a. For example: wadëhsö:nih it's making a nest. (*-atehsöni-) netting, lace, web, veil. o'aa'. (*-a'ar-) never. de'wë:dök. (*te'we'tóh)
New Arrow (man's name). Ga'nõ:se'. (*'-nase-)
New York City. Tganö:do'. Literally town in the water there. (*-nato-)
nice chair.

next week. Tuesday. swèda:dih. Literally on the other side of the day. (*-čtati-)
nice chair. ga'jī'ga:yio:h. (*-ći'kahiyio-)
nice color. ohsóhgwí:yo:h. (*-hoškhwiyo-)
new York fern (Dryopteris noveboracensis),
Christmas fern (Polystichum acrostichoides), lousewort (Pedicularis sp.), dzóonéhgo:'. (*tső'Chehkó-)

Newtown (section of Cattaraugus Reservation). Tganódase':. Ganódas:ő-nó' people from Newtown. Tganóda-sé:őweh the real Newtown people. (*-natase-)

next to each other. For example: hënődekëh
they're next to each other. de:yádekëh they
(du) are next to each other. dëwádekëh they
(neut) are next to each other. (*-atekh-)

next to someone. For example: yeya'dak it's
next to her. (*-ya'takt-)

to the bushes. osgáwak'ah.
(*-skawak'ah-)

to the creek. gëhö:k. gëhökdaje' along
to the creek. (*-iyhakt-)

to the earth. niyësëdzá:a'geh that which is
next to the earth (referring to wild
strawberries). (*-őhwëtsahahá-)

to the house. ganóhsa:k. ganóhsakdaje' alongside the house. (*-ñosakt-)

to the river. gëhö:k'ah. (*-iyhak'ah-)

to the road. o:ak'ah. (*-hak'ah-)

to the stove. gasdö:shák'ah.
(*-stooshrák'ah-)

next to the table. adékwa:hgwak'ah.
(*-atekhwahragkwak'ah-)
next to the town. ganódak'ah. (*-natak'ah-)
next to the wall. gëhsak. gëhsakdaje' along
next to the wall. (*-ihsakt-)

next to, at the edge. wác'a'geh it's at the edge,
next to it. (*-ahaha-)

next to, beside. wak'ah it's next to it, beside it,
off center. (*-ak'ah-)

night go by. For example: heyonóhsodähdo
the night has disappeared. (*-ahsotahkó-)

night proceeds. niwádáhsódlne's as far as the
night proceeds. (*-atahótnie-)

night. dark; become. o'ga:as it gets dark.
o'gé:oh it's gotten dark, it's night. ho'gé:oh
it was night there. wa'ó'gä:h it got dark.
sayó'gä:h it got dark again. ēyó'gä:h

night, short. niwáhsódak'á:h. (*-ahsoták'ahah)

night. sóe'h. (*söeh) Also wahsódade'.
niwsódadé' what night. (*-ahsotade-)
nighthawk (Chordeiles sp.). gwë'dis:
(*kwe'tis)

nights ago. a few. dwahsódekshó'oh.
(*-ahsóteke-)
nights, how many. niwáhsódadega'h how many
nights. dwahsódadega'h two nights.
ha'déwahsódadega'h every night.
(*-ahsótake-)
nights. wahsódadene:nyō'. (*-ahsótatenyō-)
nighttime variety. sóeka'. (*söehkha'-)
nine. johdö:h. (*tyohtö:h)
nineteen. johdö:h sga:qe'.
ninety. johdö:h niwáshëh.
ninety-one. johdö:h niwáshëh sga:t.
ninety-three. johdö:h niwáshëh sëh.
ninety-two. johdö:h niwáshëh dekni:h.
nipple, wart. niplle. onôhi'da' wart, nipple,
teat. (*-nôChi't-)

no one. de'sö:ga'. (*te'söka-')

no use. pointless. ka'go:wa:h. (*ka'hkowa:h)

no. hë'ëh. (*hë'ëh)

nobody. de'sö:ga'. (*te'söka-')

New York fern (Dryopteris noveboracensis),
Christmas fern (Polystichum acrostichoides), lousewort (Pedicularis sp.), dzóonéhgo:'. (*tső'Chehkó-)

new. wa:se: it's new. (*-ase-)

newborn. gawiyäse': gowiyäse: her newborn
child. hodíwiyäse': their newborn child.
(*-wirase-)

newlyweds. hodínöghwa:se': they are
newlyweds. (*-ohkwe:se-)

news, bring. jówë:óh it has brought the news.
(*-rihwehó-)

news, make plenty of. o'gáíwanó:geh it made
plenty of news. (*-rihwanakřé'/h-)

Newsy day. wë:nitšiy:yo:h. (*-ehmihshriyo-)
nice house. ganóhšiy:yo:h. (*-ñoshiyo-)
nice night. wahsódi:y:yo:h. (*-ahsótiyo-)
nice sound. gáí'sdi:y:yo:h. (*-ri'stíyo-)

nice, good. For example: wi:yo:h it's good,
nice. de'wi:y:yo:h it's not good. wiyóaje' it's
improving. ēwiyo:ak it will continue to be
good. wiyó:no' it was nice. de'wiyóshó'
bad things. (*-iyo-)

nicknacks. ojánošó'oh. Literally cute things.
(*-atyana-)

night arrive. o'wáhsódá:é' the night arrived.
ho'wáhsódá:é' the night arrived then.
héwóhsódá:é' the night will arrive.
(*-ahsótahew-)

night be over. wa'óhsódhái'he't the night was
over. (*-ahsótahe'h-)

night go by. For example: heyónóhsódhahó
the night has disappeared. (*-ahsótahtó-)

night proceeds. niwádáhsódlne's as far as the
night proceeds. (*-atahótine-)

night. dark; become. o'ga:as it gets dark.

o'gé:oh it's gotten dark, it's night. ho'gé:oh
it was night there. wa'ó'gä:h it got dark.
sayó'gä:h it got dark again. ēyó'gä:h

night, short. niwáhsódák'á:h. (*-ahsoták'ahah)

night. sóe'h. (*söeh) Also wahsódade'.
niwsódadé' what night. (*-ahsotade-)

nighthawk (Chordeiles sp.). gwë'dis:
(*kwe'tis)

nights ago. a few. dwahsódekshó'oh.
(*-ahsóteke-)
nights, how many. niwáhsóda:ge'h how many
nights. dwahsóda:ge'h two nights.
ha'déwahsóda:ge'h every night.
(*-ahsótake-)

nights. wahsóda:ndenyo'. (*-ahsótatenyō-)
nighttime variety. sóeka'. (*söehkha'-)
nine. johdö:h. (*tyohtö:h)
nineteen. johdö:h sga:qe'.
ninety. johdö:h niwáshëh.
ninety-one. johdö:h niwáshëh sga:t.
ninety-three. johdö:h niwáshëh sëh.
ninety-two. johdö:h niwáshëh dekni:h.
nipple, wart. niplle. onôhi'da' wart, nipple,
teat. (*-nôChi't-)

no one. de'sö:ga'. (*te'söka-')

no use. pointless. ka'go:wa:h. (*ka'hkowa:h)

no. hë'ëh. (*hë'ëh)

nobody. de'sö:ga'. (*te'söka-')
noisy, make a.  o’wádetgáe’ni:sh it made a noise.

(*-atetkare’níst-)  

noisy, loud.  otgáe’ni:sh it's noisy, loud.

(*-rikhare’ni-)  

nominate, appoint.  For example:  waöwódiyahadágayadé’ they nominated them, appointed them.  Literally they put them on top.  *höwöya’adágayayat: nominee.  Literally they have put him on top.  (*-ya’takéhyat-)  

nonchalantly, carefree, nonseriously.  wegë:h.

(*wekë:h)  

noon, middle of the day.  ha’déwë:nísháëh noon, middle of the day.

(*-éinhshrah-)  

normal, all right, true.  o’tgaye:i? or  ho’tgaye:i? it came true.  detgaye:i? I’m all right again.  de’tgaye:i? I don’t make sense.

(*-yeri-)  

North Collins, New York.  Heyo:áhdóh or  Heyá:áhdóh Literally where the road has been put in.  (*-harah-)  

north star.  détágóswañha:’t.  Literally it’s sticking its nose out.  (*-kóswa’har-)  Also  yúédzada’ gayánó’ta:’ Literally it marks the earth.  (*-óhwétsate-)  

north.  dégø:hgá:hgóh.  Literally the sun is not in it.  (*-rahgarahkw-) (an old word no longer in use)  

north.  otówe’geh.  Literally where it’s cold.  otówe’gé:gwá:h toward the north.  (*-athor-)  nose (old word).  o’nyó:hsa’.  (*-nyóh-)  nose of an animal, snout.  gagósawá’geh (on) its snout.

noise, crooked.  For example:  déwágátogódà’kdó:h my nose is crooked.  dòtqódá’kdó:h his nose is crooked.  (*-atqóta’k(e)t-)  Also  hogósájade’ he has a crooked nose.  (*-kótakarit-)  

noise.  For example:  ogó:da’.  gegóda’geh (on) my nose.  segóda’geh (on) your nose.  hágóda’geh (on) her nose.  yegóda’geh (on) its nose, nose of a snowsnake.  segóda’ your nose.

ogódagó:h in the nose.  (*-kót-)  

not a few.  dé’o’ge:h.  (*te’yoke:h)  not always.  de’jáwe’o’h.  (*te’tyawé’oh)  not anywhere.  sibšó’.  (*sibšó’)  

not at all, not in the least.  ho’óstó:h.

(*ho’óstó:h)  

not believe.  For example:  kenówe’dóh I didn’t believe them.  (*-nowé’t-)  

not far.  de’we’è:h.  (*te’werèh)  

not long ago.  de’ónèhjih.  (*te’ónèhtsih)  

not much.  de’gë:’t.  (*te’kë:’)  

not notice.  For example:  da’ágatgáéødó:h’ I didn’t notice it.  (*-atkaharóhst-)  

not serious.  For example:  hadédonyá’ta’ he’s not serious.  agadédonyá’dóh I'm not serious.  waõdédónyna’t she wasn’t serious.  éswadédónyna’t you won’t take it seriously.  (*-atétonyna’t-)  

not that way.  égë:òk it won’t be that way.  ágë:òk it might not be that way.  négë:òk how it shouldn’t be.  ni:ògwà’ how it shouldn’t be.  (*-iòkw-)  

not you.  de’i:ts.  (*te’is)  Also  de’ni:ts.  (*te’ni:ts)  

not.  tôë’èh not.  (*të’èh)  

notches, raised portion between; point.  onó:sgái’.  (*-hno’skar-)  

nothing at all.  de’tá’gwisdé’.  (*te’tha’kwìshst’)  nothing but.  ta’gwisdé’.  (*tha’kwìshst’)  

nothing.  da’ágwisdé’.  (*te’akwìshst’)  Also  da’gwisdé’.  (*te’kwìshst’)  

notice in the course of events.  For example:  dò:ga’eyos’oh as things happened he didn’t notice it.  (*-ka’eyóhs-)  

notice something.  For example:  hágà’eyó’ he notices it.  agéga’eyó’ I’ve noticed it.

(*-yóh-)  

o’géga’eyó’ I noticed it.  wá:ga’e:yo’ he
noticed it. \texttt{waːdɪgá'ėyōː}' they noticed it.\\texttt{waːnɪgá'ėyōː}' they (du) noticed it.\\texttt{ʔɛhsɛgá'ėyōː}' you will notice it.\\texttt{ɛdwaːgá'ėyōː}' we (in du) will notice it.\\texttt{ɛgá'ėyōː}' it will notice it.\\texttt{doːgá'ėyōs'ɒ}' he didn't even notice him.\\texttt{aːyegá'ėyōː}' she might notice it.\\texttt{táːgá'ɛyōː}' he realized it.\\texttt{de'swáɡá'ɛyōː}' you don't notice it.\\texttt{ɛdɪdɪgá'ɛyōː}' they will notice it.\\texttt{hodiɡá'ɛyōs'ɒh} they eventually noticed it.\\texttt{hodiɡá'ɛyō'ij}e' they were noticing it.

\texttt{(*-ka'ɛyō-)}

\textbf{notify each other.} For example: \\
\texttt{ʔo'tɛnʊdāːdɑːgɑ't} they notified each other.

\texttt{(*-ʔatatahr̥kɑ-'t-)}

\textbf{notify, invite.} \texttt{yʊjáswas} she notifies, invites.\\texttt{ɛy̥ɒjɑʃo'} she will notify, invite.

\texttt{(*-ʔatayxl̥hʊ-)} \textbf{Also} \texttt{wáɛyɑ:ʊɡɑ't} I notified him.\\texttt{(*-ʔəɾhʁɑ'kɑ-'t-)}

\textbf{November (approximately).} \texttt{Gɑhsá'kneh.}

\texttt{(*-ʔahsa'k-)}

\textbf{now, at this time.} \texttt{nɛːɡɛːh nɛːwa'.}

\textbf{now, then, at a particular time.} \texttt{o:nɛh.} (\texttt{*onɛh})

\textbf{nowhere anymore.} \texttt{de'sɡátɡɑ'ḥoh.} (\texttt{(*te'katskat-kɑ'ḥoh})

\textbf{nowhere near.} \texttt{de'toːhɑh.} (\texttt{(*te'ʔʊhʊh)})

\textbf{nowhere.} \texttt{de'sɡátɡɑ'ḥoh.} (\texttt{(*te'katskat-kɑ'ḥoh})

\textbf{number of clans.} \texttt{nigɑ'sɑːɡɛːh} how many clans.

\texttt{(*-ʔəɾɛrɑke-)}

\textbf{number of days.} \texttt{nɨwɛːɲɪʃɑːɡɛːh} how many days.

\texttt{(*-ʔɛhniʃhrskɑ-)}

\textbf{number of houses.} \texttt{deɡánʊhɔːsɑːɡɛːh} two houses.\\texttt{sɛh nɪɡənʊhɔːsɑːɡɛːh} three houses.

\texttt{nitɔdɪnʊhɔːsɑːɡɛːnɔ̂} how many of their houses were there. (\texttt{*-nʊhɔsɑke-})

\textbf{number of people.} For example: \\
\texttt{deyɪʊɡɛdɑːɡɛːh} two people.\\texttt{sɛh niyɪʊɡɛdɑːɡɛːh} three people.\\texttt{nɪyɪʊɡɛdɑːɡɛːh} so many of us (in pl).

\texttt{niyɪʊɡɛdɑːɡɛːje'wɛh} we are in number.\\texttt{(*-ʔʊkwe'tɑke-)}

\textbf{number things.} \texttt{For example:} \texttt{oshɛdɑ:nɔ̂} they are numbered.\\texttt{(*-ʔashtahnhɔ-)}

\textbf{number.} \texttt{Oʃhɛdɑ'.} (\texttt{(*-ʔasht-)}

\textbf{numerous, become.} For example: \\
\texttt{tsɑːˈnɔtɡɑˈdɛh} when they became numerous. (\texttt{*-ʔatka'tɛh-})

\textbf{nurse (verb).} \texttt{yɛnʊˈɡɛˈtɑ'} she's nursing it.\\texttt{(*-nʊ'kwehra't-)} \textbf{Also} \texttt{hodiːnó:kdaŋiŋ}

\texttt{dɔːwʊdiːsnye'.} \textbf{Literally} she takes care of the sick. (\texttt{*-nʊhɑktɑnɪnʊhɑktɛ-})

\textbf{nut meat.} \texttt{oːnɪɣɛ':} (\texttt{*-hnɪɾɛ-})

\textbf{nut, vertebra prominens (prominent bone in the back of the neck).} \texttt{oːnɪɣˈɡwa'.}

\texttt{hɔːnɪɣˈɡwa'ɡɛh} (on) his vertebra prominens. \textbf{Literally} his nut. (\texttt{*-hnɪyo'kʁw-})

\texttt{-O-}

\textbf{obese, fat.} \texttt{For example:} \texttt{agɑhsɛ:h} I'm fat.\\texttt{gohsɛ:h} she's fat.\\texttt{hohsɛ:h} he's fat.\\texttt{ohsɛ:h} it's fat. (\texttt{*-ʔhshɛ-})

\textbf{obligation, have an.} \texttt{For example:} \texttt{əɡwɑːɪwɑːyɛsdoːh} we have an obligation.

\texttt{(*-ɾiʰwaɣɤɛʰst-)}

\textbf{obligation, responsibility.} \texttt{ɡɑɪwɑːɪwɑːyɛdɑːɡɛh}.\\texttt{hɔdɪːwɑːɪwɑːyɛdɑːɡɛh} their responsibility.

\texttt{hɑdɪːwɑːɪwɑːyɛdɑːɡɛh} they have the responsibility.\\texttt{wɑːɡɪːwɑːɪwɑːyɛdɑːɡɛh} they've left the responsibility to me.

\texttt{ɛɡɑɪwɑːɪwɑːyɛdɑːɡɛh} they where the responsibility will lie.\\texttt{aːɡɑɪwɑːɪwɑːyɛdɑːɡɛh} the obligation might continue to be performed.

\texttt{(*-ɾiʰwaɣɤɛtɑkɤw-)}

\textbf{observe the night arrive.} \texttt{For example:} \\
\texttt{wɑːˈɡwɑːhsədɔːt} we (pl) observe the night arrive.\\texttt{ɛy̥ɔɡwɑːhsədɔːt} we (pl) will observe the night arrive. (\texttt{*-ʔhsɔtəʰɤt-})

\textbf{obvious, tɪɡɛhɪj:weh.} it’s obvious. (\texttt{*-i-})

\textbf{occasionally.} \texttt{ɡɑdɪˈɡiːah.} (\texttt{*-kati'ki:ah})

\textbf{occupy one's mind.} \texttt{For example:} \\
\texttt{deyɑːɡo'nɪɡøɛwɛnɛ:h} her mind is occupied. (\texttt{*-nɪkɪɦrɛwɛnɛ-})

\textbf{ocean, big water.} \texttt{ɔːnɛɡoːwɑːnɛh.} \textbf{Literally} big water.\\texttt{ɡɑnɛɡoːwɑːnɛs} big waters.

\texttt{ɛɡəːnəɡoːwɑːnɛs'ʃɛk} there will continue to be big waters. (\texttt{*-nɛkɤwɑːnɛ-})

\textbf{ocean.} \texttt{ɡənɪdəwɑːnɛh.} \textbf{Literally} big lake.

\texttt{(*-nətəɾoːwɑːnɛ-)}

\textbf{October (approximately).} \texttt{Gɑnæhoːdɔ'kɑh} or \texttt{Gɑnæhoːdɔ'kɑh}. \textbf{Literally} the end of the leaves. (\texttt{*-rahto'kt-}) \textbf{Also} \texttt{Gɛoːkne}. (\texttt{*-kɛCɒk})

\textbf{of course.} \texttt{ɡɛhɪj:weh} (\texttt{*-i-})
offend, disgust, make pale. *For example:* dewadéhšéögwëh I'm offended, disgusted, pale. o’dwadéhšéögwëh it offended me, disgusted me, made me pale. devódéhšéögwëh it's shoddy, shabby. (*-átešaröko-*)

offense (in a game). hadiyëta’. Literally they hit. (*-yëht-*)


offspring. *For example:* yevyiyëh’ her offspring, hodiwyiyës’hö’ their children. gawi:yä’ fetus. (*-wir-*)

oh boy! hag:yeh! (*hakye*)
oh dear! gyeh! (*kye:*h)
oh go on! wá:tísnëh! (*wartshisnéh*)
oh my! e:gyeh! (*keyeh*)
oh! o’h! (*oh*)

Ohgi:weh helper. Honéoö’ helper in Ohgi:we:h. Honénéoö’ helpers in Ohgi:we:h. (*-énéhöro-*)

Ohgi:weh, have for someone. *For example:* wàénödáhgi:’wës they have Ohgi:we:h for someone. (*-atahiwëhs*)

Ohgi:weh, have. hënódáhgi:’wës they were having Ohgi:we:h. (*-atahiwiwe-*)

oil being taken out. ga:nógwaöh. (*-hnokwah-*)

Oil Springs Reservation, Oil City, Pennsylvania. Tgà:nö’s. Literally oils in water there. (*-hnö-*)

oil, fat, grease, lard, kerosene. o:nö’. o:nö’geh in the oil. (*-hn-*)

OK! Go for it! hao’!

OK, all right, so be it! nyoh! Also hanyoh!

old (of a person). *For example:* ge̱gëhjih I'm old. ge̱gëhjihah I'm kind of old. hadigëhjishö’òh the old people. hadigëhjishö’ògë:ò’ the old people now gone. yege̱gëhjih old woman. yege̱gëhjihah kind of old woman. yege̱gëhjishö’òh old people. wadigëhjishö’òh old women, wives. hágëgëhjih old man, husband. hadigëhjih old men. hágëhjigë:ò’ old dead ancestor. hadigëhjigë:ò’ the old people. kégëgëhjih my old lady, my wife. hégëgëhjih my old man, my husband. dé:nigëgëhjih two old ones. desnígëgëhjih you (du) old ones. de’ségëgëhjih you're not old. etigëgëhjishö’ògë:ò’ our ancestors. niyégëgëhjih how old she was. höwögëgëhjih the oldest man among them. tagëgëhjih he's the oldest. shégëgëhjih your old lady. (*-këhstis-*)

old (of something inanimate). waga:yõh it's old. wágëgëhjishö’òh old things. (*-akayö-) old house. ganóhsagayõh. (*-nëhsakayö-) old in body. *For example:* ye’á’dagëgëhjih old woman. (*-ya’takëhstis-*) old language. gawënögagayõh the old language. (*-wënakayö-) old way. óiwagayõh. óiwagöyëshö’òh the old ways. óiwagöyõkà:’ the old fashioned way. (*-rihwakayö-) old, get (animate). *For example:* gatgéhjista’ I'm getting old. yotgéhjista’ she's getting old. hagéhjista’ he's getting old. o’gatgéhjis I got old. wa’otgéhjis she got old. wà’tgéhjis he got old. o’wä’tgéhjis it got old. o’sá’tgéhjis you got old. o’jatgéhjis we (du) got old. (*-atkëhstisb-) old, get (inanimate). *For example:* o’wägëgëhjishö’òh it got old. (*-akayöhs-) older to younger sibling, be to each other as. dwàdà’ge’i our brothers, white men. Literally we are as older to younger siblings snyadà’ge’i your (du) brothers. swàdà’ge’i your (pl) brothers. (*-ata’tëkë-*)

Old-fashioned Shuffle Dance. É:sgái:ye’ Gaënögagýöka’:]. (*-Réngagayö-) old-fashioned song. gaënögagýöka’:]. (*-Réngagayö-) Old-Moccasin Dance. Gayó:waga:yõh. (*-yohwakayö-) Oldtown (section of Allegany Reservation). Ga’deodak or Tga’deodak or Sga’deodak Literally there used to be a chimney there. (*-tayor-) Oleen, New York. Jóhísho’. (*-Chísho-) omit a topic accidentally. *For example:* ògwàíwè’se:h we've accidentally omitted the matter. (*-rihwë’së-*) on a brushpile. osgó:á’geh on a brushpile. (*-shkrahter-) on guard against something, careful. *For example:* agàshae’ I'm on my guard against it. sàshà:èk! be on your guard against it, be careful, watch out! (*-asharek-*) on something, perched (several things). *For example:* wàdidiyádö’ they (neut) are on it here and there. (*-râtö-*)
on something, perched. For example: ga:at it's on it, perched on it. wadi:yát they (fem) are on it, perched on it. gá:da's kind of duck that perches in a tree. (*-rat-)
on the bed, State of the US. onó:da'ge:h. (*-nakt-)
on the earth. yó:da'ge:h. (*-óhwéts-)
on the hill. tganó:da'e there on the hill. (*-nótahr-)
on the lookout for things, be. For example: tští:wihsák: was when he was on the lookout for things. (*-riwihsakt-)
on the other side of the road, be. dzó:di:gwa:h on the other side of the road. (*-hahati-)
on the other side of the sky, be. sgá:yadí:h on the other side of the sky. nó'ge:ya:dí:h on which side of the sky. (*-róhyati-)
on the roof. gaswá: there it's on the roof. (*-swaher-) Also gaswá'ge:h. Literally on the ribs. (*-sw-)
on the table. adékwa:hga'shá'ge:h on the table. (*-atak:harhwa'kwa'shr-)
on top of the hill. onó:da'ge:yát on top of the mountain. heyónó:da'ge:yát on top of the hill there. (*-nótak'éhyat-)
on top of the house. ganó:sa'gé:yát. (*-nóhsák:hyat-)
one day. swé:nishá:t one day. (*-éni:nh:shr-)
one dish. sgá:k:sa:t. (*-ksat-)
one dollar. sgá:wa:dsá:t. (*-hwihstat-)
one finger. dzó:nyá:t. níyó'nya:t how many fingers. (*-nyat-)
one hundred and one. sga:t dewé'nya:e'h sga:t. one hundred and three. sga:t dewé'nya:e'h së:h.
one hundred and two. sga:t dewé'nya:e'h dékni:h.
one hundred thousand. sga:t dewé'nya:e'h nió:hság:ge:h.
one hundred. sga:t dewé'nya:e'h or we'nya:e'h. Literally one strike of the hand.
one layer. sgá:ghá:dát. (*-kéhtarat-)
one million. wa:shë:h dewé'nya:e'h nió:hság:ge:h.
one mind. sga'ní:go:n. (*-nik:hrat-)
one minute. dzó:nó'sgá:st. Literally one notch. (*-hno'skarat-)
one night. swahsó:da:t. (*-ahsótat-)
one person. dzó:ga'wa:d. (*-ókwe'tat-)
one side of the face. For example: shágó:sa'gdi:h one side of his face. (*-kóhsakári:-)
one story. sgá:ga't. (*-karat-)
one thousand and one. sgá:shá:t sgá:t. one thousand and three. sgá:shá:t së:h. one thousand and two. sgá:shá:t dékni:h. one thousand. sgá:shá:t. Literally one box. (*-hó:shrat-) Also nó'déwe'nya'ésháshé:h. Literally ten hundreds. (*-č'nya'eh-shrásh:hi:-)
one week. nó'dewadéda'e. Literally how much day is in it. (*-atétar-)
one. sga:t. (*-t-)
Oneida. Oné:yota'g. or Né:yota'. Literally people of the standing stone. (*-nýot-)onion. o'nó:háa'. (*-nóh-)
only way, be. the. na'sogasté:t it was the only way. da'áyogasté:t it isn't the only way. (*-oskaste'-)
only, purely, nothing but. áós:ga:ah. heýa:ogá:ah the only thing. (*-oska-)
only, the only thing. né:wé:ge:h. (*-newëká:h) Onondaga Reservation. Onó:da'ge:h. Literally at the hill. (*-nót-)
open (intransitive). For example: deyó:htá:gá:á:wé:h it has opened. (*-atákara'w-)
open one's eyes. For example: déyó:htahwá'hi:sí they will open their eyes. (*-atak:harhwi:hs-)
open one's hand. For example: wa'óhdzágwáihsí she opened her hand. (*-ahsák:harhwi:hs-)
open the door a crack. For example: o'jé:ho:gan:sá:da't she opened the door a crack. Literally lick the door. sehó:gan:sá:da't she opened the door a crack! (*-nóh:kanética't-)
open the door. sehó:go: she opened the door. dayé:do:go' she opened the door there. wa:ho:go' he opened it. (*-nóto:kó-)
Also dó:hööje’s he opens the door. o’töho:ödi’ he opened the doors. (*-nhöhöti-) open the house. Ganöhsodö:gw’as it opens the house (woman's name). (*-nöhsotökö-) opening in the woods, clearing. deyöhadagwë:de’. (*-ratakwe’t(e)-) opening, deyöhadagwë:de’. (*-rakwe’t(e)-) opportunity, have an. For example: agätahdöh I've had an opportunity. (*-atrah-) oppose something. For example: niswáiwáita’ you (pl) are oppose it. (*-rihwahiiht-) oppose, go against. For example: do:nödögöhdöh they are opponents. dë:nödögöta’ they oppose each other. o’dwado:gën it went against it. dewadögehödö:nö’ there were two opposite sides. (*-atokhéht-) opposed to a marriage. yesdé’shë:etgë’ she is opposed to the marriage (said of a disagreeable mother-in-law). (*-stë’shrah-hetkë-) opposite sides, be. For example: dewadögehödö:nö’ there were two opposite sides. (*-atokhéht-) or, gîh. (*ki:h) Also gi’shëh maybe. (ki’shëh) orange (the color). o:ya’çë’. Literally fruit color. (*-ahya’çë-) orange, boil, blood clot, lemon, lime, grapefruit. ogwa:a’. (*-kwar-)

orchard. ga’dáyë:tööh. Literally planted trees. (*-hötayëtho-) organ of a cow that returns cud to the mouth. otgw’a’. (*-tkw-)
organize groups of people. For example: hojöghöniaje’s he's going about organizing groups of people. (*-iyohökini-) ornament. yöjá’dahtsönya’ta’. Literally one uses it for dressing one's body. (*-aty’a’tahsönya’ta-) osprey, fish hawk (Pandion haliaetus). onidzogwë’. Literally it's taking fish out of water. (*-ënitsoko-)

ostich. gá:’dajii’. Literally black core. (*-ha’tatsi-) other places. o:ya’ji:gw’ah toward other places. (*-hy-) other side of the face. For example: shagöhsadöh on the other side of his face. (*-köhsati-) other side of the river. nö’göhödhöh which side of the river. (*-iyhati-) other side of the town. sganödadih on the other side of the town. (*-natati-) other side, on the. swa:dih it's on the other side. nö’wö:dih on which side. swa:dih:gw’ah toward the other side. ga:o’ nö’wö:dih before. (*-ati-) Also sga:gö:dih it’s on the other side. sga:gö:dih:gw’ah toward the other side. (*-karati-) Otter Dance. Dáwë:di’ Oënö’. otter, seal. odáwë:di’o or dawë:di’. Literally it climbs over things. (*-atwëhëtö-) ouch! agya:h! (*aky’a:h)

our great one (referring to Handsome Lake). shedwogwa:nëh. (*-kowanë-)

out of line, inappropriate, aimless, without a purpose. gwa’. (*kwa’)
outer bark. o’vájisda’. (*-watsist-) outer part, outer rim splint. asdé:ka’. (asde:kha:’)

outside, outdoors. asdeh. (*-asteh)

oven, baking pan. yótahgdöhdagw’a. Literally people use it for baking bread. (*-atrahkóthähk-)
oven, put in. o’gö:di’ I put it in the oven. Literally I attached it. (*-öt-)

over there, at that time. ne’hó:öweh (*ne’hohöweh)

over there, farther away. sígwa:h.

over there. hó:öweh. (*hohöweh) Also sô:öweh.

overhang. josgw’a: (*-askwat-)
overshoes or rubbers, put on. For example: desë:hdáhgwanë:diëh! put on your overshoes, your rubbers! (*-arahtahkwënt-) overshoes, boots. deyë:hdáhgwanëdahgwa’. Literally one uses it to put over shoes. (*-ërahkóthwëntahkwe-)

owl, moth. o’o:wa’. (*-a’-)

owl-shaped brooch. o’ówa’ah.

ox tail. jô:sgw’a:ñn gëhga:a’. (*-nhohskwøt-) oyster, clam. ogö:isda’ (*-köst-)

-p-

paces, steps. For example: sëh niyóa’age:h three steps or paces. (*-ha’ake-)

pack tightly, knead. For example: odëddöh it’s packed tightly. o’wadödö:ek it was packed tightly. ehsadödö:ek you will knead it. (*-atetö(h)ek-)
pack. For example: ėgadēdō:ek I will pack it.

hodēdō:ekdōh he has packed it.

wa:ndō:ek he packed it. (*-atōtohekt-)

paddle, big. gatgonya'šowanēh. (*-tkorya'-syowanē-)

paddle, oar. hadigaweta’. Literally they use it for rowing. (*-kawet-)

paddle, row (a boat). For example: haga:washe: remote. I'm rowing. ėgegawa’

I'll row. wa'agwagawashe: remote. we (ex pl) rowed.

dōdayagwagawashe: remote. we (ex pl) rowed back.

deyagwagawes we row back. o’gegawa’ I rowed. gaga:washe: remote. I row. (*-kawe-)

paddle, shovel, spade. gagāwihsa’. (*-kawih-)

paddle, spatula. gatgonya’sha’. Literally something to stir with. (*-tkorya’shr-)

paddlefish (Polyodon spathula), sturgeon

(Acipenser sp), billfish. ogāwihs:n. Literally shovel attached. (*-kawihst-)

paid, get. For example: dō‘ōgagwaganyagwahsgihih we don't get paid. (*-atkarya’ki-)

pail leak. ganō’dzokas the pail is leaking.

(*-natsokh-)

pailful. ganō’jich. (*-natsi-)

pain, be in. For example: օօyagē:h it's in pain.

(*-rohyakē-)

paint with. For example: gahsōta’ I paint with it.

(*-ahsoht-)

paint, color, dye (noun). ohsōhgwa’.

(*-ahsohkw-)

paint, dye (verb). For example: օhsōh it's painted. wahsōōh something that's painted.

agāhsōōh I've painted it. o’ghasoh I painted it. o’sahsōh you painted it. sahsōh! paint it!

(*-ahso-)

paintbrush. yōhsōta’ paintbrush, also the plant Hicerium aurantiacum or H. pratense.

(*-ahsoht-)

paintbrush. yōhsōsta’. Literally one uses it for painting. (*-ahsohtst-)

painted faces, have. For example:

honōgō’dzōnya:no’ their faces were painted. (*-atko’tsonyahnō-)

painter. hahsos Literally he paints. (*-ahso-)

pair, be a. deniyashe:h or deyāsheh they (masc) are a pair. degiyashe:h they (fem) are a pair. (*-yahshe-)

palm of the hand, sole of the foot. ţāgwa:hda’.

gāgwa'hda’geh (on) my palm, my sole.

(*-rakwaht-)

pan, baking. gakse:s. Literally long dish.

gakse:sgihih on the baking pan. (*-kses-)

pant, hodōsēhēdōh he's paning.

o’wādō:eshēn it paned. (*-atōhēshēh-)

panther, tiger, leopard. hē:es. Literally long tail (?). (*-ihres-)

pants. gayāhdowē’sha’. Literally it covers the thighs. (*-yahtore’shr-)

paper clip. gayādōshayen:nōis. Literally it grabs the paper. (*-yahtohshrayenō-)


gayādōsha’shō’ōh books. ga:yādōsha’geh on paper. (*-yahtohsh-)
you’re among them. *gya’dá:jé’sgwá’* I was among them. *wadiya’dá:jé’sgwá’* they (fem) used to be among them. *haya’dá:je’* he’s among them. *dá:ya’dá:je’s* he isn’t among them. *hadiya’dá:je’s* they were among them. *égyá’dá:je’* I’ll be among them. *ho’gyá’dá:je’* I was among them there. *hégya’dá:je’* he’ll be among them there. *égyá’dá:je’sék* I’ll continue to be among them. *tšiyá’dá:je’s* when I’m among them. (*-ya’tar-*)

**partners. de:nìyenòwò’kò’ they (du) are working together, are partners. Literally they’re holding onto it together.** (*-yenówa’khò-*)

**partridgeberry (Mitchella repens). osháisda’ wayà:ys. Literally snake eats the berries.** (*-sharist-*)

**Pasìsa sacosa. jìsgè: hòhda’. Literally ghost’s ear.** (*-tsiskè:h ohòhàta*)

**pass by again. For example: *ésgà:d* it will go by again. *sá:at* he passed by again. *shàdìàta’* they are going by again. *sà:diàt* it went by again. *sà:diàt* they went by again.

*sawàdìàt* they (fem) went by again. *shòáhdòh* he has passed by again. *nìzdòáhdòh* it comes back again. *éjìdwa’t* we will go over it again. *dòdàgàt* it passed it again. *dòdayagwàt* we came past there. (**-hraft-**)
Peace Queen. Jigóhsahsé’w. Literally wildcat. (*-kóhsahsé-) peacemakers. da:diyá’dowec. Literally they cover people. (*-ya’tor(ek)-) Peach Stone Game, Dish Game, Bowl Game. Gadžé’geka’. (*-ts-). Also Gané:hwe’go:wach. (*-néhéChwé-) Also Gayédowa:néh. Literally big game. (*-yétowané-) peach. gáéhda:é’. Literally fuzz on it. (*-hétarahr-) peaked curls (basketry). ojí’sőyö:dö’. (*-tsi’syōwotó-) pear (Pyrus communis). ojí’dzo’gwá’. (*-tsi’so’kw-) peck (as a woodpecker). gáodá’ós it pecks. jóóda’ó:h it's pecking there. (*-hóta’ó-) peck, pierce, stab. For example: ha’gáta’ he pierces it. agá’ga:dóh I've pierced it, stabbed it. o’gá’gat I pierced it. (*-a’kaht-) peddle. For example: agá’teo’ I'm peddling it, have it for sale. (*-atkehró-) peddler. hatgé:ö’. Literally he peddles. (*-atkehró-) peddling, go. For example: wa’ágwato:teo’ónó’ we went peddling. á:ga:to:teo’ónó’ I might go peddling. (*-atkehróh-) peek, whisper. For example: hadá:yeó’ he whispers, peeks. agá:da:ye’é’ I'm whispering, peeking. (*-atayahé-) peek. For example: ēgegá:nósgo’ I'll peek. Literally steal an eye. (*-kahanóhsko-) peel potatoes. For example: ye’nóno’do:tsóš she's peeling potatoes. go:nóno’do:tsóš:sh she has peeled the potatoes. snóno’do:tsíh! peel the potatoes! (*-nóna’totsh-) peel, remove a covering. For example: ye’ho:tsíh! let her peel it! (*-’hotsh-) peel. For example: saqówénéné:nya’k they peeled them again. (*-čihnyá’k-) peeling, bat. óawisdá’. (*-rawist-) peep (as frog in spring). For example: ga’no’s spring peeper (Hyla crucifer). Literally it peeps. wádi:no’s spring peepers. Literally they peep. čwódi:no’nt they will peep. čswódi:no’nt they'll peep again. (*-’no’nt-) Pembroke, New York. Oá:geh. Literally on the road. (*-hah-) pen (for animal, sty, small fenced off area. ga’è:yé’. (*-’cyé-) pen, pencil. ye:yádóhgwa’. Literally one uses it for writing. ye:yádóhgwa’shö’oh pens, pencils. (*-hyátóhk-) pendants, silver beads. yótwisdaniyó:áhgwa’. Literally one uses them for hanging silver. (*-thwihstaníyó:thakw-) penis. For example: ganá’ penis. gená’geh (on) my penis. haná’geh (on) his penis. (*-nr-) pennies, coins. gwé:nis. wis gwé:nis five cents.,washé:h gwé:nis ten cents. (*-kwé:nih) pennies. ogwénisha’shö’oh. (*-kwénihr-) Also ogwéní’dá’shö’oh. (Tonawanda) (*-kwéní’t-) people at peace. For example: hégéjohghiyo:a je’ the people will remain at peace there. (*-tyohhiyo-) people be sick. For example: go:nó:kdá:nó:nih people are sick. ogwánó:kdá:nó:nih we (pl) are sickly. (*-nóhaktahnóini-) people be sitting. For example: hadinyohsó:dö’ they are sitting. wa:go:nyóhso:dö’ he seated them. (*-nyohhiyotó-) people from Salamanca. Salamánkigé:onó’. (*-salamankhi-) (English) people from Tonawanda Reservation. Ta:nówódé:onó’. (*-hnawate-) people of the Allegany Reservation. Ohiyo:onó’. (*-iyihyo-) people, big. For example: hénogwe’dowanês they're big people. (*-ókwé’’towanê-) pepper, black. deyóhsait black pepper. (*-hahnt-) pepperidge (Nyssa sylvatica). niyóghgá:gwás’a:ha. Literally small chips. (*-ahkarakwa’s’ahah-) peppery, spicy. deyóhsáihdá’e’ it's peppery, spicy. (*-hahntar-) perch, get on something. For example: wádá:ta’ it perches. o’wádá:de’ it perched. wa’ódá:de’ she perched. (*-atrát-) perched on several things. For example: wádiyádó’ they (neut) are perched on it (here and there). (*-rató-) perched on something. For example: ga:at it's on it, perched on it. wádiyá:ț they (fem) are on it, perched on it. gáda’s kind of duck that perches in a tree. (*-rat-) perfect score. o’gáéda:é’ the dice came up all one color. Literally the garden was in it. ho’gáéda:é’ it's a perfect score. (*-hétar-)
perform a ceremony for someone. For example: waöwödï:öghödë' they performed a ceremony for them. (*-rihökohtani/ö-) Also waöwödiyënöghödë’ they performed a ceremony for them. (*-yënökohtani/ö-)

perform a ceremony. For example: hööögöhdöh he has performed the ceremony. Literally he has put the ceremony through an opening. degi:öghödöh they (fem du) have gone through with the ceremony. ho'wödï:ögot they performed the ceremony there. wädi:ögot they performed the ceremony. wa:nö:ögöti they (masc du) performed the ceremony. ho'wödï:ögot they (fem pl) performed the ceremony there. häögóta’ he has his ceremony. o’gi:ögot I had my ceremony. (*-rihökoht-) Also waënödi:waëhdë:ja’t they performed the ceremony. ëyödë:waëhdë:ja’t:k the ceremony that will be performed. ëyögwädi:waëhdë:ja’dö:k we will keep the ceremonies going. (*-atrihwahtëya’t-) Also wa:yadanö:got they two performed the ceremony. (*-atänökoht-)

perform a song for somebody. For example: o’göwödïenöghödë’ they performed a song for them. (*-röökohtani/ö-) Perhaps, maybe. gi’shëh. (*ki’shëh)

permeate, fit snugly, envelop, bite. For example: òigöh it fits snugly. ga’is it's biting. (*-rik-)

persist, keep trying. For example: agóiööghöh
I've persisted, kept trying. o’gööïök I persisted, kept trying. (*-ööhisööhkw-)

persist, make sure one finishes something. For example: o’gë’tëh I persisted, made sure I finished it. wä:të:h he kept at it. (*-ra’tëh-)

person be heavy. For example: aygá:da’sde’ I’m heavy. goyá:da’sde’ she’s heavy. hoyá:da’sde’ he’s heavy. (*-ya’tast-)

person. ögweh. högweh man. yagöögweh woman. yöö:geweh people. ögwëshö’ôh people. höö:geweh people. höëögwehö’ôh the people. högwëc’ö’ôh man that is dead. jögwë:neh among the people there. tså:’aedzöigweh all you people. (*-ökwe-) Also dzögwë’dashö’ each person. søgwë’dà’ your people. (*-öökwe’t-)

personal chant. Adö:wë’. (*atööwë’)

pestle. yetë’dahgw‘a. Literally people use it for pounding corn. (*-the’tahk-)

pet or slave, have a. For example: aknösgwa’yë’ I have a pet, an animal, a slave. honösgwa’yë’ he has a pet. hodinösgwa:yë’ they have a pet. ögwånoösgwa:yë’ we (pl) have pets. ökñinösgwa:yë’ we (du) have pets. niönösgwa:yë’ how many pets he has. waösanösgwa:yë’: they forced you to do it, treated you a slave. (*-naskwa’ë(t-))

pet, domestic animal, slave. gänö:sgwa’. (*-naskw-)

pewee (Miycanches virens), goldfinch (Spinus tristis). gänöni’das. Literally it eats thistles. (*-nöni’tak-)

pharmacist. hänöhgwa’shå’ah. (*-nöhkwa’-sh-)

pheasant. ganyo’ dagá:’ë’. Literally wild chicken. (*-ryo-)

Philadelphia. Tganödayë’go:waxh. Literally big town. (*-nattay-)

phoebe (Sayornis phoebe). dakyôhjihih. (*takhyohshihtsih)

pick a ceremony. For example: ògáiwå:go’ it will pick the ceremony. (*-rihwako-)

pick berries. For example: gàyas I'm picking berries. yöyas she's picking berries. hâyas he's picking berries. hênöyas they're picking berries. (*-ayyk-) Also heyågwya:kat’a we pick berries there. hênö:yaktak they used to pick berries. (*-ayyk-t-) Also ögwåya:gwë:h we're picking berries. wa’ágwya:go’ we picked berries. hênö:ya:ga:shë:wë: they're picking berries. ènö:ya:go’ they will pick berries. a:yâya:gå:go’ we two might pick berries. sa:yâ:goh! pick berries! (*-ayyk-)

pick flowers. For example: sawë:goh! pick the flowers! (*-awëhako-)

pick out, choose, select (a person). For example: waöwöyå’då:gå: go’ they chose him. (*-ya’tarako-)

pick up a ball. For example: desë’hoshå:k! pick up the ball! (*-ë’hoshrahkw-)

pick up a load. For example: o’tåte:nak he picked up the load. (*-atethnahkw-)

pick up things. For example: dewågehgwå:nö’ I've picked up things. (*-hkwalnö-)

pick up, come and get. For example: wàögegwå: they picked me up, came and got me. wa:ögegwå: she picked me up da:agwå: he took it. (*-kwåht-)
pick up, lift. For example: dá:hgwa' he picks it up. dewágahgwé:n I've picked it up. dá:sek! pick it up! deyóhgwa' it lifts it, throbs, pulse. ha'dó:sk he picked it up there again. o'ja:gwik we (ex pl) picked it up. dëswak you (pl) will pick it up. o'tek I picked it up. dà:gek I might pick it up. dëda:k he picked it up there. o'ta:di:k they picked it up. deyógwahgwé:øjé' we (pl) are picking it up. déyágohgwé:øjé' people will be picking it up. dô:di:hgwé:ojé' they will be picking it up. dë:ôk he'll pick it up. (*-hkwi-) pick, dig up, take, receive, accept. For example: o'ge:go' I took it, received it, accepted it, picked it up, dug it up. (*-ko-) pick, punch,awl. yó:gá'hdahgwá'. Literally people pierce with it. (*-ä'kahtahkw-)
pickerel (Esox lucius), muskellunge (Esox masquinongy). jìgôhšës: Literally long face. (*-kôhshës-)
picture. gayá:'da':. Literally a body is in it. (*-yâ'tar-)
pie. degá:hgwa'še':. Literally double bread. (*-hrakhwa'ser-)
piece of wood, splint. o:wë'gá':. (*-hwë'kar-)
piece-billed grebe (Podilymbus podiceps), helldiver. ga:nýagâ': (*-hnyakar-)
pierce, make a hole in something. For example: dewága'i:sdôh I've made a hole in it, pierced it, gotten pleursy. ha'déyô'isdôh it has gotten up to that point. (*-a'ihst-)
pierce, stab, peck. For example: ha'gáta' he pierces it. agá'gahdôh I've pierced it, stabbed it. o'gá'gat I pierced it. (*-a'kaht-)
pig hanger, pork milkweed (Asclepias exaltata). gâgíswi:di'tâ'. Literally it attaches the pig. (*-kiskwi'tôt-)
pig, gisgwï:s. gisgwishô'ôh pigs. (*kiskwis)
pigeon cherry, fire cherry (Prunus pennsylvanica). ganódzô:hgwanë'. (*-kanôtohkwanë-)
pigeon. dzâ:hgô:wa': (*tsarahkowa':)
pig's head. gisgwïs onô:'ë':. (*kiskwis onô'ara')
pike (Esox sp). gatgeshâ'. Literally handle. (*-tkesh-) Also sôgëdëzë. Literally long fish. (*-itese-) Also dzogatge':. (*-kâtke')
pile up bones. For example: nô'diswa'në:yâ:ndö:de' how your bones are in a pile. (*-nëyahnote-)
pile up words. hô:wa:nodaje' he's preaching. Literally he's piling up words. ëyëiwá:nodâjë:se:k they will be piling up words, preaching. (*-rihwahnot(e)-)
pile, stack, cord (of wood). o'të:shâ'. (*-atë'shr-)
pile. ohso:dzâ'. (*-hso-ts-) piled up. ohso:dzot: it's piled up. johso:dzot: it's piled up there. (*-hso-tsot-)
piled up. ohsodzo:dô' things are piled up. (*-hso-tso-tô-)
piillow case. yegó'sowe'kta'. Literally people cover pillows with it. (*-kô'sorrekt-)
piillow, cushion. gâ:go:sâ' (*-kô'sr-)
piilot, aviator. de:adê:s Literally he flies. (*-të-)
pimble, have a. For example: akînô'hî'ga:ot I have a pimple. (*-nôChi'karot-)
pimble. onô'hî'gâa'. (*-nôChi'kar-)
piin cushion. yë:wë:ôdahgwá'. Literally one uses it to stand up pins. (*-rihwarotahkw-)
piin, common. ojìgso'go:n. Literally hip attached. (*-tsisk'ôkôt-)
pin, wire, needle, nail,awl. gé:wë': (*-rëwar-)
piinch. For example: dewágahji:doás it pinches me. dewágahji:do:ägôh I've pinched it. o'tgâhji:do:äk I pinched it. sâ:nt deyôhji:do:ägôh one pinch. dedzâgojjì:do:ägôh they are pinching it, hanging onto it. (*-ahtsi'tôrak-)
piine cone on the end of a branch. onôhgwë:dô'a'. (*-nôhkwë'tohar-)
pine cone. onôhgwë'â'a'. (*-nôhkwë't-)
pine, white pine (Pinus strobus). o'sôâ'. o'sôâ'go:wa:h big pine tree. (*-sôr-)
Pinewoods section of Cattaraugus Reservation, Sand Hill section of Tonawanda Reservation. O'sôägôh. Literally in the pines. (*-sôrh-)
pink. deyôdëtgwë:hdë:n. Literally red attached. (*-atetkwëtarot-)
pint. degá:wisda:ge:h two dollars, two cups, one pint. (*-hwïhsôte-) 
pipe (for smoking). ashôgâwâda'. (*-ashokwâht-)
pipe, conduit, stovepipe, lamp chimney, sweetflag. awëö'dâ'a'. awëö'dâ'shô'ôh pipes. (*-awëro't-)
pitch, gum, glue, wax. osôwa'dâ' or osëwa'dâ'. (*-sôwa't- or -*-sëwa't-)
pitcher (in baseball). tojë's. Literally he throws. (*-ati-)
pitcher plant (Sarracenia purpurea).
ha’no:wa: ósháh'. Literally turtle's leggings.


pity, be kind to, have affection for, sympathize with. For example: hógi:dë:s they are kind to me. shógwë:dë:s he is kind to us. agídë:óh it has been kind to me. godë:óh it has been kind to her. o’ke:dë:!’ I pitied her. hagidë:s he's good to me. höwö:dë:s she's kind to him. shagodë:s he's kind to her. òsa:dë:s she has affection for you. gódë:s I feel affection for you. wa:gi:dë:’ he had pity on me. èsgwëdë:se:k you should continue to be kind to us. ásgwëdë:se:k you should be kind to us. ògi:dë:s she is good to me. ke:dë:s I am good to her or them. ògi:dë:sgwa’ she was good to me. niyögídë:sgwa’ how she used to be good to me. èsgwëdë:se:k you will continue to be kind to us. ásgwëdë:se:k you should be kind to us. dasgídë:sh! have pity on me! ásgidë:’ you should have pity on me. ha’dékëdë:je’ they are showing sympathy. (*-iêr-)

place food before, serve food. For example: hagëháhsch he's serving food before them, serving them. èkë:has I'll serve them. (*-heCháhs(e)-)

place for gathering. goyá’dayéisdáhgwa’ where people gather. (*-ya’tayerihssthakahw-)

place of barking. hewá:snisdáhgwa’ place where they bark. (*-hista:khw-)

place something before someone. For example: òowídë:has they will place it before them. (*-herha:hs-)

place to put something on. kâhgwa’ place I put something on. (*-hakhw-)

place, spot. oghwä’, (*-hkw-) Also ogwè’: it's a place, spot. (*-kwëhr-)


plain (tool). gahsó:wiyó:sta’. Literally it makes it smooth. (*-hsô:hiwiyohst-)

Plank Road (Cattaraugus Reservation). Ganésdä’gé:gwá:h. Literally on the boards. (*-nest-r-)

plant (verb). For example: agyë:töh I've planted. goyë:töh she has planted. ògwapë:tôh we have planted. hoyë:tôh he has planted. gayë:tôh it's been planted, garden. yë:twas I plant. de’gyë:tëw:as I don't plant. yë:yë:twas gardener. Literally she plants. hayë:twas gardener. Literally he plants. gayë:twas planter, seeder. Literally it plants. o’gyë:to’ I planted. wa’ëyëto’ she planted. wâ:yëto’ he planted. ho’gyë:to’ I planted there. ëgyë:to’ I will plant. ëodi:yë:to’ they will plant. (*-yë:to-) Also agyë:twa’ôh I've planted it. hoyëtwa’ôh he has planted it. (*-yë:twâ’-)

plant a tree. For example: o’kà:idi’ I planted a tree. (*-hràhit-)

plant for someone. For example: hoyëtwa:hsch he has planted it for him. shógwëytwa:hsch: he has planted it for us. (*-yë:thwa:hs(e)-)

plant things. For example: hodiyëtvahsô’ they have planted things, their gardens. gayëtvahsô’ plants. Literally things that are planted. jógwëytvahsô’ we have planted things there. (*-yë:tvahsô-)

plants, how many. deyôtë:óhdag:he:h two plants. sëh niyötë:óhdag:he:h three plants. (*-at’eho:hta:k-e-)

plants. gayëtvahsô’. Literally things that are planted. (*-yë:tvahsô-)

plaster, chalk. onô:wö’da’. (*-nô:wa’-) plate, dish, pan. gadzë’. gadzë’geh in the dish. (*-ts-) Also oksa’. gaksâ’geh on the plate. (*-ks-)

plateau, ridge. ga:nhé:da’geh. (*-he:nt-)

plateful. For example: gakji:h. sekji:h! fill the plate! (*-ksi-)


play ball. For example: deyô:gwajisgwâ’:h we're playing ball. da:dijisgwâ’ës they play ball. da:dijisgwâ’asgwâ’ they used to play ball. (*-si:hskwa’e(k)-)

play cards. For example: dô:di:yâdôshâ:yë’ they're playing cards. Literally they're putting down paper. (*-hyàtö:hs:hrayë-)

Ganésdä’gé: gwá:h. Literally on the boards.

Ganésdä’gé: gwá:h. Literally on the boards.

Ganésdä’gé: gwá:h. Literally on the boards.
play pool. For example: da:dijí:wé’dáyée’ they’re playing pool. Literally they’re laying down a block of wood. (*-tshwée’tayéh-)

play the fiddle. For example: wá:’nowág:anýe’; he played the fiddle. (*-nowakahnýe-)  

play the flute. For example: háéo’dawa; he’s playing the flute. (*-heho’tawak-)

play well. For example: honó’tgá:nyé’tsi:yó:h they are playing well. (*-atkahnýe’thsiyóh-)

play with something. For example: égátgá:nyá’t I will play with it. é:nótgá:nyá’t they will play with it. satgá:nyá’t! play with it! (*-atkahnýa’t-)

play. For example: agátgá:nye: h I’m playing. gotgá:nye:h he’s playing. honótgá:nye:h they’re playing. hénótgá:nye:s they play. hénótgá:nye:h players. o’gátgá:nye:h I played. wa’ágwatgá:nye:’ we (ex pl) played. wáénótgá:nye:’ they played. éyága:nye:’ we (du) will play. gatgá:nyeak I used to play. agwátgá:nyeak we (ex pl) used to play. á:gotgá:nye:’ I might play. sáénótgá:nye:’ they played again. tonótgá:nyécØ’ they were playing there. hénótgá:nyeák they used to play it. tşı:ga:tgá:nye:h when I played. ogytgá:nye:h we (du) are playing. wa’áwyagta:nye:’ we (du ex) played. éswátgá:nye:’ you (pl) will play. (*-atkahnýe-)  

player (in a game). hatgá:nyeh. Literally he plays. (*-atkahnýe-)  

player, clean. For example: agegonyé:h I’m neat, tidy, a clean player. ogwagonyé:h we are clean players. (*-konyé-)  

playground. hénótgá:nyé’ta’geh. Literally where they use it for playing. (*-atkahnýe’t-)

playing cards. déyé:yadósháyéda’hgwá’. Literally one uses them for cards. (*-hyatóshrayéta’hwk-)

playing field. hénótgá:nyé’ta’. Literally they use for playing. (*-atkahnýe’t-)

pleasant (very), ecstatic. ogas: it’s ecstatically pleasant. de’ogas: it’s too bad. (*-hskat-)

pleasant, fun. awéédétgá:de’ or awéénétgá:de’ it’s fun, happiness. awéédétgá:dek it was fun. niyawéédétgá:de’ how much fun it is. da’awéédétgá:de’ it isn’t pleasant. (*-étetkarat-)

please, gratify. For example: hó’esas he pleases it. agó’ešèh I’ve pleased it. (*-ó’es-)  

pleased with something. For example: agádó’ešèh I’m pleased with it, grateful for it. éyógwadó’ešèh:ok we will continue to be grateful for it. (*-ató’e’sh-)  

pleased with things. For example: waénódó’ešèh:’ they were pleased with things. é:nódó’ešèh:’ they will be pleased with things. (*-ató’e’shô-)  

pleased, glad, grateful. For example: agó’èshas I’m pleased, gratified. háó’èshas he’s pleased. agó’èshá’ôh I’m pleased. wáónó’èshá’ they’re glad. ógó’èshá’ I’m glad. éwógó’èshá’ I’ll be glad. ó:nó’èshá’ they’ll be glad. (*-èsh-)  

pleased, satisfied, content. ogwá’nígòi:yó:h we (pl) are content. hodi’nígòi:yó:h they are content. édzi’nígòi:yó:ak they’ll continue to be content, their minds will be at peace.  

gà’nígòi:yó:h contentment. heshó’nígòi:yó:h he’s happy there again. de’sgá’nígòi:yó:h unhappiness. de’shódí’nígòi:yó:h they’re unhappy. (*-nikóhiyo-)  

pleasing to someone, become. For example: éyagá’èsháh’s it’s going to be pleasing to people. éyogyó’èsháhse:k it will continue to be pleasing to us (pl). (*-ó’eshahs-)  

pleasing to someone. For example: hagó’èshándih he pleases me. (*-ó’eshañiñi/é-)  

pleasing. For example: áó’èsat! may it be pleasing! (*-ó’esah-)  

pleasure. awéédétgá:déshá’. (*-étetkaratehshr-)  

pleiades. gatgwa’da:’ or hadítgwa’da:’. (*-tkwa’tar-)  

plentiful, become. For example: ésganógéh it will be plentiful again. (*-nakré’h-)  

plow (noun). yé:h dáhagáhawá’ta’. Literally one uses it to turn the soil. (*-hehtakarahwáht-)  

plow (verb). For example: gáéhagáhawás plow. Literally it turns the soil. éshédagáhato’ you will plow. (*-hehtakarahhato-)  

plug up openings. For example: wá:jiodóñyó:’ he plugged them up. (*-tishrotónyó-)  

plug up things. For example: wa:dijí:odó:’ they plugged them up. (*-tishrotó-)
plug up. gajijot it’s plugged up. étadjijoodè’ they’ll plug it up there. (*-tsihrot-)
plug, cok. ojìj’. (*-tsihr-)
plum. gë:eh.
pocket. yögëshá’ or yögë:šá’. háögëshá:gö:h in his pocket. (*-ökseshr-)
point (noun), raised portion between notches. o:nò’sgä’: (*-hno’skar-)
point (verb). For example: o’wáhdzadè’ it pointed. dawáhdzadè’ it pointed there. wa’öhdzadè’ she pointed. (*-ahtsaté-)
point in a certain direction. For example: hä:goatat’ he points it that way. hewagegáhdõh I’m pointing it that way. o’gwágha’dõh I faced you (pl) toward it. (*-kaht-)
point out to someone. For example: wá:gö:wö:tas he pointed it out to me. o’göyö:wö:tas I pointed it out to you. wáöwyö:tas they pointed it out to him. niöwënö:wödana:nì:h what they pointed out to them. dásö:wö:tas! point it out to me! ègyö:wö:tas I will point you out to you (pl). (*-öhwatani/hahs-)
point out, set a time or place. For example: agö:wö:ñ I’ve pointed it out, set a time or place. wáöwödè’ he pointed it out. wáöno:wödè’ they pointed it out. èjö:wödè’ we will appoint it. niöno:wö:n what they appointed. héöwödè’ they will appoint a date. niöwö:n how he has appointed it. gaöwö:n I will point it out to you (pl). (*-öhwat-)
pointless, no use. ka’go:wa:h. (*kha’kowa:h)
poison (verb). For example: gojánöö’o’h she’s been poisoned. wa’agö:gojä:nö’k it poisoned her. honöjanö’s it poisons them. esajanö’k it poisoned you. waonöja:nö’k it poisoned them. èyagöja:nök it will poison her. (*-atyano’-) Also deshagójedësani:ñ he has poisoned her. Literally he has mixed it for her. (*-ystheini/ñ-)
poison ivy (Rhus radicans). goönë:hda:ne’. (*-a’enërahtahne-)
poison ivy, get. For example: aga’ënë:’ôh I’ve got poison ivy. (*-a’ënër-)
poison sumac (Rhus vernix). gotgo’dâ’ñ (*-tok’ñ-)
poke milkweed (Asclepias exaltata). gagiswidi’döta:’a. Literally pig hanger. (*-kiskwi’tot-)
poke the fire. dâjîsdô’gat he poked the fire. èhësëjîsdô’gat you’ll light a fire, strike a match. (*-tsisto’kaht-)
poke with a fork. For example: èhësësigwë{o:’gat you will poke it with a fork. (*-hiskwaro’kaht-)
poke with one’s finger. For example: wáeyë’nyö’gat I poked him with my finger. ákëyë’nyö’gat I might poke her or them. (*-ë:nyö’kaht-)
poke. For example: ag’ôgahdõh I’ve poked it. (*-ô’kaht-)
pole on one’s back, have. For example: ho’enëgë:ødët he has a pole on his back. (*-a’ênakehet-)
pole standing upright. wa’ë:nomt. (*-a’ënot-)
pole, new. For example: agâ’ëno:se’ I have a new pole. (*-a’ënase-)
pole, stick, ògëahsa’. (*-ëkahs-)
pole. o’ënö’, (*-a’ën-)
policeman. shagoye:nös. Literally he grabs people. shagôdiyë:nös policemen. Literally they grab people. (*-yenö-)
polish. deyésdâ:te’dâhgwa’. Literally people use it to make it shiny. (*-starathe’tahkw-)
pollivog, taphole. o’šôgwadhis. (*-ëyokwah-tihs)
ponder, deliberate. dewâgyâ’dôwêhdõh I’m pondering. do’diýa’dowêhdõh they’re pondering. o’tgyâ’do:wet I wondered it. o’jagwayâ’do:wet we pondered it. o’tdiýa’dowêt they pondered it. (*-ya’towe:ht-)
pool hall. da’dijij:we’dâyë’ogh. (*-tsihwë’-tayë-)
pop or parch corn. For example: yôdëhsö’: she’s parching corn. agâdëhsö’ I’ve parched corn. wa’dëhsö’: she parched it. wá:dëhsö’: he parched corn. (*-atëhsö-)
pop up, bounce, hop up. For example: ohdáa’dô:ih it’s hopping up. o’wáhádáa’ih it popped up, bounced. o’gâhádáa’ih I hopped up, started from fright. (*-ahtatatih-)
pop, burst. For example: ohdádôgwa’h it has popped, burst. to’wáhádáa’go’y it popped. (*-ahtatôko-)
popcorn (Zea mays everta). wahdádôgwës. Literally it pops. tggëhâdâ’ë:’ wahdádôgwës red popcorn (*-ahtatôko-)
popcorn. onë’hsôgwëa’ or onë’hsôgwëa’. (*-nëhësôhkw-)

poplar (Populus sp). onó’gàː’ or oné’käː’. *ganò’gàː’* hoop in hoop and javelin game. (*-no’kar-*)

porch, hut, shed, roof. wasgwà:de’. (*-askwate-*)
porcupine quill. ohè’dà’. (*-he’t-*)
porcupine. gahè’dà’. (*-he’t-*)
pork. gisgwì:s owàː’. *Literally pig meat. (kiskwis o’wahra’)* Also gisgwìsgë:o’. *Literally dead pig. (kiskwiskëhà’)*

possession become good. For example: agawiyó’he’öh mine has become good. (*-awiyo’he’-*)
possession become new. For example: agawasé’he’öh I’ve gotten a new one. (*-awase’he’-*)

possessing evil power. gawëno’dàşhà’. (*-wenat’ahshr-*)

possession, new. For example: agawase’: mine is new. (*-awase-*)

possible eventually. de’ogwenyö:s’ö:’ it wasn’t possible eventually. do:dgwenyö:s’ö:’ they weren’t eventually able to. (*-kwenyö:s’-*)

possible, be able, beat (in a contest). For example: ogwenyö:h it’s possible. agegwenyö:h I’m able (to do something). o’g限量: I’m able, I can. égegweni’ I will be able. o’g限量en: it was able. égegweni’ it can do it. a:agewen: it should be possible. wa’àknigweni’ we (du) were able. éggeñi’ he will be able. aedwegweni’ we (in pl) should be able. da’agegweni’ I can’t do it. nìyogwenyö:h how it’s possible. niyagwegwenyösgwa’ how much we used to be able. da’a:agegweni’ it wouldn’t be possible. da’agewen: it wouldn’t be possible. nògegnen: what I was capable of. do:dgwenyö:h it’s not possible for him. do’ogwenyö:h it’s impossible. waòogweni’ they beat him. o’sgegweni’ you beat me. wa’òkigweni’ they beat us. wa’ètigweni’ we beat them. gòogwenyö:h it’s a loser. dètgweni’ it will relieve it. wa’òkigweni’ they beat us. (*-kweni-*)

possum. dzagoyö:dì:h. *Literally the smiling one. (*-yòti-*)

post (in house construction). ganö:ssdto:t. (*-nastot-*)

post office. hènòtșadshëdénéyehdahgwa’geh post office. *Literally where they use it for sending their letters. (*-athyatoshra-tényehatahk-*)

post standing upright. wa’è:nom: (*-a’ènot-*)

post, log. géöda’. (*-ró-t-*)

postcode. For example: degá’nòwë:ha’; se’ it postpones it. o’tgá’nòwë:ha’t it postponed it. (*-nòwerhara’-*)

pot holes, holes. oyadenyö’. (*-yatenyö-*)

pot, kettle, pail. ganö’dà:a’. ganö’dagö:h in the pot. ganö’dà:øweh Indian pot, iron kettle. dé’ganö’dà:’ it’s not a pot. (*-na’ts-*) Also yenö’dzodahgwa’. *Literally people use it for standing up a pot. (*-nsotahhk-*)

potato basket. yenö’nó’dá:hgwa’. *Literally people use it to put potatoes in. knö’nó’dá:hgwa’ my potato basket. Literally I use it to put potatoes in. (*-nòna’tarahhk-*)

potato digger. ganö’nó’dogwa:s. Literally it digs potatoes. (*-nòna’tokwat-*)

potato soup. onö’nó’dà:gi’. (*-nòna’taki-*)

potato, wild. onö’nó’dà:øweh. (*-nòna’toweh*)

potato. onö’nó’dà’. onö’nó’dà:shöö:ìh potatoes. (*-nòna’t-*)

pouch, pocketbook. gatgwé’dà’. (*-tkwé’t-*)

poultice, bandage. oyëhsà’. (*-yëhsar-*)

pound corn. For example: agëtë’döh I’m pounding corn. èhsete’t you will pound the corn. setë’t! pound the corn! wa’ête’t she pounded the corn. wà’të’t he pounded the corn. gatë’döh pounded corn. èhsete’t pound the corn again. (*-the’t-*)

pound wood. For example: ayögadagwa:sìh I’ve pounded the wood. o’gyögadagwa:as I pounded the wood. (*-röta’kasaras-*)

pour (intransitive). o’wëöda’t it poured. (*-röta’t-*)

pour (transitive). For example: agëötwëh I’ve poured it. o’gëöto’ I poured it. èhsete’t you will pour it. wa’ète’t she poured it. waéöto’ he poured it. (*-ërëh-*)

powder, ashes, dust. o’gë: (*-a’këh-*)

powder, coarse; grit. ohdööyö’shà’. (*-ahtoñëö’shr-*)

power, strength. ga’hàsdehà’. hadì’hasdéshëgö:h it is in their power. (*-hastehshr-*)

practice, train. For example: dônösàh:nye’ they’ve practiced. dé:nösah:nyeh they
practice. o'ténôshâ:nye: they practiced. (*-asharanye-)

pray. For example: o'gadêno:yë: I prayed. wa:dêno:yë: she prayed. wa'ôdêno:yë: she prayed. (*-atrenayë-)

prayer, request, hope. adôîshôgwâ'shâ'. (*-atôhisyôhkwa'shr-)

preach to someone, talk to someone. For example: getâ:has I'm talking to someone, preaching. hôwôditâ:nî:h they are talking to them. waôwôditahas they talked to them. ketâ:nih I preach to them. ôwôditahas they will preach to them. wa'agotahas she talked to her. (*-tharani/hahs-)

preach. hadêtâ:nih preacher. Literally he preaches. agadêtâ:nih I'm preaching. (*-atêtharani/hahs-)

precious, expensive, difficult. gano:o' akno:o' I'm unable to do it. nîgano:o' how expensive it is. hêyono:o' as much as it can. dwakno:o' I'm lacking, deficient. dawâknô:o' I'm lacking it. dayono:o' it was lacking. wa'onô:o' it couldn't be done. (*-norî-)

predict future from excrement. For example: wáé'dawêno:wa:dë'. Literally he pointed out excrement's word. (*-i'tawênohwa(-)

preferably. For example: goviyâshê:nyô:h she has an unplanned pregnancy. (*-wirashêni-)

pregnant. de'dzagoyâ'dosgâ'ah she's pregnant. Literally it's not just her body any more. (*-ya'toska-) Also deyéya'danec: she's pregnant. Literally she has something added. (*-ya'tanet-) Also yence:ôh she's pregnant. kne:ôh I'm pregnant. (*-ner-) Also yeshé:wanc:ôh she's pregnant. (*-shehwaner-) Also goyâ'dayë:det she's pregnant. Literally her body shows. (*-ya'tayêtet-)

Preparation Dance. yôdája'dâshônya'âta'. Literally they make themselves ready. (*-atatya'tasyônya(-)

prepare a medicine ceremony. For example: hodênhô:jî:nî:h he's preparing the medicine ceremony. (*-atrehshронî-)

prepare corn for hominy. For example: ye'néyosdô:nî:h she's preparing corn for hominy. (*-nêyostónî-)

prepare for Midwinter. For example: hadnë:yâhô:nî:h they're preparing for Midwinter. (*-në'yâhrsronî-)

prepare for things. For example: godëhsa'hô' they are ready for things. (*-atehhsô'-)

prepare husks for braiding. For example: hadînônyô:ta' they're preparing the husks for braiding. onônyô:n the husks are ready for braiding. (*-nôryôt-)

prepare soil for planting. wàthêdô:nî:h soil prepared for planting. ho'gâtehdô:nî:h I prepared the soil for planting. (*-athehtôni-)

prepare things. For example: ogëhsônyâ:nô' I prepared things, got things ready. wá:hsônyâ:nô' he prepared things. ëhsëhsônyâ:nô' you will prepare things. (*-hrônyânhô-) Also wañôdêhsônyô:nô' they got things ready. sadëhsônyâ:nô'! get things ready! ëòsâdëhsônyô:nô' they will get you ready there. ësnyâdëhsônyâ:nô' you two will prepare things. (*-atêshrsônyânhô-)

prepare to do something. For example: wañôjâ'ë'te't they got ready to do it, prepared for it. (*-atyera'the(-)

prepare to run. For example: dwâgêniâhgwêh I'm ready to run, tëniâhgwâ's he's preparing to run. dagêniâhgo' I prepared to run. dayêniâhgo' she prepared to run. daëniâhgo' he prepared to run. (*-nirâhko-)

prepare, create something. For example: ogâdëhsô:nî'i I prepared, created something. wà:dehô:nî' he prepared, created something. wañôdëhô:jî:nî'î they prepared, created something. (*-atêhrsronî-)

prepare, get ready. For example: agâdëhså'ôh I'm prepared. sgâdëhså'ôh I'm ready again. sadëhså'ôh? are you ready? snyadëhså'ôh? are you (du) ready? swadëhså'ôh? are you (pl) ready? hodëhså'ôh he's ready. honôdëhså'ôh they are ready. wa'ôdës:a' she prepared it. waënôdës:a' they prepared it, got it ready. wayâdës:a' the two of them got ready. ëhsâdës:a' you will get ready. ëwôgadëhså'ô:ôk I'll continue to be prepared. wadëhså'ôh it is ready. nionôdëhså'ô:jë' how they are ready. waôsâdës:a' they got you ready. daôsâdës:a' they got you ready here. nîôdëhså'ôh what he has prepared.
deyagodëhsa’öh she has prepared it. nionôdëhsa’öh how ready they are. (*-atehs(a)-)
present, be. For example: gya’dade’ I'm there. yeyà’dade’ she's there. hayà’dade’ he's there. tayà’dade’ he is there. wadiya’dade’ they are there. ša’dade’ who you are. (*-ya’tat(e)-) Also ḗgeójë’sek I will continue to be present. tĕgeójë’sek I will continue to be present there. tsĕgeójë’sek when I'll be present. a:geójë’sek I should be present. (*-éhô-)
present, in place; be at a certain level or distance. For example: gađe’ it's in place, it's hanging down. nitga:de’ as far as it is, how high it is. nétga:de:k how far it will be, at what level. nô’dedwađe’ between us. tiga:de’ it's different. (*-t(e)-)
President of the United States. Hanôdaga:nyas or Hanôdaga:nyás-ga:wa:h. (*-natakari-)
president. hanôdaga:nyas. Literally he destroys towns. (*-natakari-)
press down, hold down. For example: hadô:äs he presses it down. akđô:ågoh or agó:ågoh. I'm pressing on it, holding it down. sdo:åk! hold it down! å:kdôä’ he could hold me down. (*-t(ohrak-)
press together, squeeze. For example: o’gâhjiyó:åk I pressed it together, squeezed it. wá:hjyó:åk he squeezed it. (*-ahsityohrak-)
pretense, imitation, artificial, be. a:we:t it's artificial, imitation, a pretense. (*-et-)
previously, from an earlier time. gwa’ho:h. (*kwa’ho:h)
prey on one's mind. For example: èsaëndôh:de’s it will prey on your mind. (*-rëntarhe’-). Also wa’âgo:nigô:tgë’t it preyed on her mind. (*-nîkôhëhë’-)
price go up, become difficult. o’gânóô’he’t it became difficult, the price went up. (*-norô’he’-)
price or story be a certain way. nigagéó’dë:h how the story is, what the price is. nigagéó’dë:s how the stories are, what the prices are. (*-karotë’-)
price, full or proper. tgaá:ye:i’ the full price, the proper fare. (*-karayeri-)
price. nyogâ’t how much the price, how much the fare. (*-kar-)
pricker. o:joyowë’t. (*-hyowêr-)
priest, Catholic. dà:yahsö:ta’. Literally he makes a cross. (*-yahsö’t-)
priest, minister. hadzë:sdajji’. Literally the black one. (*-tsêhrastatsi-)
princespine (Chimaphila umbellata). onâhde:sos or onêhde:sos. Literally long leaves. (*-nrahles-)
proceed with one's family. For example: gatváji:ne’ I'm going along with my family. (*-athwatsirine-)
progress of the year. niwâdoshi:ne’s how the year is progressing. (*-atoshrine-)
prompter. hodí:watgâëö’. Literally he's watching the text. (*-atrihwatkaharô-)
propane. yôdëga’dâghwa’ os:nö’. Literally fire-making smell. (*-ateka’tahkw-)
proper, right, complete. For example: tgaíyewë’ in fact, indeed. hegaye:i’ in fact. ha’dégayë’i’t's enough. dà’degayë’i’t isn't enough. hegaye:i’gwa:h in a big way. de’tge:i’ I don't make sense. dôdâgae:i’ it went back to normal. ho’tge:ih it became normal. detgeyë’i’t I'm all right again. de’tâdiye:i’ they don't think right. tgaie:i’jih very truly. (*-yeri-)
property, become someone’s. For example: ëyagowëste’ it will become hers. (*-awêshte’-)
property, real estate, garden. For example: watgwë’ë garden. dwatgwë’ë the garden there. agâgwê’ë’ my property, real estate, garden. gotgwê’ë her property, real estate, plot. (*-atkwehrar-)
property. ganôgëshë’. (*-nakrehshr-). Also agâshëônëyashë’ my property. (*-ashëônëyahshr-)
propose something. ëgi:winöý’i’ll I'll propose it. (*-rihwinyö’t-)
prostitute. godëdatgëö’. Literally she's peddling herself. (*-atatkehô-)
protect, watch over, take care of. For example: dewë:nyadô’ it's protected. devôkiyë’nyadô’ they're protecting, watching over, taking care of us. dëshagonë:nyadô’ they will protect them. (*-ë’nyató’-)
protrude through an opening. dewâ’ha’: it's protruding through an opening. (*-a’har-)
protruding eyebrows. dá:ga:ghwéohsés:sös he
has protruding eyebrows. (*-kahkweCohses-)

protruding rocks. ga’sgwéodó’ standing rocks.
tga’sgwéodó’ in the rocks there. (*-skwarotó-)

prove. o’ga:iwagwéniyo’he’t it proved it.
(*-rihwakwéniyoh’he’-)

provide for somebody. For example:
é:hógé:yatasa you will provide it for him.
hágógé:yadani:h he has provided it for them.
(*-kéhyatani/ahuhs-)

provide, let go of, release. For example:
o’ga:tgá’ I provided it. éga:tgá’ I will
provide it. éhsa:tgá’ you will provide it.
o’kéyátga’ I provided them. é:ótga’ he'll
provide it. dó:datga’ I might provide it.
éjótga’ they will provide it. ténátga’wäs
they will provide it. éténátga’ they will provide it.
wa’ákiyá:tgá’ we released them.
èyágwágta’ we'll provide it. sheyátga’wëh
where have you left them. inówénô:tgá’
they left him go. shógwágta’wëh he has left
it for us. nóigtga’wëh what he has provided.
sayétštiga’ you are released.
soəwénó:tgá’ they released them again.
etésyátga’ you will release them.
èshówóitga’ they will release him again.
de’shówóitga’wëh they haven't released him.
heagóyátga’wëh he has left them there.
(*-atka’w-)

pry something. For example: ágësho’hó:í I've
pried it. sëshó:ah! pry it! (*-shoahrh-)
pukerred, shriveled. deyótsi’sgwe’h it's
pukered, shriveled. (*-tsihskw-)
pudding, mush. ojís:gwá’. gajis:gwá’e’:
ojís:gwá’ ballplayers' mush. (*-tsihskw-)
puffy or bulging eyes. deyogáO’gwáO’.
(*-kahó’kwahO’-)

pull out, haul away. For example: gánégwih
it's hauling it out. aknégwích I’ve hauled it
away. wa:diñéhgwi’ they hauled it
away. hadinéhgwi they haul it. (*-nêhkw-)
pull someone’s arm out. For example:
o’shagodinéshádáhgo’ they pulled her arms
out. (*-nêshahato-)
pull up root. For example: ëdwákdéodago’
we'll pull up the root. (*-ktetrotako-)
pull up something, uproot. For example:
hodi:nyodagwëh they’ve pulled it up (a
tree by the roots). ëdwá:nyodago’ we will
uproot it. wá:di:nyodago’ they uprooted it.
há:ga:nyodagwë:i:ki it should be uprooted
there. (*-hnyotako-)
pull, drag, ride. For example: ha’sé’ he's
dragging it. égë’së’ I'll drag it. o’gá:se’
it dragged it. wa:öge’së’ she drove me.
wáöge’së’ they drove me. agë’së’s
I'm riding around. hodî’së’ they’re riding.
ësá:se’ you will ride. wa’ôgwa’se:’ we (pl)
rode it. ô:sa:wa:ge’së’ I should ride again.
(*-i’srâc(0)) Also ha’sôs he's dragging it,
pulling it, driving a car. agë’sô:h I've
dragged it, I've been driven. (*-i’srë-)
pull. For example: tajë:twas he pulls it this
way. hewájë:twas it pulls it that way.
dwagájë:twëh I've pulled it. dayôjë:to’
she pulled it. dasájë:toh! pull it! wa’ôjë:to’
She pulled it. (*-atihëtho-)
pulse. deyôhgwa’ it throbs, pulse. Literally it
lifts. (*-hkvr-)
pump oil. tga:nógwa'h it's pumping oil.
(*-hnohwahô-)
pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo). o:noyóhsawa:në:h.
Literally big squash. (*-hnyohtsowâenë-)

punch, awl, pick. yô:gâdahgwa’. Literally
people pierce with it. (*-a’kahtahkw-)
punish several people. For example:
o’kë:wahdâ:nô:’ I punished several people.
(*-hwahtahno-)
punish. For example: ké:wa:hdâ:h I've punished
her. o’kë:ewat I punished her. ëwÖewa:ti
they will punish him. (*-hwaht-)
pupil of the eye. odâga’dâghô: (*-atak’ahkkw-)
Also osdé:o’gwa’. Literally
bead. (*-staro’kw-)
purely, only. âôsga’ah only, purely, nothing
but. heyáosga:’a: only the thing. (*-osoka-)
purple, dark color. ohsóhgwaj:i:h
(*-ahsohkwatsi-)
purple, dark red. o’shëë’ë:i:’. Literally the color
of scoke. (*-’s’herâ’ë-)

purple. deyôhsohgwa’se:’. Literally double
color. (*-ahsohkwâsrâ-)
pus. otgë:hâ:i’. (*-atkehrs-)
push up to a certain point. For example:
wa’a:ôis it pushed it up to a certain point.
(*-ô’îst-) push, move along. For example: akîsdó:h
I've pushed it. gâista' it pushes it along. wá:di:is
they moved it along. sá:di:is they moved it
back. dashis! move it closer! pass it! ho’shis
move it away! dáóisdôje' he's pushing it along this way. (*-hishst-)

**push, shove.** *For example:* dawâhdzâśsô' it shoved repeatedly. (*-ahtsârâ’srô-)

**push.** *For example:* êkâwi:wît I'll push it. (*-ê(h)wâwit-) Also deyâôgohâdâ' she was pushing. (*-ahtar-)

** pushy, be.** *For example:* hayâ’dâi’sta' he's pushy. Literally he pushes people. (*-ya’tahishst-)

**put a basket on one's back.** *For example:* wa’âgwâ’âshâgêhdâ:t we (ex pl) put baskets on our backs. (*-â(sha)râkhehtat-) Also wâenô’tâbôdôdâ:ah they put baskets on their backs. (*-â(sha)hrotar(a)h-)

**put a boat in the water.** *For example:* hösâ:di:ôyôh they put the boat back in the water there. (*-hâwoh-)

**put a clasp together.** *For example:* o’tknô’sgâ’ôhôdê' I put the clasp back together. (*-nô’skara’hôtr-)

**put a diaper on someone.** *For example:* êgô’sôdôcâ' I'm going to put a diaper on you. (*-syo(t)arâh--)

**put a hook in the water.** *For example:* de’shôsôdô’sôôh he doesn't have his hook in the water yet. (*-sî’shrôh-)

**put a pot on to boil, cook.** *For example:* ganô’dôzô:t something boiling in a pot. Literally a pot is standing. ganô’dôzô:dak something that has been boiled. Literally a pot was standing. êhsnô’dôzô:dê' you will put the pot on to boil. hodînô’dôzô: they're cooking. aknô’dôzô:t I've put the pot on the fire. (*-na’tsot-)

**put a support or cushion under.** *For example:* agêgë’sâhôgôh I've put a support under it. hagë’sâhôwâ' he's putting a support under it. (*-kë’srahkw-)

**put a vehicle up or over.** *For example:* hêôsâ’sêhâwâ:nî they'll put your vehicle up. (*-srehtawâhêt-)

**put around someone's neck.** *For example:* agi’hjêh put around someone's neck. wâèhjâ:k I put it around his neck, lent a name from my clan to someone from another clan. (*-ihty(ak)-)

**put aside, set aside (to save or discard).** *For example:* hénôhdâ:šs they put it aside. háôhdahôh he has put it aside. sohda:ah! put it aside! (*-ohtar(a)h-)

**put away, store.** *For example:* agádê:wa’tô I've stored it. wadê:wa’tô what has been saved or stored. hadê:wa’tô he's storing it wænôdê:wa’dê' they stored it. sayôdê:wa’dê' she put it away again. sa’dê:wa’dôh! put it away! ênôdê:wa’dê' they'll put it away. honôdê:wada’je’ they were putting them away. (*-a(che)tâwât-) Also o’gêhôsâmô:ni’ I stored it, put it away. wa’âgwâhôsâmô:ni’ we stored it. wa’êhôsâmô:ni’ she stored it. wå:dihsâmô:ni’ they put it away, stored it. (*-hsâmôni-)

**put away, store.** *For example:* hadê:wâtha’ he's storing it agádê:wa’tô I've stored it. sadê:wadêh! put it away! (*-ache(t)wât-)

**put bandages on oneself.** *For example:* êyôjêhsâmô:ô’ she'll put bandages on herself. (*-atyêhsârâh-)

**put between.** *For example:* havêtâ:is he puts it between. agáwâzô:wa’hôb I put it between. o’gáwêta:ah I put it between. (*-awetâh(a)h-)

**put butter on.** *For example:* ëswi’hôyôga’ you will put butter on it. (*-wisirôka-)

**put down a bet, gamble.** *For example:* do:di:yôô’ they are betting, gambling. dêdwa:yôô’ we'll put down a bet. o’tadi:yôô’ they played cards, gambled. (*-yô(t)-)

**put down a mat.** *For example:* agîs:ga’ I've put down a mat. (*-iskarâh-)

**put down something to sleep on.** *For example:* êgênôsâmô:ô’ I'll put down something for me to sleep on. o’gênôsâmô:ô’ I laid it down to sleep on. (*-êniskarâh-)

**put down tobacco for someone.** *For example:* êshâdiyôô’gwa’yôôs they'll put down tobacco for it again (referring to a meeting of the Little Water Society). (*-yô’kwa’yôôni’hahs-)

**put down, set down.** *For example:* hayôô’ he puts it down. gâyôô’ it is there, it is down. de’gâ:ylôô' it's not there, it's missing. joyôô’ it is there. ijêh! set it down! hëga:yôô’ it's been put there. êgâyôô’:da’k it will be continue to be present. ëôdîyôô’kôôk they will be putting it down. tguayôô:da’k where it had been. wa’di:yôô’ they put it down. êhôyôô’ you will set it down. da’ôwôyôô’ he set it down for him. sgu:ylôô’ it’s lying again. êgâyôô’:da’k it will be continue to be there. ëôdîyôô’kôôk people will be putting it down. da’détgaye’ there's nothing like it. (*-yô(t)-)
put heads together. For example: waënödá:negé:nö’ they put their heads together. (*-atahanekë:nö’-)

put in a pipe. For example: hënöwé’ôdóda:as they’re putting in a pipe. (*-awero’ôtatar(a)h-)

put in a stick. For example: o’tá’wasdada:ah he put in the stick. (*-wastar(a)h-)

put in one's mouth. For example: wa’dëdë’dë’ he put it in his mouth. wá’ôdëdë’dë’ she put it in her mouth. êhsádëdë’dë’ you’ll put it in your mouth. (*-atenhö-) Also wa’dëdëhö:to’ they put it in their mouth. (*-nhötho-)

put in order, straighten. For example: odagwáisshö’ it’s been straightened, put in order. o’k’dagwáihi’s! I straightened it, put it in order. (*-takwaris-)

put in place. For example: o’gyá’dadat: I put it in place. (*-ya’tatat-)

put in the fire, burn. For example: agö:twëh I’ve put it in the fire, burned it. (*-ötho-)

put in the hand. For example: o’jöhdzâ’k she put it in her hand. ösá:hdázk:xhe he put it in his hand again. (*-ahtsarahkw-)

put in the oven, bake, roast. For example: wa’ôde’sgö:dë’ she baked it, put it in the oven. wádë’sgö:n it’s been baked, roasted. wádë’sgö:dak it was baked. êhsáde’sgö:dë’ you’ll roast it. (*-ate’skót-)

put in water. For example: agóöh I’ve put it in the water. igoos: I’m putting it in the water. êhsöoh you will put it in water. hëhsooh you will put it in water there. ësöoh! put it in the water! ëyö:öök it will be put in the water. waoh he put it in the water. (*-oh-) Also hëô’sgööh he has put it in the water there. êhsë’sgöh you will put it in water. (*-skoh-)

put in. For example: hódäzas he’s putting it in. agódahöh I’ve put it in. o’gödë:h I put it in. sôda:ah! put it in! waënödá:ah they put it in. wádá:hehe put it in it. wa’aqadá:ah she put it in. (*-ôtar(a)h-) Also agáya’döh I’ve put it in. hósaya’t: put it in there! (*-aya’t-) Also êyâ’nöhdá:ah he’ll put you in. (*-nöhtar(a)h-)

put kegs in. For example: sá’diénhögdöndöyööshö’ they put the kegs back in. (*-nhöktaryööshö-)

put oil in water. o’gá:noh it put oil in the water. (*-hnoh-)

put on an act, make oneself a mark. For example: o’gátsanö’t I made myself a mark, put on an act. (*-athana’t-) put on an apron. For example: égsë:nö:dë’ I'll put on an apron. (*-ênihnot-)

put on one's back. For example: wać:tgheda:t he put it on his back. hënötkëhdá:sgwa’ they used to put it on their backs. (*-atkehtat-)

put on one's necktie. For example: dëgatenyöedë’ I'll put my necktie on. (*-atenyarat-)

put on oneself. For example: o’gä’të’ I put it on me, e.g., on my shoulder. (*-ath(e)r-) put on overshoes, rubbers. For example: desë:hdágwane:dëh! put on your overshoes, rubbers! (*-rähtahkwante-) put on something's back. For example: ywać:gheda:t he put it on its back. (*-kehtat-)

put on the end of a pole. For example: yo:a’ it’s on the end of a pole. o’góaë’ I put it on the end of a pole. (*-ohar-)

put on top, appoint. For example: agégë:ya:t I’ve put it on top, appointed it. eödëgë:ya:dë’ they will appoint it. (*-këhyat-)

put one's berries in, can them. For example: agáda:yóda:óh I’ve put my berries in, canned them. (*-ahyötar(a)h-)

put one's boats in water. For example: sáénötoiyöo:shö’ they put their boats back in the water. (*-thöoyöo:shö-) put one's finger through an opening. For example: o’gënyögot I put my finger through an opening. (*-ënyökoht-)

put one's hand on something. For example: agënis’óhdë: e’ I’ve put my hand on it. (*-ënis’oahtaher-)

put one's hat on. For example: hodihgwái:oh he has put his hat on. (*-Chikwarahr-)

put one's legs down. For example: ödagatšëhëhdë:nö’ I might put my legs down. (*-chëhinshëhämö-)

put one's shoulder next to something. For example: ogëñëhsëwëh:at: I put my shoulder next to it, hugged the wall (to avoid detection). (*-ënhënhëwëh:atat-)

put one's voice in. For example: ègwënödá:ah I will put my voice in. (*-wënhötar(a)h-)

put oneself between. For example: héâya’dëwet: höö he's between them there. (*-ya’tawethar(a)h-)

Also put it in. For example: nihödës’t: they’re putting in. *-hödës’t: put it in. (For example: ʷëhödihgwái:shö’! I used to put them back in the water. (*-ëhödës’t:-)
put oneself between. For example: ho'wênają'dawét'h the women put themselves between. (*-aty'atawethar(a)h-)

put oneself in something. For example: o'gadadö:nya't I put myself there. (*-atatonya'-t)

put oneself in something. For example: ehsadadë' you'll get in it. (*-atatr-)

put oneself in water, drown oneself. For example: hodáde'sgöö'h he has drowned himself. Literally he has put himself in the water. (*-atat'skoh-)

put oneself on something. For example: o'gadajä'te:' I put myself on it. o'wadajä'te:' it got on there. (*-atatya'th(e)r-)

put out a fire. For example: agá'swahtdö'h I've put out the fire sa'swät! put out the fire! turn off the light(s) hênó'swátä'geh fire department. (*'-a'swaht-)

put shoes on. For example: dewagé:hso:ö'h I've put my shoes on. o'tge:hso:we:k I put my shoes on. (*'-ehrasor(ek)-)

put someone out (in a game). For example: ö:wóyá'dohdah:ah he might put him out. (*-ya'tohtar(a)h-

put something before someone. For example: hágóani:h he has put it on something for them, put it before them. (*-hri-an-

put something in something. For example: gae' it's in it. 1:ga:' contents, what is in something, what is included. hoe' he has put it in. o'gë' I put it in it. wa'ë'e' she put it in it. wai'ë' he put it in it. iseh' put it in! ehsë' you'll put it in it. hodiyäje' they're putting it in there. ëgä:jë' it will be in it. ëgä:jë'se:k it will be included. nö'degätje' it is lying about. ni:ga:' which one. (*'-r-

put something on something for someone. For example: wa'ákia'dë we put it on it for them. (*-hra'të-

put something on something. For example: ha:e'ha' he puts it on it. ake:' I've put it on it. gae' it's on it. ehsë' you'll put it on it. o'kë' I put it on it. wa'ë'e' she put it on it. wa'ë'e' she put it on it. sgae'ë' (used in counting from 11 to 19, 21 to 29, 31 to 39, etc.). Literally it's on it again. ga:aje' it was along on it. ëdöië' they will set it up there, put it. detëha' he puts it there on again, thereupon. go:e' she has it on her. (*-h(e)r-)

Also o'kë'yö' I put it on it. wa'ë'ë' she put it on it. (*-hyö-

put something over something. For example: goda:as I'm putting it over it. agóda'hë'h I've put it over it. yoda:hë'h it's over it. o'gëdäh'h I put it over it. wađäh'h he put it over it. (*-otar(a)h-

put sugar in water. For example: ehsa:noh you will put sugar in the water. (*-ranoh-

put the blame on someone. For example: wà:gi:wa'ís he put the blame on me. (*'-rihwa'ihst-)

put the body on one's back. For example: wà:ja:dagehda:t he put the body on his back. (*-aty'a'takehtat-

put things in the fire, burn things. For example: ogótwahsö:' I put things in the fire. (*'-ótwahsö-

put things in. For example: wa'danyohsö:' he put things in. sa'nódanyohsö:' they put things back in. (*'-ótaryohsö-

put things on something. For example: wa'ëcyö' she put things on it. (*'-hrö-

put things on. For example: ehsé'ényö' you will put them on. (*'-hrönyö-

put through an opening. For example: agogohdö'h I've put it through an opening. (*'-okoh-

put tobacco in one's mouth. For example: hójëgwa'hö:n he has put tobacco in his mouth. ehsáje'gwá'hö:dë you'll put tobacco in your mouth. (*-ayë'kwanhö-

put together, attach, add onto. For example: agá'hö:n I've attached something to it. o'gá'höö'dë' I attached something to it. ha'hö:ta' he's attaching it, putting it together. wa'ágwa'hö:dë' we attached it, applied it. heyó'hö:n it is connected there. eßëjihnsa'höö'dë we will add it on. ehsë'höö'dë you will add something to it. hëshënño'höö'dë they will take over there. (*'-a'höôr-

put together, construct. For example: deyë:nya'kë's she's putting it together. dewagén'ya'kë'n I've put it together. deyë'nya'ka' I'll put it together. (*'-nya'kh-

put together, stick together, tie together. For example: deyoyë':agö'h it's put, tied, stuck together. o'tgyó:ák I put, tied, stuck them together. (*'-iyohrak-
put together. For example: dewágà’negë:h
I've put them together. déwòdùía’negë:’
they'll put them together, arrange a
marriage. (*-ra’nekê-) Also
dewágà’negésdoh I've put them together.
(*-ra’nekêhst-)

put up a pole. wa’ènòdà:dòh hanging pole.
Literally pole that is put up. (*-‘a’ènatat-)

put up a rope. For example: agyóngà:dadòh
I've put up a rope. (*-ròhkaraqat-)

put up a tree. For example: agá:it my tree.
hotá:it his tree. honótà:it they put up a tree.
ewògatä:ida’k my tree will always be there.
(*-a’èrahhit-)

put up over. For example: hawë:ta’ he's
putting it up, putting it over (for example,
pitching hay). agà:wé:dòh I've put it up, put
it over. o’gàwèn I put it up, put it over.
(*-a’èwèhèt-)

put up, put in place. For example: akda:dòh
I've put it up. (*-tát-)

put water in. For example: o:nega:’ there's
water in it. ha:ngàhà’ he puts water in it.
wá:negè:e’ he put water in it. èhnsnegà’e’
you will put water in. (*-ñekar-)

putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled. otgè:h it's
putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled. (*-atker-)

putrify, rot. otgè:òh it's become rotten.
wa’ò:tgè:h it putrified, rotted. (*-atker-/h-)

puzzle somebody, stump somebody. For
example: godì:wa’wà:sè:h she's stumped.
(*-atrihwa’as(e)-)

pygmy, the little people, elf, dwarf. dzögà:ò’
or dzo’gà:ò’. (*tsòkarahö’)

—Q—

quail, bobwhite (Colinus virginianus).
gòhgwài’. (*kohkwari’)

Quaker Bridge, New York. (Town destroyed
by the Kinzua Dam.) Ha’déyòya:yà’kòdòh
or Jòyà:ya’kòdòh. Literally it's been made to
cross there. (*-yahya’kt-)

quarantine, restrict. For example:
wábsahjáwë:òdë’ they restricted you,
quarantined you. (*-ahtyàwàrë’tani/-è-)

quarrel. For example: deyádas’as they (du)
quarrel. deknýadas’a:’ they (fem du) will
quarrel. (*-atás-) Also honódëhi:’ they are
quarreling. wàyàdëhi:è’e’ they (du)
quarreled. (*-atirhar-)

quarrel. For example: dewágà’negë:h
I've put them together. déwòdùía’negë:’;
you'll put them together, arrange a
marriage. (*-ra’nekê-) Also
dewágà’negésdoh I've put them together.
(*-ra’nekêhst-)

quarreled.

Quaker Bridge, New York. (Town destroyed
by the Kinzua Dam.) Ha’déyòya:yà’kòdòh
or Jòyà:ya’kòdòh. Literally it's been made to
cross there. (*-yahya’kt-)

racehorse. gohsa:dës. Literally one rides on its
back. (*-hsatë-)

duro, wadénotà. Literally it sings. (*-atrenot-)

raft, island. ga:wé:nò’. (*-hwehn-)

rag, ohgí’à’. agáhgí’à’ my rag. (*-ahki’r-)

railing, crossbars, saw horse. degà’yàdà’.
Literally wood pieces on it. (*-yêtahrö-)

railroad (Tonawanda). wàöfibàdëhà’.
Literally earth laid flat (referring to the
ballast). (*-ahónihshratëhtar-)

railroad car. ganóhsi:yoh. Literally nice
house. ganóhsi:yò’s railroad cars.
(*-nöhsiyō-) Also ga’séhdi:yō’s. Literally nice cars. (*-srehtiyō-)
railroad crew. hā’sehdayanowé’shó’ôh.
(*-srehtyananor-)
railroad engineer. ha’séhdayanowé’
(*-srehtyananor-)
railroad track. ga:nyo’ôsháhëhda’. Literally
Also gë:wë’dëhëhda’. Literally wire laid flat.
(*-rëwaratëhtar-) Also wàoni’geh.
(*-håhøni-) Also wàoni’shâ’geh.
(*-håhøni’shr-) Also wàoni’sháhëhda’.
(*-håhøni’shratëhtar-)
railroad tracks. gë:wë’dëhëhënyô’. Literally
wires laid flat. (*-rëwaratëhtarônyô-)
rain (verb). osdëoji’e’s it rains. osdëoji:jôh it's raining.
wa’osdëöodi’i it rained. ëyösëdëödi’ it will rain. (*-sàròti-)
rain now and then. wa’osdëöjëhso’ it rained
then again and (*-starôtyëhso-)
rain often. gastdë:nö:eh it rains often.
(*-staranöhwe-)
rain stop. osdåätwëh the rain has stopped.
o’gåsdaëto’ the rain stopped. ëgåsdaëto’ the
rain will stop. (*-sàrëtho-)
rain, cold. osdâ:no:h. (*-starano-)
rain, downpour. josdëötwëh. (*-starôto-)
rain, heavy. o’gåsdeowënën the rain was
heavy. (*-starawanëht-)
rain, raindrop. osdâ:a’. (*-star-) 
rain, sprinkle. oëdsdà:denëyô:h it's sprinkling.
(*-testaratëneni-)
rain, warm. osdâ:dâi:e:h. (*-staratarihë-)
rainbow. o’ha:ot rainbow. o’gå’heodë’ a
rainbow formed. (*-’harot-)
rainwater. osdâ:i:gi’. (*-staraki-)
raise a cane. For example: dá:da’dëshágæ:sgò’
he raised his cane. (*-atatishrakesko-)
raise a ceremony for someone. For example:
dëöowëiwa:wë’ they’ll raise a ceremony for
him. (*-riwhakwani’ç-) 
raise one’sarm. For example: sënéshágæ:sgòh!
raise your arm! stënéshágæ:sgòh raise your
(pl) arms. (*-sënéshakesko-)
raise, lift. For example: agégsegwëh I’ve raised
it. hage:sgwas he raises it. wàgi:sgò’ he
raised it. segs:sgò! raise it up! 
ëjagges:sgò’ it will bring them back up.
(*-kesko-)
raised bread, raised dough. otágwahgwëh.
(*-atrahka:wkw-) 
raised place. dayodăáhgë:wö’ôk there will be a
raised place. (*-atatokw-) 
rake, fork, spear. ga:hsii:gwii’:(.*)-hiskwar- 
rake. ye’ëóhdë’ekta’. Literally people use it to
gather hay. Also ga’ëóhdë’ekta’. Literally it
gathers hay. (*-ëhohterehek-) 
rancid, putrid, rotten. otgë:h it's
putrid, rancid, rotten. spoiled. (*-akrë-)
random. tôdâ’a:et he did it randomly. (*-et-)
rapsids. ga:ño’wó’ë. Ga:nó:wó’geh in the rapids,
Warren, Pennsylvania. Ga:nó:wó’geh at the
rapids, Caughnawaga Reserve. (*-hnaw-)
rare (meat). dzotgwësâ:t. (*-ktwëhsarat-
rasp, file. ga:ño’ësgae’. Literally it has notches
in it. (*-hno’skare-)
raspberry (Rubus sp.). dagwa’dâ:në’.
(*takwa’taranë-)
raspberry, black (Rubus occidentalis).
otô-da’kô’dë’. Literally bent stems
(*-athòta’k(e)tô-)
rasping stick. ga:ño’ësgä’:(.*)-hno’skar-
rat. jinóhdái’gò:wa:h. Literally big mouse.
(*-nöhtarir-)
rattle be shaking. For example:
osdòwë’sôda’jôh it’s rattling.
(*-stawë’sròta’t-) 
rattle make a noise. osdåwë’sâ:ga:h the rattle
is sounding. (*-stawë’sakar-)
rattle. gasdåwë’sâ’ or gasdåwë’sâ’.
(*-stawê’sr-) 
rattlesnake. osshà:wën or sigwën. Literally
fork attached. (*-hiskwaròt-)
rattlesnake-root (Prenanthes sp). oshà:isda’
odi:nyos or oshgwën odi:nyos. Literally
it kills snakes or rattlesnakes. (*-sharist-
raw meat. o’wà:ktos. (*’wahratko-) 
raw. otgös it’s raw. (*-atko-)
razor. yótóstwi’ëdahgwë’a. Literally one uses
it to shave oneself with.
(*-aktoštwi’ëtakhw-)
reach (with the hand). dá:’nyo:dé’ he reached
this way. (*-nyot-)
reach agreement, approve after discussion.
For example: o’tadiwëno’ôdi:he’ it they
approved the matter after discussion.
Literally they leaned the word.
o’tgawëno’ôdi:he’ it was agreed.
(*-wëna’tihe’e-)
reach out for, grab. For example: hewagenyátgi:öh I've grabbed it. ho'gényatgaa' I grabbed it. (*-nyatkar-)
reach out one's hands. For example: wáéñë'nya:da:t they reached out their hands. hósaëñë'nyada:t they reached out their hands again. wáówë'nya:da:t they reached out their hands to him. waówëñë'nyada:t or o'gówëñë'nyada:t they reached out their hands to them. (*- numérique-
reach out. For example: ho'gë'nyá:kda:t I reached out. (*- numérique-
read, learn, go to school. For example: gadéyësta' I'm learning, reading, going to school. yödéyësta' she's learning, reading. hadéyësta' he's learning, reading. hëno:deyësta' they learn, read. agwadeyësta' we (ex pl) learn, read. dwaqdyësta' we (in pl) learn, read. ëgadeyës I'm going to learn. ëyagwadeyës we (ex pl) will learn, read. ëódeyës he will learn, read. wa'aqgad:ye:ys we (ex pl) learned it. jagwadeyësta' where we are learning. tši:dwaqdyës dak when we went to school. yödëyësta'shö'öh the things they read in school. ànëno:deyës they would learn. sadyës! read! learn! tëno:deyësta' school. Literally where they learn. gadyëystak I learned. (*-tewyëst-)
realize things. For example: ëväiwa'hwa:sohö' you (pl) will realize things. (*-rihwahachahsohö-)
realize. For example: agì:wa:ahwëh I've realized it. o'gì:wa:aho' I realized it. (*-rihwahacho-)
really (intensifier). gë'. (*kë')
really, actually. dogë'ö'. (*tokë'ö')
really, indeed, in fact. waih. (*warih)
really, that's right. do:géh. (*tokéhs)
really, very much so. agwa or gwas (*akwahs)
Also agwàs'ö:weh. (*akwahs'öweh)
realor. honóhsatgëö'. Literally he's peddling houses. (*-nóhsatgëö-)
reason why, the. gowah. (*kowa:h)
reason, be the. gá'o:nih it is the reason. (*-rihöni-)
reason, thing, matter, cause, fault. ó:iwa' cause. óiwa'geh because of, in the matter of. óiwa'shö' or jóiwa'shö' it's why. hodí:wa' it's their fault. de'swaíwa' it's not your fault. deyóiwa' it's the reason. jóiwa' the reason. (*-rihw-)
recently, a short time ago. wa'jìh recently, a short time ago. (*wa'isih)
reckless. For example: hasö'ëh he's reckless. hadìso:ëh they're reckless. hadìso:ëshö'ëh tough guys. (*-syohë-)
recover (from an illness). For example: édzö:dö' she'll recover. (*-atö'-)
red ant, the Thunderer. hi'nö'. (*hi'nö')
Red House. Jōé'hesta'. Literally stopping place, depot. (*-hë'hest-)
Red Jacket. Shagóye:wata'. Literally he wakes people up. (*-yehwat-)
red, dark; maroon. otgwé:pda: dagöh. (*-tkwéhtaratat-) Also otgwé:pda:jëh. (*-tkwéhtaratasi-)
red. otgwé:pda':ë' or tgwé:pda':ë'.
reed, flute used in Little Water ceremony. gano:da'. (*-not-)
referee. hasdéi'sta'. Literally he manages, arranges, referees. (*-asterihst-) Also hatgäëös. Literally he watches. (*-atkarahroi-
refrigerator, mint. ganö'nosta'. Literally it makes it cold. (*-na'nost-)
refuse to part with. For example: hodíyëghöh he won't part with it. o'gadì:yyök I refuse to part with it. (*-atiyökhw-)
reject someone's proposal. For example: o'tewë:ö:ëkò' I rejected his proposal. (*-wënaheköhö-)
reject, drop from a team. For example: waqgada'së'n they rejected me, dropped me from the team. (*-ata'sëht-)
rejoice in something, rejoice in something, greet someone. For example: dà:nö:önyöh he gives thanks for it, rejoices in it. o'tknö:nyö:' I gave thanks for it. o'tëno:önyö:' I thanked him. o'töwëno:önyö:' she or they thanked him. dösàyatëno:önyö: we (in) thanked them again. dösàyagwàñö:önyö: we (ex pl) give thanks for it again. dösàshëdwañö:önyö: we (in pl) thanked him again. o'jëno:önyö: people gave thanks for it. o'jàkëno:önyö:' we (ex) thanked them. deöwöno:önyö:je' they were thanking him. o'jagwàñö:önyö' we (ex pl) gave thanks for it. o'dìdwanö:önyö:' we

related to someone, be. For example: he:nō:k I'm related to him. kenō:kshō' my relatives. she:nō:k you're related to her or them. shēnō:kshō' your relatives. agwā:nō:kshō' our relatives. niyō:nō:k what the relationship is. nījō:nō:k what the relationship there is. heyō:nō:k it is related. (*-nōk-)

related with twin responsibilities. hēnōdi:wakēh they are related with twin responsibilities. (*-atřiwakēh)

related, be. For example: agwā:ňō:k we (ex pl) are related. agwā:nō:kshō' our (ex pl) relatives. hēdwanō:kshō' we (ex pl) are fully related. dwaŋā:nō:kshō' our (in pl) relatives. (*-atřēnōk-)

relationship, kinship. ganō:kshā' relationship, kinship. (*-nōkshr-)

relatives, consanguineal. shōdōnshāt. Literally they of one house. (*-nōshats-)

release, let go of, provide. For example: o'gā:tga' I provided it. ēgā:tga' I will provide it. ēhsa:tga' you will provide it. o'kēyatga' I provided them. ēōtga' he'll provide it. dō:daŋa:tga' I might provide it. ējō:tga' she will provide it. tēnō:tga'was they provide it. ētēnō:tga' they will provide it. wa'kāyiyatga' we released them. ēyāgwa:tga' we'll provide it. I provided them. shēyātga'wēh where you have left them. waōwēnō:tga' they let him go. shōgwa:tga'wēh he has left it for us. nōtga'wēh what he has provided. sayētšiya:tga' you are released. saōwēnō:tga' they released them again. ētsēyatga' you will release them. ēshōwō:tga' they will release him again. de'shōwō:tga'wēh they haven't released him. heŋōyatga'wēh he has left them there. (*-atka'w-)

reliable. ēwōdā'gā:šdak it will be reliable. (*-atra'karastahkw-) Also gā:'gāčghōh something reliable. (*-ra'karekhw-)

religion, gāwiyōs'dak. (-rhiwiyohstahkw-) rely on. For example: agādā'gā:šdōh I'm relying on it. ēwōdā'gati it will rely on it. (*-atra'karah-)

remain, be left over. ogōnshōdōh it remains, it's left over. (*-kōsho-) (ex pl) remain, survive (of people). hodiya'dagōshōtha' they remain. hodiya'dagōshōdōhō those who remain. wa'ōgwayá'dagōshōt we remained. (*-ya'takōsho-)

remain, survive. For example: hodiya'dagōshōta' they remain. hodiya'dagōshōdōhō those who remain. wa'ōgwayá'dagōshōt we remained. (*-ya'takōsho-)

remember things. For example: agāšā':šōnyōh I remember things. niwāgashā':šōnyōh things I remember. (*-ashara'shrōnyō-)

remember. For example: agāšā':ša I remember it. sasha'a's? do you remember it? gosha'a's she remembers it. hosha'a's he remembers it. de'swāgasha'a's I don't remember any more. tsiwāgasha'a's when I remember it. keyāšā':ša I remember her. niwāgashā'a's what I remember. nēwōgasha'a't what I will remember. agāšā':šh I've remembered it. gosha'a':šh she's remembered it. hosha'a':šh he's remembered it. ōgashā':št I remembered it. wa'ágasha'a't she remembered it. wāšā':št he remembered it. ēwōgasha'a't I'll remember it. ēyāgasha'a't she'll remember it. ēyōgasha'a't she'll remember me. ēōwōša'a't they'll remember him. nēgasha'a't what I remembered. a:wagāšā':št I might remember it. da'awagashā':št I don't remember it. ēwōgashā':šek I will continue to remember it. nēyōgasha'a't what we will remember. (*-ashara')
remind. For example: *sagwáshá:hgëwëh* I reminded you. (*-asharahkw-*)

remove a covering, peel. For example: *ye'ho:tših*! let her peel it! (*-hotsh-*)

remove a layer, strip. For example: *tagéhdeoš* he's removing layers. *toghédéñoš* or *hógédéñoš* he has removed a layer. *dáségédéhá:* strip it! (*-kéhtar-*)

remove a layer. For example: *sakdéhda:go* I removed another layer. (*-tëhtarako-*)

remove a pot from the fire. For example: *ékno’dzoda:go* I'll remove the pot from the fire. *wa’énö’dzodago* she removed the pot from the fire. (*-na’tsołako-*)

remove one’s teeth. For example: *wáono’dzodagwá:ó* he removed his teeth. (*-no’tsołatökwaḥ-*)

remove someone, move someone out of the way. For example: *wáowo’diya’dó’nëk* they removed them, moved them out of the way. (*-ya’tó’n(ek)-*)

remove the hulls (from corn kernels). *éhsagáhđen* you will remove the hulls. *gágagédëhóh* hulled corn, cornmeal, cornbread. Literally the germ has been made to fall. (*-kahrehtëhënt-*)

remove, move away. For example: *ágó’nó:h* I've moved it away. (*-ó’n(ek)-*)

repair one's car. *hénöđësédëhóiseg* car repair garage.

repeat something. For example: *dóddá:hnó’ne:đë* he said it over again. (*-thnà’net-*)

repeatedly, habitually. *gës.* (kës)


replace others. For example: *ó’ténöhdiáhsí* they replaced others. *dë:nöňhtahíshí* they will take turns. (*-athihaš-*)

represent someone. For example: *ó’keyájá:dó:dak* I represented them. *o’sheyájá:dó:dak* you represented her. (*-eya’tótahkwaḥ-*)

representative. *shëwáx Soviets:* he's our representative. Literally he acts in our name. (*-hsën-*)

request a story. For example: *otgü:wa’is* I requested a story. (*-rihwa’ihsént-*)

request, ask for. For example: *gadóisöhóga* I request, ask for it. *hadóisöhóga* he requests it, asks for it. *ó’gadóisök* I asked for it. *waénòdòisök* they asked for it. *wá:òdòisök* he asked for it. *onòdòisöhóga* they have asked for it. *wadoisöhóga* it is prayed. *éhsádòísök* you'll request. *niadôisöhóga* what he asked for. *ëwòdôisöhógo:k* it will be prayed. (*-ôtihisöhôkhw-*)

request, prayer, hope. *adóisöhóga'shá*! (*-ôtihisöyôhôkwa’shr-) researcher, investigator. *háwihsa:š* Literally he looks for things. (*-rihwihsa-) resemblance. For example: *o’tgyóöda:ak* I considered it a resemblance. (*-yèrôtarakhw-*)

resemble. *desgayeòda:* it resembles it. (*-yèrôtar-) Also *shówọyé:č* he resembles him. *dzagoyé:č* she resembles her. (*-yer-) reservation. *ógwé:ówé:neh* Literally where Indians are. (*-ökwe-*)

responsibilities. *gàwiyaëdahgwà:nó*! (*-rihwa-yëtahkwañó-) responsibility, become a. *o’gàwiyaëda:te’t* it will be a responsibility. *ho’gàwiyaëda:te’t* it's a responsibility there. *hëgàwiyaëda:te’t* it will be a responsibility. *a’gàwiyaëdehathe’te’t* it might be a responsibility. (*-rihwa’ëtahtë’te’t-*)

responsibility, obligation. *gàwiyaëdahgwóh.* *hodi:wiyaëdahgôh* their responsibility. *hàdë:wiyaëdahgôh* they have the responsibility. *wàogi:wiyaëdahgwëh* they’ve left the responsibility to me. *ëgàwiyaëdahgô:òk* where the responsibility will lie. *a:gàwiyaëdahgô:òk* the obligation might continue to be performed. (*-rihwa’ëtahtë’te’t-*)

responsible for. For example: *değë’nya:* I'm responsible for it. *dá:’nya:* he's responsible for it. *dá:di’nya:* they're responsible for it. *dewádi’nya:* they (fem) are responsible for it. *deyókí’nya:* they're responsible for our interests. *dëgë’nyaë* I'll be responsible for
rib cage; roof.

rice.

rhinoceros.

return

rich

return to normal

restrict, quarantine.

restaurant.

bênôdekônya’tágêh. Literally where they provide food. (*-atekhônyâ’t-)

rest, be retired.

For example: agâdô’ishê’ I'm resting, retired.

gôdô’ishê’ she's resting, retired.

hôdô’ishê’ he's resting, retired.

hôdô’ishê’! he rests.

gôdô’ishê’! I rested.

wâ:dô’ishê’! he rested.

ôsâdô’ishê’: you retired.

ôyôdô’ishê’:ôk people will be resting.

sâtôishê’h! take a rest! da’awadô’ishê’: restlessness.

waënôdô’ishê’: they took a rest, a break.

a:gadô:ishê’: I should rest.

(*-atô’ishê’-)

return, come back.

For example: dzagôkdô:h she has come back, returned.

shôkdô:h he has come back, returned.

dé’dzôkdô’s she doesn't come back.

de’shâkdô’s he doesn't come back.

de’shê’nôkdô’s they don't come back.

dé’dzâgôkdô:h she hasn't come back.

sasâhge’t! come back! dôdâhsahge’t! come back here! (*-ahk(e)-t)

revolting, nasty. onê’wâ:t it's nasty, revolting.

(*-ne’warat-)

rhinoceros.

gagôswa’geh deyônô’ga’ot. Literally horn on its nose. (*-kôsw-)

rubarb (Rheum sp.). onâhdowâ:nês or onêhdowâ:nês. Literally big leaves.

(*-nrahtowânê-) Also o’nô:da’. Literally thick stock. (*-nô’t-)

rib cage; roof.

For example: oswa’ rib cage.

geswa’ my ribs, rib cage, side of my body.

gaswá’geh on the roof. (*-sw-)

rib.

For example: oyôosgwa’ rib.

agôosgwa’ my rib. (*-yôskw-)

rice, corn prepared for hominy, cracked corn, hail. ônêyôsda’. (*-néyost-)

rice. ônêyôsda’gni:n. Literally white hominy grains. (*-nêystokêrat-)

rich, get.

For example: wàòtganôni’he’t he got rich.

wàônôtganôni’he’t they got rich.

da’awagàtganôni’he’t I can't get rich on it.

(*-atkanôni’he’-)

rich, wealthy.

For example: agàtganôni:ñih I'm rich.

satganôni:ñih you're rich.

gotganôni:ñih she's rich.

hotganôni:ñih he's rich.

ottganôni:ñih it's rich.

honôttganôni:aje’ they're prospering.

honôttganôni’s they were rich.

(*-atanôni-)

ride on the back of an animal.

For example: agê’se’ I'm riding on its back. (*-hsë(e)-)

ride on the back of something.

For example:

wa’ágohsa:đë’ it rode on her back.

èwôgehsa:đë’ I'm going to ride on its back.

(*-hsatë-)

ride to somewhere.

For example: wàôdi’-sênô:je’ they were riding along to somewhere. (*-sren-)

ride, drag, pull.

For example: ha’se’ he's dragging it. ègë’së’ I'll drag it. o’ga’së’ it dragged it.

ôgë’së’ I rode.

wa’ôgë’së’: she drove me.

wàôgë’së’ they drove me.

agë’së’s I'm riding around.

hôdi’së’ they are riding.

èsá’së’ you will ride.

wa’ôgwà’së’:

we (pl) rode it.

wa’ágwà’së’:

we (ex pl) rode it.

ôsàwàgë’së’! I should ride again.

Also ha’šôs he's dragging it, pulling it, driving a car.

agê’sò’h I've dragged it, I've been driven. (*-i’srô-)

ridge, knoll. ogôwôdê’. (*-köwate-) Also gaenô:đê’.

(*-henate-)

ridicule.

For example: hodwêño:weh he's ridiculing it. (*-atwêñowe-)

ripple, stripe. onôwêhôdô’h. Literally dropping rapids. (*-nawêht-)

right away.

dzôk. (*tsohk)

right here.

nôköda’h. (*nôkhôta’h)

tight.

For example: gê:ôsdô’h or geyôsdô’h my right side.

hayôsdô’h his right side.

geyôsdô’gwà:h toward my right side.

gayôsdô’gwà:h toward the right side.

(*-wyêhôst-)

right there.

ne’hôhhijh. (*ne’hôhîsh)

right, proper, complete.

For example: tgayê:i’ in fact, indeed.

hêgaye:i’ in fact.

ha’dêgaye:i’ it's enough.

dâ’degage:i’ it isn't enough. hêgaye:go:wa:h in a big way.

dêtsei’? are you all right again?

wa’ôgwa:yëi:ih we met. o’tgaye:i’ it came true.

d’e’tgaye:i’ I don't make sense.

dôdagaye:ïh it went back to normal.

ho’tgaye:ïh it became normal. detgaye:i’ I'm
all right again. de’tadiye:il’ they don’t think right. tga:yeil’jih very truly. (*-yeri-
ring (for finger). ē’nyáhashá (*-ē’nyanhash-)
ringing bells. őisda:gh. (*-ristakar-)
rinse. For example: yegéhsö she’s rinsing it.
agéghö:h I’ve rinsed it. o’gégëhsö I rinsed it. ēgëghësi’ I’ll rinse it. ēhégëhsö’ you
will rinse it. (*-këhs-)
ripe berries. oj:yaih. (*-tsihyari-
ripe fruit. o:yaih ripe fruit, ripe berries.
wa:yais the fruit is ripening, muskmelon, cantaloupe. őwá:yaih the fruit ripened.
ëwó:yaih the berries will ripen.
ó:yaihji:wëh over-ripe fruit. (*-hayari-
ripe, cooked, done. For example: o:wíh it’s ripe, cooked, done. égaih it will get done.
niyo:wíh how cooked it is. da’a:gaíh it didn’t get done. ho’gaíh it was cooked there.
(*-ri-
ripen (of various things). o’wadawihsa’hö:’ things got ripe. (*-atawihsa’hö-
ripen. age. odawiiša’hö it has ripened, aged.
ëwóda’í:st’a:’ it will age. (*-atawish(a-)’
ripen. get cooked, get done. o’gaíh it will get done.
get cooked, got done. (*-ri’/rh-
rise up. For example: dawátgesgo’ it rose up.
(*-atesko-
river there. gëhódaje’ flowing river.
ho’gëhóda:je’ along the river there.
(*-iy-at-
river, creek. gëhö:de’ river there.
(*-iy-hate-
rivers be present. ēgëhôdë:nyő:ök there will continue to be rivers. (*-iyhótehnyö-
rivers, flowing. odíhahdéjögó:weh flowing rivers. (*-atitchahótehnyö-
rivers. tgéhódë:nyö’ where rivers are.
(*-yhótehnyö-
road go. heýotaina:ño:h where the road goes.
(*-athahnin-
road proceed. For example: heýo’tainö:ök it
will be proceeding there. (*-athahnin-
road signs. ganésjo:dö’. Literally standing boards. (*-nestrotö-
road, on the. oá:’geh. óa’:gëső’ roadways, on the roads. (*-ha(h)-
road, path, furrow, row of corn kernels.
o:ade’. jo:ade’ where the road is. oadaje’ the road passes by. (*-hate-
roads close together. watá:négëso’ roads close together. (*-athahanekësyö-
roads side by side. watá:káö’ roads side by side. (*-athakahakahö-
roadside. óåksa:je’. (*-hakt-
roadworker. óa’geh hajó:’da:š. Literally he
works on roads. (*-atriho’tat-
roast corn in the husk. For example:
éyényahji’dö:’ she’ll roast corn in the husk.
(*-nyahtsi’to-
roast corn soup. oné:’da’. (*-nëhë’t-
roast meat. ga’sgöwö’wö. (*-’skôw-
roast venison. neogë’ wadé’sgö:đak. (*nerokë’ wate’skôtahk)
roast, bake, put in the oven. For example:
wà:đö’sgö:dë’ she baked it, put it in the oven. wadé’sgö:n it’s been baked, roasted.
wadé’sgö:đak it was baked. ēhsáde’sgö:dë’ you’ll roast it. (*-ate’sköt-
roast. open. ga’sgöwöni:yö:n. Literally
hanging roast. (*-’skôwaniyö-
roaster. yöde’sgödâghwa’. Literally people use it for roasting. (*-ate’skôtahk-
robin (Merula migratoria). jö:yaih robin.
(*-hayarik-
Robin Dance. Jöyi:aih Oë:ño’. (*-hayarik-
rock back and forth, swing. For example:
agádö’wida’dö:h I’m swinging, rocking back and forth. godö:’wida’dö:h she’s
swinging. (*-atôhwîta’t-
rock ledge. gasdë:da:je’. (*-stëhrat-) Also
gasdë:da:je’. (*-stëhrat-
rock, big. ga’sgwä:sdë’. ga’sgwä:sdë’s big rocks. (*-’skwarastë-
rock, stone. ga’sgwa’a:’. (*-’skwar-
rock, white. ga’sgwä’ge:èn. ga’sgwä’ge:ò’s white rocks. (*-’skwarakèrat-
rocking chair. watôwôgâhadöös. Literally
rocking boat. (*-athôwakarhatö-
Also yö:twôgâhadö:ša’. Literally one rocks the boat with it. (*-athôwakarhatö-
Also watši’ga:yâgâhadö:s. (*-atshi’kahyakarha-
to-
role call of the chiefs in the Condolence
Ceremony. Yô:đö’dahgwa’. Literally
people use it for saying (referring to).
(*-atô’tahk-
roll over. revolve. For example: yö:tgâhâwat
she rolls over. hatgâhâwat he rolls over.
ëwëtgâhâ:to’ it will revolve. (*-atkârâhato-
rroll roughly, maul. For example: agâgënyë:h
I’ve rolled it roughly, mauled it. ēgâgënyë:
I’ll roll it roughly, mauled it. (*-râgënyë-
roll. For example: agégahadényá’döh I've rolled it. hagahadényat’a he's rolling it. wágahadényat' he rolled it. (*karhatenya’t-)

Roman bean, cockleberry bean. ha:yok. (*hayohok)

roof fall in. o’ga:swë’t the roof fell in. (*swë’-)
roof, hut, shed, porch. wasgwá:de'. (*askwate-)

roof, rib cage. For example: oswa' rib cage. geswa’ my ribs, rib cage, side of my body. gaswá:geh on the roof. (*sw-)

roofer. hanóhsow:es. Literally he covers houses. (*nóhsoresk-)

room, space, area, time, bed. onó:kda’ space, room, area, time. ganó:kda’ bed (without bedding). onókdá:geh on the bed, in the state of the US. (*nakt-)

roomy. onókdowá:nëh it's roomy. (*naktowanë-)

root tea. okdéägi'. (*ktehraki-)


rope. gé:ngá'. (*rökhar-)

rot, putrify. ogé:oh it's become rotten. wa’o:tgéh it putrified, rotted. (*atkë/’h-)

rotten wood. óísgwányá’da’ rotten wood. (*hiskwanyë’t-)

rotten, putrid, rancid, spoiled. ogé:h it's putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled. (*atkë’-)

rouge, face paint. ogó:da’. (*ko’ts-) Also yógó:dzónyá’dahgwa’. Literally one uses it for face coloring. (*atko’tsönya’tahkw-)

rough rapids. o:nöwödet. (*hñawateht-)

rough road. o:adet. (*hateh-)

rough terrain. jëédzatgi’. (*õhwëtsatki-)

rough, scratchy. o:det it's rough, scratchy, strong. (*teht-)

round chin, have a. For example: dó:jöhágwe:nö:ní:h he has a round chin. (*aty’o’hakwe’ñöni-)

round, make. For example: o’tgá:we:nö:ní’ it made it round. tódayagwá:we:nö:ní’ we round it off. tódayeti:we:nö:ní’ we bundle them together. (*hwe’ñöni- Also devótwé:nö:ní:h it's round. ëhsátwé:nö:ní’ you will make it round. o’kwátwe’nö:ní’ it became round. (*-athwe’ñöni-)

row a boat. For example: ogé:nyo:’ I rowed the boat. (*hnyo-)

row along severely. For example: hadigawé:nö:öje’ they are rowing along (in several boats). (*kawehn-)

row of corn kernels, road, path, furrow. o:ade’, jó:ade’ where the road is. o:ade’ the road passes by. (*hate-)

rows, how many. sëh nijó:age:h three rows. (*hahake-)

rub a body. For example: hayá’do:ös he's rubbing it. (*ya’tosyö-)

rub on. For example: ê:nöhgá’ they’ll rub it on. (*ahkahr-)

rub things on. For example: wá:énöhgá:ö’ they rubbed them on. (*ahkahrö-)

rub with the feet. For example: o’tgadé:h’si’dagá:yë’ I rubbed it with my feet. (*atërah’si takaranye-)

rub with the hand. For example: gé:nyagá:nyeh I’m rubbing it with my hand. (*è’nyakaranye-)

rub. For example: agá:nye:h I’ve rubbed it. (*anye-)

rubber. òdïyótha’. Literally it stretches. (*atiyö-)

rubbers or overshoes, put on. For example: desè:hádgwá:nëh! put on your overshoes, your rubbers! (*arahtahkwanet-)

ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus). dzohgwe’eani’. (*tsokhomwe’ehani’)

rug. gáehdá:dëhdá’. Literally it's laying the cloth flat. gáehdá:dëhdá’geh on the rug. (*hëhtaratëhtar) Also yëçë:dëhdá:dëhdá:hgwa’. Literally people lay cloth flat with it. (*hëhtaratëhtarhkw-) Also yëçë:dëhdá:dëhdá:hgwa’. Literally people use it to lay their cloth flat. (*-thëhtaratëhtarahkw-)

ruler. yëdënö’gáehdá:hgwa’. Literally people use it for measuring. (*-atëno’kerahtahkw-)

rummage in one's belongings. For example: o’jagodáhnöhdá:i’ she rumbled around in her belongings. (*atënhöhtarir-)

rummage, meddle. For example: dë:nöhdaiye’s he's rumbling. dewaknöhdaiyöh I've rumbled. o’tkńöhdai’ I rumbled. wa’jënöhdai’
she rummaged. o’tá nó hda:i’ he rummaged. (*-nóthtar-)

run a foot race. For example: o’ténójanöe’ they ran a foot race. (*-atyanar-) Also dé:nójanöéha’ they’re running a foot race. (*-atyanarhe-)

run around. For example: o’té: hda:tö’ he ran around. o’tsé: hda: to’ they (du) ran around. (*-éréthath-)

run away from. For example: wá’ó nyagë’s it ran away from him. (*.’nyaké’s(e)-)

run away, escape. For example: o’gáde’go’ I ran away, escaped. wá’óde’go’ she ran away. wá’de’go’ he ran away. wó’ádé’go’ they ran away. wá’agwádë’go’ we (ex pl) ran away. wá’agyadë’go’ we (ex du) ran away. o’snyádë’go’ you (du) ran away. égáde’go’ I’ll run away. énödë’go’ they will run away. agáde’gwëh I’ve run away. hadë’ gwës he runs away. sayagyadë’go’ we (ex du) ran away. hadë’gwëjë:je’ he’s in the process of running away. ta:gádë’go’ I won’t run away. (*-ate’ko-)

run fast. For example: êhsajano:wäti you will run fast. (*-atyanorat-)

run into darkness. For example: ýágohsÔda’is people will run into darkness. ýjágohsÔda’is people will run into darkness there. (*-ahsÔta’ihst-)

run out of firewood. For example: o’gajédô’kdë’ I ran out of firewood. (*-atyêto’kt-)

run out of food. For example: hodëko’kdâ’ôh he’s out of food. (*-atekho’kta’-)

run somewhere. For example: wá’dakë’ he ran there. hósayedâ:ke’ she ran back there. hewâ’dakë:no:h I’ve run there. hadidakenöje’s they are running about. hadé’dakenöjë:je’s it’s running about. agwádë’kë:je’s we’re running around. égádænëkë:je’s it will be running about. têwóddákenöje’s:ek they will be running around freely. wadidakenöje’s they are running around loose. (*-tahkan-)

run, start to. For example: dagë’:saga’ I started to run. dâ:è:saga’ he started to run. dâ:è:saga’ she started to run. têné’:saga’ they started to run. tóé: sgehô he has started to run. ö: dagë’:saga’ I might start to run. ëtëgë’:saga’ I’ll start to run. ö:dâé: sga’ he might start to run. o’tenë’:saga’ they started to run. (*.’ërë’skar-)

run. For example: dë:hadas he runs, runner, messenger, rank below subchief. dé:në:hda:s they run, footrace. dëyóë:hda:do’h it’s running. o’tgë:hda:at I ran. o’të:hda:at he ran. dëgë:hda:at I will run. desë:hda:at! run! dëswë:hda:at you (pl) will run. o’tëné:hda:at they ran. (*-érëhtat-)

running away cowardly. odë’ gwa’s owanëh. (*-ate’kwahshrowanë-)

running stream. ohnéghdëjëgwëh running streams. (*.’nkehtë tyôko-)

running water. ohnéghdë:jë:ôh running water. ëyóñegahdë:jë:ôk water will continue to flow. (*.ntekehtëti-)

running, be. For example: kda’ke’ I’m running. yeda:ke’ she’s running. hadë:ke’ he’s running. sdë:ke’ you’re running. gadë:ke’ it’s running. hadàdake’s they’re running around. kda’ke’ I’m running around. hadë:ke’ he’s running around. tka’dake’ they’re running around. hadë:ke’ (du) are running around. wà:dake’ he ran. ëyédake’ she’ll run. dzëda:ke’ she’s running back. dagádake’ it’s running this way. hësnidake’ you will run there. (*-takë-)

runs in a baseball game. nishodi: yôh. Literally how they got home (*.yô’iyô-)

rust. osgë’sâ’. (*.skë’sr-) rusty, osgë’sâe’ it’s rusty. (*.skë’srar-)

-S-

sad, disappointed. For example: dak(268,896),(558,908)’ôt I was disappointed. Literally my mind dropped. ja’nógo’ôh it’s sad, sadness. (*.’niköhë’-)

sadden, make unhappy. For example: wá’ónígo’të:n it made him unhappy. ho’nígo’të:ta’ it makes him unhappy there. (*.’niköhëtkët-)

saddle. ajá’todâ:â’. Literally one puts it over the body. (*.’aty’otar- Also yódëdahgwâ’. Literally one uses it for perching. (*-atratahkw-)}

Salamanca, New York. Onë’dágo’h. Literally in the hemlocks. (*.në’t-)

salamander. do:dis. (*.tëtis)

salesman, storekeeper. hadëni:nös or hadëni:nôh. Literally he sells.
sassafras tea.

sassafras (Sassafras albidum).

sash (worn over the shoulder and diagonally across the chest and tied about the waist) (pl) also sawhorse, railing, crossbars

Sand Hill section of Tonawanda Reservation, Pinewoods section of Cattaraugus Reservation. O’soagoh. Literally in the pines. (*-soh-)

sand, gravel. O’nehsa’. (*-nehsh-)

sandpiper (Actitis sp.), killdeer (Charadrius vociferus). Dowisdowi’. (towihstowi)

Sandy’s Road Longhouse (Cattaraugus Reservation). Dënojegwå’hön. Literally smoke attached. (*-tyeqwara’hört-)

sap, syrup. Oshësda’. (*-shehst-) also owänögi’. (*-ranaki-)

sarsaparilla (Smilax sp.), dzöwöhses’a:h. Literally little long leaf. (*-toowahses-)

sash (worn over the shoulder and diagonally across the chest and tied about the waist). Gagëhda’. (*-keht-)

sash, belt. Deyötvahâsta’. Literally one ties it around oneself. (*-athwanahst-)

sassafras (Sassafras albidum). Onósda’shâ’a sassafras. (*-nöths-tshâr-)

sassafras tea. Onósda’shâgi’. (*-nöths-tshâr-)

satisfied, pleased, content. Ogwå’ningiyo:h we (pl) are content. Hodinëgniyo:h they are content. Édëni’gniyo:h: they’ll continue to be content, their minds will be at peace.

Ga’gniyo:h unhappiness. Desgâni’gniyo:h: they’re unhappy. Heshögniyo:h: he’s happy there again. (*-nîkôhìyö-)

satisfy, make content. Ogwå’ningiyośdahgö: It serves to make us content. Ëyógwå’ningiyośdak it will bring us contentment. Ëyógwå’ningiyośdahgö:ö It will be making us content.

ayagó’ningiyośdak people should be made content.

odi’ningiyośdahgö:ök they are a continuing source of contentment. (*-nikôhi-yohstahkw-)

satisfy. For example: Ògadö:’ it satisfied me.

wa’o:dö:’ it satisfied it. (*-to- (3))

saturate, graduate. For example: O’tö:got he graduated, he saturated it. (*-ökoht-)

Saturday. Niyenokdowaes. Literally when they wash the room. (*-naktohare-) Also Wë:da: Saturday. Literally near the day (Sunday). (*-étakt-)

sauce. Degajisgwåhödöh Literally it’s mashed. (*-tsihskwahit-)

save, put away. For example: Hödöhnyöö’ he’s saving it. Agyadöhnyöö’ we (du) save it.

Agadöhnyöö’ I’ve saved it. (*-atötnë-)

savor the liquid. For example: Odë:negåhsönyë’s they savor the liquid. (*-hnekahsoiri-)

savor tobacco. For example: Waodiye gwåhsöö:wi they savored the tobacco. (*-yëkwåhsöiri-)

savor. For example: Agëhsönyë:ch I’ve savor it. Hahsönyë’s he savors it. (*-hsoiri-)

saw horse, railing, crossbars. Degayëdäö’. Literally wood pieces on it. (*-tötya’kt-)

sawmill. Ganëşjönisgeh. Literally where boards are made. (*-nestroni-)

say over again. For example: Dödå:hnöö:nedë’ he put one coat over another, said it over again. (*-atnä:net-)

say things to someone. For example: Waewënsë’sö’ I said things to him. (*-wênë:shrö-)

say things. For example: O’gâdö:nöö’ I said things. (*-atöhnö-) Also Gadö:nönyöh I say things. (*-atöhnönyö-)

say to. For example: Agëhöshëch I’ve said to it. O’wëös it was said. (*-ëhahse-)

say while walking. For example: Hâdö:ne’ he says it while walking. (*-atöhne-)

say. For example: O’gi’ I said. Wa? he said. Wa’a:ge’ she said. Wa:èni’ they said. O’ge’ it said. A:èni’ they might say. Ëyödö:k people will continue to say it. Daë’ he said there. Ya:döh they (du) say. Jö:döh she is
saying there. wadô:k it used to be said.

scale (remove scales). For example:

aga:sidëhdôh I've scaled it. (*-ist'teh-)
scales (of fish). osda'. (*-ist-)
scales, have; be scaly. gësdâ:£' it has scales, it's scaly. (*-istar-)
scale (noun). onô'hôsda'. (*-ô'hast-)
scalp (verb). For example: o'tenô'én I scalped him. o'tkénô'en I slashed her. o'taknô'en he scalped me. o'tôwôné'en they scalped him.
de:nôéhdôh I've scalped him.
deyôknôéhdôh she has scalped me. dôwônéhdôh they've scalped him. (*-nôwéht-) Also de:nôéghôh I've scalped him. o'tôwôdînôek they scalped them. (*-nôhekhw-)

scar. gá'i'wá'. (*-ri'war-)

scar off. odinônyâ:nis it scares them (fem) off. hodinônyâ:nis it scares them (masc) off. ôknônyâ:nis she scares me off. henônyâ:nis I scare him off. honônyâ:nî:h it has scared him off. ôknônyâ:nî:h she has scared me off. hâknônyâ:nî:h he has scared me off. wâ:kknônyâ:nî'h he scared me off. wa'enônyâ:nî'h I scared him off. o'kenônyâ:nî' I scared her off. (*-nônyahni-)

scar. To scare someone. For example: á:sgahjôhgwë' you might scare me. (*-ahtrôhkwanî-ë-)

scare, frighten. For example: hahjôhgwâ' he frightens it. agahjôhgo'h I've frightened it. oganhjôk it frightened me, I got scared. wa'a'ogohjôk she got scared. wá'ôhjâk he got scared. wa'onôhjôk they got scared. (*-ahtrôhkhw-)

scared by something. For example: wa'a'ogohjôk she got scared by it. wa'a'ogyahjôk we two got scared by it. (*-ahtyôhkw-)

scared, get. For example: wa' ôgwa'hjô' we (pl) got scared. niýogyahjô'hôh we (du) got scared. da'âgahjô's I'm not scared. (*-ahtrô'-)

scared. For example: agahjô'ni:h I'm scared. ôgwâ'hjô'ni:h we are afraid. (*-ahtrô'ni-)

scarlet fever, face paint. ogwë:shâ'. (*-kwëshr-)

scarlet tanager (Piranga olivacea). dzâ'gwi:yoh. (tsa'kwiyoh)

scarlet. otgânhdaiyoh. Literally beautiful red. (*-tkwëhtariyo-)

scars, designs, flowers. gâiwëonyö'. (*-rihwarowanyö-)

scary, become. wa'ôhjô'té'it got scary. (*-ahtrô̊the'-)

scary, frightening. ohjô'n it's scary. ohjô's several things are scary. ogâhjô'n I got scared. tiyôhjô'n it's very scary. (*-ahtrô̊ht-)}

scatter, spread. deyôdogwë'h it's scattered, spread. o'tenô'dôgo' they spread out (for example, a hunting party). dôsayô'dôgo' they scattered again, disbanded. dejiwâ'dôgo' we (in pl) will scatter again. (*-atoko-)

scatter, sprinkle, spread. For example: desadogwat! scatter it! dehwasgogohô'n you will scatter it. o'jô'dogwat she scattered it. dewadogwâta' spreader. Literally it spreads. (*-atokwâht-)

school bus driver. hadiksa'shô'ô'hodî'shë'dâ'hadô'wis Literally he drives the children's car. (*-atori-)

school. hënôdeyęsdahgwa'geh. Literally where they learn. (*-atowësahkw-)

scissors. degaganyâ'shâ'še'. Literally double knife. (*-karya'shra'shra'-)

scoke (Phytolacca americana). o'shë'a'. (*-shë-)

scold repeatedly. For example: o'shâgo'dâswâsö': h he scolded her repeatedly. (*-i'taswhësö'-)

scold. For example: wa'ôgi'dâswâch she scolded me. wá'gi'dâswâch he scolded me. (*-i'taswhë'-)

scoop up with a shovel. For example: êdôgâwihsodâ'zn they'll scoop it up with a shovel. (*-kawihsotsëht-)

scoop up, dip out. For example: agôdzhëhdôh

I've scooped it up, dipped it out. ho'osodâ'zn! scoop it up there! (a shout in lacrosse game). (*-otsëht-)

scorch. For example: o'sgôwô'këghë' it's scorch. wa'ô'sgôwô'de'k it scorched it. (*-skôwatek-)

scorching hot. o'sgô'dat it's scorching hot. (*-skôtaht-)

ogwá'hjö:hôh you are afraid. (*-ahtrô'-ni-)

For example:

Rôjôhjökôdôhôh I've frightened it. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

ôkôdôhôhôh I got scared. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

dôkôdôhôhôh I scared him off. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

ôkôdôhôhôhôh we (pl) got scared. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

ôkôdôhôhôhôh (du) got scared. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

ôkôdôhôhôhôh (masc) got scared. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

ôkôdôhôhôhôh (fem) got scared. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

ôkôdôhôhôhôh (pl) got scared. (tsa'kwiyoh)

For example:

ôkôdôhôhôhôh (in pl) got scared. (tsa'kwiyoh)
scrape splints. For example: ye:wë’gą:ge:das
they’re scraping the splints. (*-hwë’karacket-)

scrape, scratch (transitive). For example:
wa’ega:et she scraped it, scratched it.
wa:age:et he scratched it. shago:ge:das he
hates her. Literally he scratches her. (*-ket-)

scrape, skim. For example: deyegę:hsøs she’s
scraping it, skimming it. degę:hsøs
scraping it, skimmer. dewage:hsø:h I’ve
scraped it, skimmed it. degę:hsø:h it’s
been scraped, skimmed. o’tegę:hsø:’ she
scraped it, skimmed it. ha’degę:hsø:’ it
will scrape everything. (*-këhsr-)

scraped corn prepared for ogö:sä’. ogö:sä:t
scraped corn for ogö:sä’. (*-kösrat-)

scrap, skimmer, degę:hsøs. Literally it
scrapes. (*-këhsr-)

scraped corn prepared for ogö:sä’. ogö:sä:t
scraped corn for ogö:sä’. (*-kösrat-)

scrape on oneself (intentionally). For example:
o’tdodadahji:yo’ he scratched himself.
(*-atahtahtsioyo-)

scratched. For example:
wa’ega:et she scratched it. wa:age:et he
scratched it. shago:ge:das he hates her.
Literally he scratches her. (*-ket-)

scratch. For example: dewaga:hi:yo’ it has
scratched me, I’ve gotten a scratch. dewaga:hi:yo’s
it scratches me, I get scratched. (*-ahtsioyo-)

scratched, rough. o’det it’s rough, scratched,
strong. (*-teht-)

screech owl (Otus asio), gwä:oh. (*kwä:oh)
screw, curl. oji’so:wö’ or jì:sö:wö’.
(*-tsi’syöw-)

scrotum, bag, mattress. For example: agya:a’
my bag, scrotum, mattress. hoya:a’ his bag,
scrotum, mattress. (*-yar-)

scum, awé:O. Literally moss in water. (*-chro-)
seagull (Larus sp.), dzö:wë’sdaga’. Literally
the foam one. (*-hwë’st-)

seal, otter. dawë:dö’ or dawë:ddö’. Literally it
climbs over things. (*-atatwëhë:to-)

seamstress. ye’nikö:’. Literally she sews it.
(*-nikhö-)

season (food). For example: ēgę:sa:’nhsö:ní’ I’m
going to make it taste good. gagá:nhö:ní:h
it’s seasoned. (*-ka:nhshröni-)

season come to an end. For example:
sawadáshága’tsi’ the season ended again.
(*-atrohshraka’ts’h-)

seat oneself. For example: da:denyó:hsö:dë’ he
sat himself down. (*-aténysyot-)

seat, take a. For example: wá:yohö:sda’ts he
took a seat. (*-nyohsyota’-)

second (a motion). dekn:í’ ehgadö’. Literally it
will become second. (*-atö’-)

secret, keep a; hide the matter. For example:
wa’ëiwáshet she hid the matter. si:wáshet!
keep a secret! (*-rihwa:shet-)

secretary, clerk. yeyádö’. Literally she writes.
(*-hyatö-)

see a ceremony. For example: ëdzéiwa:geh’ she
will see the ceremony again. hëdzéiwa:geh’
she will see the ceremony there again.
(*-rihwa:ke-)

see a leg. For example: wawö:hinö:geh’ they
saw his leg. (*-hina:ke-)

see as one walks. For example: hoo:ge:ne’ he is
seeing him while walking. wá:geh’ne’ he saw
it as he walked. hëwë:ge:ne’ she could see
him as she walked. (*-këhne-)

see as one’s job. For example:
ëdö:’ odáshagö:ö, they will see it as their
job. (*-roh’tahshrakë-)

see each other. For example: de:yadade:geh’
they (du) are seeing each other.
orÁtsadade:geh’ they (du) saw each other.
dëjihyadade:geh’ we (in du) will see each
other again. o’didwadade:geh’ we (ex pl)
saw each other. dënya:de:geh’ you (du)
will see each other. dë:ydade:geh’ they (du)
will see each other. (*-atake-)

see for oneself. For example: o’gdë:geh’ I saw
it for myself. (*-atëkë-)

see someone’s head. For example:
dö:wo’nö:’eh:geh’ they didn’t see his head.
(*-nö’arake-)

see someone’s body. For example:
wa:wöyä:dage’ she saw his body.
(*-ya’takë-). (Refers to a menstruating
woman who spoiled the Little Water cure by
looking at the patient.)

see you again! ësgö:geh’ ae’! (*-kë-)
selfish

self. For example: eegë’ I'll see him. tâ:yakni:ge’ we (du ex) didn't see it. o’snì:ge’ you two saw it. wa:nì:ge’ they two saw it. â:ge’ he might see it. da:å:hse:ge’ you don't see it. ëtsge:ge’ you will see me there. ëtsagodi:ge’ they will see her there. hówò:ge’ they see him. áwò:ge’ he might see him. égò:ge’ I'll find it for you. ëké:ge’ I'll find her. de’she:ge’ you don't see somebody. â:ge’ I might see him. (*-kë-)

see, get to. For example: got:åtwâ:o’oh she's gotten to see it. (*-atkhawa’-)

see. For example: akdó:ge’ I've seen it. o’k:ôk I saw it. hâdó:ka’ they see it. da:didØ:ka’ they don't see it. de’shadido:ka’ they don't see it anymore. (*-tk-)

seed corn. ganó:ogwó’. Literally corn that's picked. (*-nëhako-)

Seed Dance. Hëno’hó:nó:gwà’soa’ or Hëno’hó:në:gwà’soa’. they're having Seed Dance. ë:hëno’hó:nó:gwà’sô’ or ë:hëno’hó:në:gwà’sô’ they'll have Seed Dance. (*-atnëhâwà’kwa’shro-)

seed, pit, beech (Fagus sp.), beechnut (F. grandifolia). o:sgë’ë’. (*-skë’r-)

seed. onó’hgwë’ë’. (*-nëhkwë’r-)

seek advice in a whisper. For example: hadå:nëgëstá’ he seeks advice in a whisper. (*-atahanëkëshst-)

seen, be. de’jisagë’ô’ you aren't seen any more. (*-këhô’)

seldom. gâ’dì’geah seldom. (*kati’kehah)

select, choose, pick out (a person). For example: wa:wówà’âdå:go’ they chose him. (*-ya’tarako-)

selfish with food. For example: gôkwâ:nösë’ she's selfish with her food. (*-khwanöhsê-)

sell berries. For example: aqgwâ:ya:ninë:h we (ex pl) sell berries. (*-atayahninë’-)

sell cars. hodë’sehdát:ge’ô car dealer. Literally he sells cars. honó’dë’sehdá:ge’ô:geh car dealership. Literally where they're selling cars. (*-ate’srëhttattäkêhô-)

sell for someone. For example: hâgå:dë:ninô’së:h he has sold it for me. (*-atëhinninô’-)

sell. For example: agå:dë:ninô’ I've sold it. hëno’dë:ninôs’ they sell it. aëdwå:dë:ninô’ we (in pl) should sell it. aënëdë:dë:ninô’ they should sell it. (*-atëhinninô-)

semen. ôi’šë’. Literally sperm in it. (*-ri’shrare-)

send. For example: agådë:nyë:hdë:ôh I've sent it. hadë:nyëta’ he sends it. sadë:nyë’t! send it! tagôyadë:nyë:yhdë:ôh he sent them here. (*-atënyëtë-)

Seneca chief. Ga’nögaeh. Literally the arrow makes a noise. (*-nokare-)

Seneca chief. Ganô:hi’ ’dawi’. (*-nöhkiri’tawi-)

Seneca chief. Nîshånyë:në’t. Literally they (du) staggered. (*-sharyënë’-)

Seneca chief. Shâje’tnë:o’s/ Literally he helps. (*-atënyëwö’-)

Seneca chief. Shôgë’dzo:wa’:. Literally big forehead. (*-kë-ts’)

Seneca chief. Tsà’dëge’ôyë:s or Sha’dëge’ôyë:s. Literally skies of equal length. (*-rõhyë-)

Seneca language, Indian language. ògwë’dwë:ka’. Literally pertaining to Indians. (*-ökwë-)

Seneca language. onôdôwâ’ga’: gawë:nõ’.

Seneca. Onôdôwâ’ga’: or Nôdôwâ’ga’: or Dow:â’ga’: Literally big hill people. (*-nôtowâ-)

senior nutrition center. hâdîgëhjih hëno’dëkô:nyô’ta’geh. Literally where they provide food for the elderly. (*-atekô:nyô’t-)

separate (intransitive). For example: dà:dekâh’sôs he's separating. do:nôdêkahsô:h they've separated. o’tëndêkahsî’ they separated. dôsâ:yadêkahsî’ they (du) separated again. (*-atekahsîs-) Also o’dwå:’.hô’dâ:go’ it separated. (*-ata’hôtra-ko-)

separate into several groups. For example: dë:nôdêkahsî:go’ they'll separate into several groups. (*-atekahsîsîo-)

separate the clans. For example: dödí’si:kå:hsî’h they have separated the clans. o’tádi’si:kå:hsî’ they separated the clans. (*-’serkahsîs-) Also wå:kå:hsî’go’ he separated them. (*-kahsîs’-ko-)

separate, divide (transitive). agêkahsô:h I've divided it. o’tåkahsî’ he divided it in two. o’tôdikå:hsî’ they divided it. de’dôkahsî:h they are divided. deyôgâ:khå:sî’ôjë’ we are being separated. (*-kahsî’) Also wå:kå:hsî’go’ he separated them. (*-kahsîs’-ko-)
separate, push apart. For example: degóhdä:s
I'm separating it (for example, tall grass to make a path). (*-ohtar(a)h-)

separated from a group. For example:
waoñódawetä:gwä: it was separated from them. (*-awetharakwahs-)

separated things. dewadenyö' how far apart they are. (*-atrenyö-)

separated, apart. For example: dewa:de' it's separated, apart. dë:nödë' they are apart. nö'deyaga:de' how far apart we (du) are, the distance between us. nö'deyade' how far apart they (du) are. (*-atr(e)-)

separated, distinct, become. For example:
o'dwa:dä:t it was separated. dötsaënödä:t they ought to get separated again. ëwö:dä:t it will be separated. (*-atr(ist)-)

separated. degya:jö' they two are just so far apart. niwa:jö' they are. wa:ya:dö' they two met. (*-atrö(-)

September (approximately). Hayë:neah. (*-yënënahah)

serious thought. gayä'dowëhdashä'. (*-ya'towe:htahshr-)

seriously. nagwäsö'weh. (*nakwahsö'weh)

serpent (mythical). dá:da'hwät or dá'dahwat. (*tehatahwaht)

servants, have. For example:
ëhsa'hisayë:dak you will have servants, hired help. (*-nha'shayë:dak-)

serve food, place food before. For example:
haqëehähsëh he's placing food before them, serving them. ëkë:has I'll serve them. (*-hecåhsh(e)-)

serve to hold down. gadåäkta' it serves to hold it down. (*-tohrakt-)

set a day. For example: wáenë:mišö:ni' they set a date. (*-ëhnëshrööni-) Also wáenëshäyeöni' he set a date.

set a night. For example: wáenöhsödö:ni' they set a night. ënöhsödö:ni' they will set a night. niyönsödö:ni'h what night they have set. (*-ahsötööni-) Also ënöhsödayëöni' they will set the night.

set a time or place, point out. For example:
agö:wön I've pointed it out, set a time or place. wáowödë' he pointed it out.

wáenö:wödë' they pointed it out. ëjö:wödë' we will appoint it. niyönsö:wön what they appointed. hë:nöwödë' they will appoint a date. niáöwö:n how he has set it, appointed it. ga:öwö:n she has pointed it out. (*-óhwaht-)

set a trap. For example: hodí:e:ot they have set a trap. (*-e:hot-)

set aside (to save or discard), put aside. For example: hënohdä:s they put it aside. hâołdhähö he has put it aside. sohdä:ah! put it aside! (*-ohtar(a)h-)

set down a kettle. ganö'dzayë' a kettle is set down. ëganö'dzayë:da'k a kettle will be set down. (*-na'tsayë-)

set down for someone. For example:
shögwayëdä'åsë:h he has set it down for us (pl). (*-yëta's(e)-)

set down one's fire. For example:
wáenötsisdayë:' they set their fire. hëyagwëtsisdayë:' we will place our fire there. niyögwañitsisdayë' our settlement. Literally where our fire is set down. (*-atshisitayë-)

set down one's load. For example:
wáte:nö:yë:' he set down his load. (*-athelmayë-)

set off an explosion. For example:
o'gadâ'negä:t I set off an explosion. o'tádä'negät: they set off an explosion. o'jwegadâ'negät: we (ex pl) set off an explosion. (*-atrikërahit-

set one's fire. For example: wáenötsisdayë:' they set their fire. (*-atshistayë-)

set straight, explain something to someone. For example:
akdöghësë:h it's been explained to me. ògwadöghësë:h it's been explained to us (pl). òkdo:ges I had it explained to me. (*-tokëhsh(e)-)

set the table. For example: seksä:öh! set the table! Literally put the dishes on it. (*-ksährö-)

set the time for a ceremony. òiwagë:yatgeh at the appointed time. (*-riwikëhyat-)

set traps. For example: ökñi'ëodö' we have set traps. (*-erëtö-)

set up a group. For example: honëni'jõ:go: they have set up a group. (*-ënyohkot-

settle down. For example: cödiyä'da'ë'he:t they'll settle down. hëyagoya'da'ë'he:t people will settle down there.
jögwáya’dáè’hè’ôh we (pl) were settled down there. (*-ya’tahè’he’-)

settle people. For example: she’jö:dô:òh! make them sit down! (*-i’trô tô-)

settle to the bottom. oñwôwôjë’ it has settled to the bottom. o’wènôwôjë’yê’ it settled to the bottom. (*-ênôwàwà-)

settled, be: stay, live, be in office. For example: gi’jö’ I stay, live, am settled. 

tgì’jö’ I stay there. hégì’jö’ I stay over there. agì’jö’ I’ve settled it. ye’jö’ she stays. 

je’jö’ she stays there. hè’jö’ he lives. tê’jö’ he lives there. hênì’jö’ they stay. têni’jö’ they stay there. etêni’jö:da’k they will live there. 

tsi’jö’ you stay there. agwè’jö’ we (ex pl) stay. àédwè’jö:da’k we might continue to stay. 

ëhslì’jö:da’k you will continue to stay. ha’dë:nì’jö:da’k they came to rest. 

eyågwe’jö:da’k we will be living here. tsi’jö:da’k where you used to live. 

egówëni’jö’ they will set them. hêgówëni’jö’ they will set them there. 

hëgjì’jö:da’k I will be living there again. de’ge’jö’ it isn’t staying there. 

ëni’jö:da’k they will be staying. agwè’jö:da’k we used to live there. 

tsiwëni’jö’ when they were staying. (*-i’trô tô-)

settlement. niyôgwatsîsdayë’ our settlement. 

Literally where our fire is set. (*-atshistàyë-)

seven. dza:da’k. (*tsatáhk)

seven. dza:da’k sga’è.

seventh cervical vertebra (prominent bone in the back of the neck). o:nyô’gwa’. 

Literally nut. (hnyo’kw)

seventy. dza:da’k niwâshë’h.

seventy-one. dza:da’k niwâshë’h sga’t.

seventy-three. dza:da’k niwâshë’h sëh sga’è.

seventy-two. dza:da’k niwâshë’h deknì:h sga’e.

seven-year beetle. ogô’yô’da’ (*-kôjô’-)

sew (intransitive). For example: yôdë’nìkô:’ she sews. ëyôde’ni:kô:’ she’s going to sew. 

gode’nikô:’ she has sewn. ehswàde’nìkô:’ you will sew. (*-ate’nikò:)

sew (transitive). For example: ehswë’nikô:’ you will sew it. (*-nikô:)

sew things. For example: gâdë’nikô:nyô: Ñ sew things. (*-ate’nikhonyô:)

sewing (noun). ga’nikôshâ’. (*-nikhôshhr-)

sewing basket. ye’nikôshâ:hgwa’. Literally people use it to put sewing in. (*-nikhôshhrarakhw-)

sewing machine. ga’nìkô:’. Literally it sews it. (*-nikhô-)

shade, make. For example: o’dëènôsôdôh it’s shady. o’wàdë’ônos it became shady. 
sawàdë’ônos it made shade again. èswôdë’ônos it will make shade again. 
èwàdë’oackson it will continue to be in the shade. àëdë’ônôsêk: he will continue to make shade. (*-atshônhost-)

shade, umbrella, mushroom, mayapple (Podothryllum pelatum). adëôno’shâ’. o’dëëonõshâgô:h in the shade. (*-atshônôshhr-) 

shadow, cast a. dawàtsë’sdàë’ it cast a shadow. (*-atshôhrastarë-)

shake a rattle. For example: osdâwë’sôda’dôh it’s shaking its rattle. (*-stawë’srôtà:’t-)

shake, wave. For example: agô’dô’a:’h I’m shaking it, waving it. sô:da’’t! shake it! (*-ôta’’t-)

Shake-the-Bottle Dance. Gashe’ôdô’â:’. 

(*-she’tôta’’t-)

Shake-the-Bush Dance. Gasgòdôda’dô’h. 

Literally shaking the branch. (*-skohra’ôta’’t-)

Shake-the-Pumpkin (big version). 
Gâ’idwâna:nëh. (*-ri’towanë-)

Shake-the-Pumpkin. Yëî’dô:’s or I’ôdô:’s. (*-ri’to- Also Gâ’dô’dô:’. (*-ri’tôô-)

shallow water. niyô’ndôak’â’h shallow water. 

(*-hanotak’ahah-)

shampoo. yôtgë’ôwà’’dâhgwa’. Literally people use it to clean their hair. 

(*-akë’rhora’tahkw-)

share one’s pillow. For example: deyágyatô’sâhgwa’ we (ex du) share the pillow. (*-atô’krâhrkw-)

sharp. ga’yô’tiyô: ’it’s sharp. (*-hyô’tiyô-) 

Also o:yô’tiyô: it’s sharp. (*-hyô’tiyôh-) 

Also o:yàgáhiy ô’yô’tiyô: it’s sharp. 

o:yàgáhiyôdô’s it is sharp on both ends. (*-hyakàChiyhê-)

sharpen things. For example: 
hat’sâgàhiyônyô:’ he’s sharpening them. (*-athyakaChiyônyô-)

sharpen. For example: ha:yàgáhiyô:’ he sharpens it. akyàgáhiyô:’ I’ve sharpened it. 

şagáhi:yô:’ sharpen it! (*-hyakàChiyô-)
Sharpen the Stick Dance. Wa’ténoti:yo’. (*-a’ênothiyö-)
Sharplegs (mythical creature). O’nëyö:n. Literally bones attached. (*-nëyöt-)
shave. For example: wà:tga:tswi’ë:nh he shaved. dà:tga:tswi’ë:nh he shaved there. (*-atkôthwi’ë:h-)
she keeps it straight (a longhouse official at Cattaraugus Reservation). godógësdöh. (*-tokëhst-)
shed blood. For example: tös:sayétgwëhsát people might shed blood. (*-tkwëhsahiht-)
shed, hut, porch, roof. wasgwà:de’. (*-askwate-)

sheep (with horns), deyodînî’gë:ôn. Literally horns attached. (*-na’karôt-)
sheet, cotton, ganîgës’à:. (*-nikëhahshr-)
shelf, on the wënihâc’ it’s on the shelf. (*-ënihraher-)

shelf. ënîshâ’’ shelf, cupboard. ënîshâ’’ geh on the shelf. agënîshâ’ my shelf. ënîshâ’ge:gwà:h under the shelf. (*-ënishrä-)

shell, husk (verb). For example: yagogë:yo’s she’s shellng it, husking it. yogë:yo’ô it’s shelled, husked. o’go:ge’: I shelled, husked it. wa:goë:’ he husked it. (*-okëy-)

shell, rind, skull. okda’. (*-kt-)

shield a person. For example: dêsjá:a’dà:dô:’ it will shield you. (*-ata’ya-tató-)

shin. onyë:da’. (*-nyët-)

shingles, siding. yenôhsowe:kta’. Literally people use it for covering the house. (*-nyënhorekt-)

shingles. ganêsjôjö:h. Literally boards thrown aside. (*-nestrôtri-)

shiny, deyôsdät’ it’s shiny. (*-starathe-)

shirt, dress, coat. aja’da:wi’shâ’ dress, coat, shirt. (*-ata’ya’tawi’shr-)

shirt, jacket, vest, blouse. gashôwëshâ’. (*-shorehshr-)

shoe repair shop. shahdâhgonisgeh. Literally where he makes shoes. (*-ahtahkôni-)

shoe. ahdâhgwâ’. ohdâhgwâ’ its shoe. ahdâhgwâ’ô:weh moccasin. Literally native shoe. (*-ahtahkw-)

shoemaker. hahdâhgö:nis. Literally he makes shoes. (*-ahtahkôni-)

shoestore. ahdâhgwâ’ dwatge’ô. Literally where they peddle shoes. (*-ahtahkw-)

Shongo, Jimersontown. Dzôñya:di. Literally on the other side of the flat. (*-ôñnyati-)

shoot and hit. For example: agëhsì:sëh I've shot and hit it. hahsì:sas he shoots it. wáëhsì:s I shot him. wà:hsi:s he shot it. (*-his-)

shoot arrows. For example: wà:owö’nô’ya:k they shot arrows at him. (*-no’ya:k-)

shoot at a goal. For example: o’táho’ya:k he shot at the goal. (*-no’ya:k-)

shoot something. For example: agi’yagõô I've shot it. ji’ya:k! shoot it! niën’ya:s how they shoot. ëhsì:ya:k you'll shoot it. wà:ya:k he shot it. (*-i’ya:k-)

shoot. For example: ha’yas he shoots. sa’yâ:go’h you've shot it. (*-yak-)

shop, bargain, make a deal. For example: dëknôwuyëhdazôn’ I'm going shopping. (*-nôwayëhtahn-)

shopping mall. hënhôdë:nìnògowsa:h. Literally big store. (*-atêhninô- Also tâdë:nìnòsgeh. Literally he sells there. (*-atêhninô-)

short creek. nîgëhëk’a:kh. (*-iyhak’ahah-)

short night. niwâhâsôdâk’a:kh. (*-ahsotak’ahah-)

short pants. nîyôhïnôk’a:kh. Literally short leg. (*-hsinak’ahah-)

short plants. nîyôdîhâk’a:kh. (*-nhak’ahah-)

short snowsnake. nigå:wâsà’ah. (*-hwasa’ahah-)

short topic. nîyôiwâk’a:kh. nîgáiwâk’a:kh a short matter. (*-rihwak’ahah-)

short. For example: nîyê:nîyåk’a:kh she's short. (*-hnëyak’ahah-)

short, niwâk’a:kh it's short. (*-ak’ahah-)

shorten. For example: agëghwâdöh I've shortened it. hagwâta’ he's shortening it. wa:agwat he shortened it. (*-kwah-)

shoulder a burden. ëyë:nëhsâwësdak someone will shoulder it. ëswë:nëhsâwësdak you (pl) will shoulder it. (*-ënhëhsawëhstahkw-) Also âëswë:nëhsâwëdâk you (pl) should shoulder it. (*-ënhëhsawëhtahkw-)

shoulder belt, suspenders, addâdâ’. (*-atotar-)

shoulder blade. onyös:sga’a: agenyös:sgå’geh (on) my shoulder blade. (*-nyohôskar-)

shoulder. o’ñëhsa’. kñëhsa’geh (on) my shoulder. snëhsa’geh (on) your shoulder. yënhës’geh (on) her shoulder. ha:nëhsa’geh (on) his shoulder. (*-hnëh-)

shout, holler. For example: o’dwâkët I shouted. o’jågozet she shouted. o’tôzet he shouted. déjågo:ta’ she's shouting. dô:eta’
sibling, older, younger. For example: agyadegë:' my younger brother. yadegë:' he and his brother or sister, she and her brother. gyadegë:' she and her sister. aknyade'ge:' the two of us siblings. agwade'gë:shö we are brothers and sisters. snyade'gë:' your brother. (*ate'kë-)

siblings. For example: deyagwadénö:de:' we are siblings. deyagyadénö:de:' we (ex du) are siblings. deyadénö:de:' they (du) are siblings. dé:nö:de:' they are siblings. deyadénö:de:' they (du) are sisters. dewenö:de:' they are sisters. desyadénö:de:' you (du) are siblings. deyadénö:dák they (du) used to be siblings. dewenö:dö:de:' (how many) sisters. (*ate'hnatre:-)

siblings-in-law of the same sex. agyajoh my brother-in-law, I'm his brother-in-law, my sister-in-law, I'm her sister-in-law (we're siblings-in-law of the same sex). yajoh your brother-in-law (said to a man), your sister-in-law (said to a woman). (*atyoh)

sick but walking. For example: honö:kdání:ne's he's sick but walking around. (*nöhaktanihne-)

sick person, take care of. For example: agáteyö'dayë' I've got a sick person to take care of. honöteyö'dayë' they're taking care of a sick person. (*atheyö'tayë-)

sick, make. For example: öknö:kdá'dë' it made me sick. (*nöhakta'tani/-)


sickness. For example: onöhsodaiö'.

aknöhsodaie's I'm sick. öknöhsodaie's I got sick. (*nöhso'taratir-) Also ganö:kde:shä'. (*nöhakte'shr-) Also onööhsoda'a'. (*nöhso'tarar-)

side by side. For example: wadékao' they're side by side. (*ate'khahö-)

sideburns, have. hónyae' he has sideburns. (*hnyar-)

sideburns. For example: áonya' sideburns. agó:nya' my sideburns. (*ohny-)

he's shouting. deyö:eta' it's shouting. dewaké:hdöh I've shouted. (*here:ht-)

shove, push. For example: dawáhdzö:sö:' it shoved repeatedly. (*-atsarë'srö-)

shovel, spade, paddle. (*-kawihs-)

show anger, growl. For example: jodégä:kdöh it's growling. dwadégä: it growls. jagodégä:kdöh she is showing anger, growling. dayodégä:ak she got angry, growled. (*ate'khakarakt-)

show oneself, appear, come to light. For example: o'wadodähsi' it appeared, showed itself, came to light. hodódahsö:h he has appeared. éyododähsi' it appear. (*-atotahs-)

show pity repeatedly. wa:gidë'hönyö:' he had pity on me several times. à:sgwëdë'hönyö:k you should be more sensitive to us. (*-itër'hönyö-)

show, be apparent. oyë:det' it shows, is apparent. (*-yëtet-)

show, signal, indicate. For example: agyöni:h I've shown it. o'gyöni I made a sign, indicated it. gayöni:h sign, signal, indication. (*-yeröni-)

shrink. wadojë:yes it shrinks. éwodojë:ye:e:k it will shrink. (*-atotyë:y(e:k)-)

shriveled, pucked. deyötis:sgwëch: it's puckered, shriveled. (*-tshë'skwe-)

shy, bashful. For example: agádi'gyö' I'm shy, bashful. hodí'gyö' he's shy, bashful. (*-ati'kyö-)

shy, unsociable. For example: hohsawe:e' he's shy, unsociable. (*-ahsaer-)

sibling, older. For example: hahji' my older brother. ahji' my older sister. shagwáhji' our (ex) older brother. shedwáhji' our (in) older brother. (*-htsi')

sibling, younger; have as. he'gë:' my younger brother. ke'gë:' my younger sister. hagë'gë:' my older brother. ke'gë:'shö'öh my younger sisters. hehsë'gë:' your younger brother. ho'gë:' his younger brother. (*'-kë:-)

siblings of different ages with focus on the younger. For example: agyadegë:' my younger brother. yadegë:' he and his brother or sister, she and her brother. gyadegë:' she and her sister. aknyadegë:' the two of us siblings. agwade'gë:shö we are brothers and sisters. hëndode'gë:shö they are brothers and sisters. snyadegë:' your brother. (*-ate'kë-)
sieve, sifter, winnowing basket, hominy basket. yōwō:kta'. Literally people use it for sifting. (*-awakt-)
sift. yō:was she's sifting it. agawagōh I've sifted it. o'ga:wa:k I sifted it. ēhsa:wa:k you will sift it. (*-awak-)
sign, have a. For example: ōgajeyōnë' I had a sign (that I should do something). (*-ayeronyani/ë-)
signal, show, indicate. For example: agyeōni:h I've shown it. o'gyeōni' I made a sign, indicated it. gayeōni:h sign, signal, indication. (*-eryøni-)
silver beads, pendants. yōtwisaniyōdāhgwa'. Literally one uses them for hanging silver. (*-athwihstaniyōtahkw-)
Silver Creek, New York. Tgaenōdēhdā'. Literally ridge lying flat. (*-henatēhtar-)
silver fern. o'ozwa': o'nō'. Literally owl's arrow. (*-a'-)
silver thistle (Onopordon acanthium). onōni'dā'go:wach. (*-nōni'-t-)
silver, platinum. gawisando:ō'. Literally valuable metal. (*-hwihsantorō-)
similar, be. deyōyēdāhgōh it's similar. dēgayēdāhgō:ōk it will be a copy. (*-yērathk-)
sin (verb). For example: o'gi:wane:a:k I sinned. (*-rhwa:ka'-k-)
sin, wickedness. gāiwā'akshā'. de'gāiwā'ne:a'kshā' not a sin. (*-rhwa:akshr-)
since, during, while. nō'we':

dsinevy, onō:o'yā: it's sinewy. (*-nohyar-)
sinful, be the most. ho'wādāwā'ne:a'k it's the most sinful. (*-atrhwa:hana'-ak-)
sing for somebody. For example: hagadēnōdan:i:h he's singing for me. (*-atrēnotani/ë-)
sing Ohki:weh. swadāhgiwējē' you (pl) were singing Ohki:weh. hēnōdāhgiwesgwa' they were having Ohki:weh. (*-atāhkiwe-)
sing songs. For example: wa'agwa-dēnōdō:nyō' we (ex pl) sang songs. waenōdēnōdō:nyō' they sang songs.
hēnōdēnōdō:nyō'h they sing songs. (*-atrēnotōnyō-)  
sing. For example: agadēnōt I'm singing. ōgawadēnōt we're singing. hodō:nōt he's singing. godō:nōt she's singing. honōdēnōt they're singing. gada:nōta' I sing. agwadēnōta' we (ex pl) sing. hadēnōta' he sings, singer. hēnōdēnōta'they sing. wa'dēnō:dē' he sang. waenōdēnō:dē' they sang. saenōdēnō:dē' they sang again. wa'a'gwadēnōdē' we (ex pl) sang. sa:dēnō:dē'! sing! ēnōdēnō:dē' they will sing. (*-atrēnot-)  
singer. hadēnōta' Literally he sings. (*-atrēnot-)
singing. gaenōt: (*-rēnot-)
sink, dishpan. yōdeksōwā':dāhgwa'. Literally people use it to wash their dishes. (*-teksohara'tahkw-)
sinker, lead, type of bread. onō'dā': (*-na'tar-)
sister-in-law (said by a man). aga'ni:ye' my sister-in-law (said by a man). (*-rā'ni're)
sisters-in-law. aga:nyēh my sister-in-law. (*-aryēh)
sit down. For example: o'ga:jē' I sat down. wa'agwajē' we (ex pl) sat down. wa'ōjē' she sat down. wa:ajē' he sat down. sa:ajē' he sat back down. waenōjē' they sat down. saenōjē' they sat down again. dayō:jē' she sat there. aenōjē' they might sit down. sajē'h! sit down! snyajē'h! sit down (du)!
swajē'h! sit down (pl)!
dayawajē' we (ex pl) sat down there. ayyōjē' she might sit down. dehnaya:jē'h! let's (in du) sit down! ēnōjē' they'll sit down. da'agajē' I can't sit down. o'tsajē' they (du) sat down. ēwō:jē' it will settle. hōsawajē' it sat there again. honōjēdajē' they're taking their seats. o'ga:jē' I sat down. ēhsa:jē' you'll sit down. (*-atyē(t)-)
sit next to each other. For example: saenōdā'negē:nō' they sat back down next to each other. (*-atra'nekēnō-)
sit somebody down. For example: waōgēnīhso:ōdē' they sat me down. (*-ēnihsrot-)
sit up. For example: da:dēnīsho:ōdē' he sat up there. (*-atēnihsrot-)
sitting, be. For example: yēnyōhō:shō' I'm sitting. yēnyōhō:shō' she's sitting. hanyōhō:shō' he's
sitting. ganyóhsót: it's sitting. desnínóhsót: you (du) are sitting. heyénóhsót: she's sitting there. yenyóhsoda:je's they are sitting around. hegényóhsoda:je's I was sitting around there. égényóhsoda:je'sek I'll keep sitting. a:yényóhsoda:je'sek she would be sitting. ésninyóhsoda:je'sek you (du) will be sitting. (*-nyohsysot-)

Six Nations. Ye'i’ Nínóöezag:e:h. (*-öh-wētsake-)
six. ye'i’. (*yeri’)
sixteen. ye'i’ sgae’.
sixty. ye'i’ niwāshē:h.
sixty-one. ye'i’ niwāshē:h sgat.
sixty-three. ye'i’ niwāshē:h séh.
sixty-two. ye'i’ niwāshē:h dekni:h.
size of bird. nigáji’dā’ the size of the bird. nigáji’dā’s the size of the birds. (*-tsi:ta-)
size of group. nigéjohgwâ’ how big a group. (*-ityohkwá-)
size of pile. níyóhsodza’ how big the pile is. (*-hsotsa-)
size of the earth. níyödza’ how big the earth is. (*-öh-wētsa-)
size of the matter, the. níyóiwâ’. (*-rihwa-)
size, be a certain. For example: ní:ga’ how big I am. niya:ga’ how big she is. ní:ga’ how big he is. ní:enö’ how big they are. ní:wa’s sizes. (*-a-)
size, the same. For example: tsâ:de:wa’ it's the same size. (*-a-)
skeleton, ghost. jisgeh:h. (*tsiskē:h)
ski, snowshoe. deye:we’goédâhgwâ’. Literally pieces of wood used for standing upright. (*-hwê’karotahkw-)
skillet, fry ing pan. gagá:wa’shä’.
(*-kahwa’shr-)
skim, scrape. For example: deyégeh:sös she's scraping it, skimming it. degágeh:sös scraper, skimmer. dewagegëh:sös I've scraped it, skinned it. degágeh:sös it's been scraped, skinned. o’tégëhse’ I scraped it, skinned it. ha’degëhse’ it will scrape everything. (*-këhshr-)

skimmer, scraper. degágeh:sös. Literally it scrapes. (*-këhshr-)

skimmer. Literally one uses it for skimming. deyégeh:sö’ta’. Literally one uses it for skimming. (*-këhshrö’t-)
skin, fur, hide. ga’sóhsa’. o’sóhsa’ skins. ga’sóhsa’shö:öh skins. ge’sóhsa’geh (on) my skin. ga’sóhsa’geh on the skin. (*-syohs-)
skin, leather, handkerchief. gë:nöh. agi:nöh my leather, my handkerchief. gi:nö:neh on my skin. (*-ihn-)
skin. For example: hayë:sös he's skinning it. agyë:sös I've skinned it. égyë:se’ I'll skin it. wa:niyë:se’ they (du) skinned it. (*-yës(e)r-) Also wâ:ya’do:tsi’ he skinned it. (*-ya’totsh-)

Skin-Beating Dance, Beating the Dry Skin Dance. Ganésdögâ’:e’:. (*-nestókara’ec-)
skinny, become. For example: ho’néyatë:öh he's become skinny. Literally his bones have become dry. (*-néyathë-)
skinny, thin, slim. For example: o’néyatë:h it's thin. ho’néyatë:h he's thin, slim. skinny. nió:néyatë:h how thin he is. (*-néyathë-)
skirts jump up and down. For example: dzodë:kâ:dayö:h their skirts are jumping up and down. (*-ate’kharatahi-)
skull. okda’. Literally shell, rind. (*-kt-)
skunk (Mephitis sp.). senöh:h. (*senö:h)
skunking (in the Bowl Game, losing one's turn without having won a single bean). disagök. (*tsaskëhk)

Sky Dwellers, the. Hâdëyöga’ge:onö’. (*-rohy-) sky fall in on one. For example: wa’ögwa:jo:ya:gedânas we lost the one we depended on (referring to the death of an important leader). Literally the sky fell in on us. (*-atröhyotakwaus-)

Sky Holder. Tâyöwâgö:sh. (*-rohyawa’k-)
sky. géoyade’. nö:geoyadë’ of the sky. égeo:da:kh there will be a sky. (*-rohyate-)

slam a bundle. For example: o’tâ’ho:so:yönh he slammed the bundle. (*-hoshroyëht-)

slam someone into the dust. For example: deya’ge’yëhdänö: I'll slam him down in the dust. (*-a’këhrayëhtahnö-)

slam. For example: dewagoyëhðöh I've slammed it. déhso:yönh you will slam it. o’tadiyo:yönh they slammed it. (*-yoyëht-)

slanted buttocks. For example: ha’yagade’ his buttocks is one-sided. (*-a’yakarite-)
slanted.   gagaide' it's slanted.   jagwagaidaje's we (ex pl) are leaning over. (*-karit(e)-)
slave, pet, domestic animal.   ganö:sgwa'.  (*-naskw-)

sled.   gáéyö'dza' sled.  (*-heyo'ts-)
sleep.  For example:   agida'ôh I'm asleep.   hoda'ôh he's asleep.   goda'ôh she's asleep.   honida'ôh they're asleep.   da'ágida'ôh I'm not asleep.   ógida' we went to sleep.   së:dah! go to sleep!   wa:oda' he went to sleep.   sa:oda' he went back to sleep.   wa'ago:da' she went to sleep.   sayago:da' she went back to sleep.   ayagoda'ök she might be asleep.  ãóda'ök he might be asleep.  (*-ita'w-)
sleepy.  For example:   agida'was I'm sleepy.   goda'was she's sleepy.   hoda'was he's sleepy.   së:dâ'was are you sleepy?  de'sêdâ'was you're not sleepy.  (*-ita'w-)

sleet, hail.   ovişiö:jö:h it's sleeting, hailing.  (*-wisröti-)
sleighbells.   gashëwë'da'.  (*-shëwë't-)
slice (with a knife).  For example:   sisja'k! slice it!  (*-rihsya'k-)
slice things.  For example:   ñësija'kó: ' you will slice them.  (*-rihsya'khö-)
slide down.  For example:   gatëyo'dzëta' I slide.   o'gatëyö'dzën I slide (on a sled).   dayâgwatëyo'dzën we slide down there.  (*-atheyo'tsëht-) Also   düdâënigö'dzën he came sliding back down.  (*-ënikö'tsëht-)
slim, thin, skinny.  For example:   o'néyatë'h it's thin.   ho'ñëyatë'h he's thin, slim, skinny.   niö'nëyatë:h how thin he is.  (*-ñëyahë'-)
slip out of one's hand.  For example:   agádohsâ'se:h it has slipped out of my hand.   ãgádohsâ's it slipped out of my hand.  (*-atohsra's(e)-) Also   dwagátagwâ'ata' it slips out of my hand. Literally it makes me let go.  (*-atka'waht-)
slipper, moccasin.   gàyö:wah.  (*-yohw-)
slippery elm (Ulmus fulva).  aösôgà'.  (*-oskr-)
slippery, become.   o'jóisgwáte' it became slippery.  (*-riskwahthe'-)
slippery.   deyóisgwat it's slippery.  (*-riskwah-)
sli Ther.  For example:   wajá'dine' it's slithering. Literally it's moving its body forward.  (*-atya'tine-)
slow down.  For example:   jodë'söönëhdoh it has slowed down.   dawâde'söönë:nèn it slowed down.  (*-ate'syöñëht-)
slow.  For example:   hoyá'dasha:yë:h he is slow.  (*-ya'tashayë'-)
slowly.   sgëno'ö:h.  (*-ina'akah-)
sli ce.  ditch.   oyadoje'.  (*-yato-)
small (of several things).  For example:   niwâ's:å'h small things.   niëno's:å'h small people.   niëno's:å'só'h those who are small ones.   niwënö's:å:h small creatures.  hënö's:å'h the little ones.  (*-a's:akah)
small amount.   ostö:h a little bit.   heyöstö:h just a little.   ostö:shö'ö:h a few things.   de'ostö:h not even a little bit.   tiyöstö:shö'ö'h just very small amounts.  (*-sthw-)
small animals.   nigånoyö'dâ's:å'h.  (*-ryo'ta's:a'h-)
small birds.   nigáji'dâ's:å'h.  (*-tsi'ta's:a'h-)
small cornhusk basket, tobacco basket, thimbleberry.   onö:shå'.  (*-nöshr-)
small creek.   nigëhö'ö:å'h.  (*-iyya'a'håh-)
small face.   nigághës:å'h.  (*-köhsa'a'håh-)
small garden.   nigåëdå'a':å'h.  (*-hëta'a'håh-)
small hammer.   nigáji:wa'å'h.  (*-tsiwha'a'håh-)
small house.   nigånhës:å'h.  (*-nöhsa'a'håh-)
small insect.   ojë'nö:wö'.   ojë'nö:wö'shö'ö'h small insects.  (*-tsi'nöw-)
small intestine.   nigåksöwë's:å'h.  (*-ksöra's:a'h-)
small lips.  For example:   niáhsöhgå':s:å'h he has small lips.  (*-hsökara's:a'h-)
small matter.   nigöiwå'å:h.   nidzöiwå'å:h another small matter.  (*-riwha'a'håh-)
small matters.   nigöiwå's:å'h small things.  (*-riwha's:a'h-)
small paddle.   nigâgtgonyå'shå':å'h.  (*-tkorya'-'shra'a'håh-)
small shoe.   niwåhdahgwå'å:h.  (*-ahtakhwa'a'håh-)
small shoes.   niwåhdahgwå's:å'h.  (*-ahtakhwa's:a'h-)
small toys.   niwå's:å'h a tgal:nye'shå'.  (*-a's:akah-)
small, become; diminish.   ostwâ'ö:h it has diminished.  (*-sthwa'-)
small.   niwå'å:h it's small.   niyâga'å:h she's small, small girl.   niå'å:h he's small, small boy.   nö'dëknö'ö:h two small girls.  (*-a'akah-)
smaller, make.  For example:   agëstwahdoh I've made it smaller.  ësgëstwat you'll make me smaller.   ëjëgestwat they'll make me smaller.  (*-sthwaht-)

smallpox. onōšgwēdōh. *Literally* it attaches knots. (*-nōskwārōtō*)
smash, crush, grind, break in pieces. *For example: dewákihōdōh* I've smashed it. dā:ita' he smashes it, crushes it, grinds it, breaks it in pieces. degāhōdōh what has been smashed, ground, chopped. o'tgāit it smashed it. (*-hiht-)
smell (transitive). *For example: agadeswāhōdōh* I've smelled it. o'gádeswat I smelled it. o'sádeswat you smell it. sadeswat! smell it! a:wēnōdeswat they might smell it. (*-ateswah-t-)
agesēnōsōbas I smell it. sasēnōsōbas you smell it. gosēnōsōbas she smells it. hosēnōsōbas he smells it. hodīsēnōsōbas they smell it. ēgesēnōshō' he smelled it. (*-sēnasho-)
agēsēnōsōnādōh I'll smell it. (*-atesēnawaswt-)
smell bad, stink. gaseēnōgōtecō' it smells bad, stinks. (*-sēnahetkē-)
smell good. gaseēnōgōtō'ōh it smells good. (*-sēnaka'ō-)
smile at various things. *For example: wa'ōgwayōjānō' my smile. wa'ōgwayōjānō' we smiled at things. (*-yōtyahno-)
smile. *For example: agyō:dih* I'm smiling. goyō:dih she smiles. hoyō:dih he smiles. sayō:dih! smile! swayō:dih! smile (pl)! wa'agoyō:dih' she smiled. waoyō:dih' he smiled. (*-yōti-)
smoke (noun). o'yē'gwā'i', (*-yē'kwar-)
smoke (verb). hadžēota' he's smoking. (*-tsē-hot-)
smoked (as meat). o'yē'gwāi:igōh. *Literally* it's been permeated with smoke. (*-yē'kwārari:k-)
smokes rise. ho'wājē'gwedō' the smoke rises there. (*-atyē'kwarōtō-)
smooth. gahsō:wi:yō:h it's smooth. (*-hsōhiyo-)
smack, have a. dēgādesnack I'll have a snack. (*-atesnack-*) *(English)*
snail. onōšsgagēdē' *Literally* it carries a house on its back. (*-nōshsakehte-)
snake, red-bellied (Storeria occipitomacula-ta). tōgādāhē' (*tkōtahē-)
snake. osahāsda'. (*-sharist-)
snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). ganyāhdē:h. ganyāhdēgo:wā:h large snapping turtle. (*-nyahtē:h)
snapping turtle rattle. ganyāhdē:h ga'no:wa'. (*-nyahtē:h)
snare drum. nigāōshā'āh. *Literally* small box. (*-hōshra'ahah-)
sneeze. *For example: dewāge'tsōstä' I sneeze. dewāge'tsōstōdōh I'm sneezing. o'dwāge'tsōs I sneezed. o'jágo'tsōs she sneezed. o'tō'tsōs he sneezed. deyō'tsōsta' sneezing. (*-tsōhst-)
sniff, get the scent. *For example: jodēēhdā:nih it's sniffing. dwagadēēhdānā:h I've gotten the scent. dayodēēhdē' they got the scent. ō'dayodēēhdē' they would get the scent. (*-atehēhtani-*)
snipe (Capella delicata). ga'nōwəhōdās. *Literally* it eats worms (?). (*-nōwahtak-)
snipe (Capella sp.), woodcock (Philohela minor). nō'dzahgōwē'. *Literally* it lifts the pot (?). (*-na'tsakhkw-)
Snipe Clan, be of the. *For example: agē'nehsi:yō' I'm of the Snipe Clan. ho'nehsi:yō' he's of the Snipe Clan. go'nehsi:yō' she's of the Snipe Clan. hodī'nehsi:yō' they're of the Snipe Clan. (*-nehsiyo*)
snore. *For example: hagōghwaha' he snores. hadigōghwaha:ha' they snores. agēgōghwā' I'm snoring. wā:gōghwā' e' he snored. (*-kōhkwar-)
snout, nose of an animal. gagōswa'geh (on) its nose.

snow (falling), snowflake. o'gā' (*-kr-)
snow (on the ground). oni:ya' snow. o'nīyagō:h in the snow. (*-niy-)
snow (verb). o'gyō:jō:h it's snowing. wa'ō'gyō:dī' it's snowed. ēyō'gyō:dī' it's going to snow. (*-krūti-) snow drifts. big. o'yē'gwā:no:des. (*-yē'kwarr:na(̩)-)
snow get on the ground. o'ganiya:yē' it snowed. ēganiya:yē' it will snow. sagniya:yē' it snowed again. ganiya:yē:q there used to be snow. (*-niyayē-)
snow, deep. o'nīyano:des. (*-niyano:des-)
snowdrift, get into a. *For example: wā:nyē'gwā:a't he got into a snowdrift. (*-anyē'kwarr:รห-)
snowdrift. o'yē'gwēôsō' o'yē'gwēôsō:geh in a snowdrift. (*-yē'kwarosyo-) snowflake, falling snow. o'gā'. (*-kr-)*
snowshoe, ski. deyé:wë'geodáhgwa'. Literally pieces of wood used for standing upright. (*-hwë’karotahkw-)
snowsnake lead. ganégo:a’. Literally liquid (lead) on a stick. (*-heko'har-)
snowsnake medicine. ye:wásohga’ta’. Literally one spreads it on the snowsnake. (*-hwasohkat-)
snowsnake tail. gatgwi'å'geh. (*-tkwirh-)
snowsnake. ga:wasa’: (*-hwas-)
so be it, all right. amen. nyoh. (*nyoh)
so many days. éyo:da’: it will be a day. déyö:da’a’ it will be two days. nö:óda’: it will be so many days. nö'o:da’: how many days it is. sayo:da’: how many days again. (*-ta-) so many separate instances. wa:ge:h it’s so many separate instances. ha’dewage:h every time, every instance. (*-ake-)
so many, how many. do:gwah. (*tokwah)
so much, so many, too much, too many. á:hdak. (*arahntahk)
s. da:h. (*tah)
sa.oak, melt, thaw (transitive). For example: snö:nö:wên! melt it! thaw it! ehnsö:nöwên you will soak it. ganö:nöwëhödö what has been melted. (*-na’nawëh-)
soap. onová:’shá’. yođënowá: ’dáhgwa’ onová:’shá’ laundry soap. Literally soap one uses for washing. (*-nohara’shr-)
social services. ögweh hówôdiyá’dágëhas-tá’geh. Literally they use it to help people. (*-ya’takenahst-)
socks, footwear. adádi’šá’ socks, footwear. (*-ata’i’shr-)
sod. o’ögwá:’. (*-öhkwar-)
soft palate. heyónëdáhgwa’. (*-anratahkw-)
soft, pliable, become. áö’dë:s it gets soft. áö’dë:h it’s soft, pliable. wa’áö’dë:h it got soft. (*-o’të(h)-)
soul, dirt. öëhdöa’. (*-heht-)
soldier, warrior, young man. hosgé:egëhda’ or hosgé:egëhdo’h. hodisgé:egëhda’ or hodisgé:egëhdo’h warriors, soldiers, young men. Hosgé:egëhda’¢:wah. God of War. (*-skë’ëkeht-)
sole of the foot, palm of the hand. òágwahda’. gágwahda’geh (on) my palm, my sole. (*-rakwah-)
solicitor, canvaser. ha:wisde:s. (*-hwi:stes-)
solid, hard, tough, strong. o:niyö:gh. o:niyö:geh where it’s hard. a:yö:niyö:öök it should continue to be tough. öyö:niyö:öök it will continue to be tough. (*-hnir(e)-)
solid, make. For example: ho:niyëdöh he has made it solid. (*-hnirat-)
solidify, harden. For example: éyö:nihe’t it will harden. wa’ö:nihe’t it hardened. (*-hnirhe’-)
solution, strong; dissolve, ferment. ogë:öh it has dissolved, fermented, it’s a strong solution. (*-kë-)
some. gye:h some. (*kye:h)
someone, somebody. sô:ga’. (*sô:ka’)
someone’s way. For example: hodí:wawë:h it’s their way. (*-rihwa:we-)
someone’s cane. For example: éwögadá’dishta’ge:öök it will be my cane. (*-ata’tishra’këh-)
someone’s habit. For example: niyoënöwe’öö how he did it, what his habit was. (*-yënawë-)
someone’s help. For example: éyögwáyá’da-gëhashë:ge:öök it will continue to be a help to us. (*-ya’takenahshra’këh-)
someplaces. gatgá’hoshö:öö. (*katka’ho-shö:öö)
something added, have. owëhde’ it has something added. (*-awëh-)
something to say, have. For example: sáiwáyë it what you have to say. hodí:wá:yë’ what they have to say. (*-rihwa:wey(t)-)
something unexpected, accident. ajëoshá’. (*-atëro’shr-)
something. gwisë:’. (*kwi:stë’) Also ha’gwisë’: (*ha’kwi:stë’)
sometimes, gatga’: (*katka’)
wherever else. o:ya’jih. (*-hy-)
wherever, anywhere. gatgá’hoh. (*katka’hoh)
song, a certain. gaënôdo:gé:h. (*-ëntakö:e-)
song. gaënô’ oënö’ its song. gaënô’shö:öh songs. gaënö’geh in the song. hodëenö’shö’ their songs. (*-ën-)
son-in-law, have as. For example: shaktinehö:sa our son-in-law. Literally we (ex.du) have him as son-in-law. (*-neChës) soon, in a short time, in a little while, briefly. da’jiu:h.
soon, really soon. ha’jigwas. (*ha’tsikwas)
soon. da’jiah. (*ta’tisih) Also jigwas or jigos or jigus. (*tsikwas)
sooner. gôdaje’. (*kotatye’)
sore back. For example: goswê’nûnâ:wôs her back hurts. (*swê’tanôhwak-)
sore eyes. For example: aqêgâ:nô:wôgôh I have sore eyes. ēyagogâ:nô:wô:k her eyes will be sore. (*kahranôhwak-)
sore. onô:kde’ it’s sore. (*nôhakt(e)-)
sorrow. For example: agénye’dâ’ my sorrow. (*-nyêt-)
sorry, make someone. For example: agêhsêsh it makes me sorry. ōgêhsës it made me sorry. (*hsêsh(e)-)
sort. For example: dêhônyahsi’ you will sort them. (*-ônyahs-)
sound of feet. déyônsidâ:ga:h the sound of feet. (*-ahsi’takar-)
sound of rattle. osdâwê’sâ:ga:h the rattle is sounding. (*-stâwê’srakar-)
soup. o’negagi’. (*hnêkakí-)
sour fruit. o’ya’jâwâgêh sour fruit. (*-ahyatsiwak-)
sour, become. o’jô:yo’jîste’t it got sour. (*-hyo’tsîhsthe’-)
sour, bitter. ojîwâgêh it’s sour, bitter. (*tsiwak-)
sour. deyô:yo’jís it’s sour. (*-hyo’tsîhst-)
south. onênô’geh the south. Literally where it’s warm. onênô’gê:gwâ:h toward the south. jone:nô’gwâ:h toward the south there. (*-ênêng- Also ëjek or ëjek. (*ëtyehk)
space, have. For example: hodînôkdo’t they have space. (*-naktot-)
space, room, area, time, bed. onô:kdâ’ space, room, area, time. ganô:kdâ’ bed (without bedding). onôkdâ’geh on the bed, in the state of the US. (*-nakt-)
spade, shovel, paddle. gagâwihsâ’. (*-kâwihs-)
spark, ember, burning coal, fire, light, lamp, wampum. gaji:sdâ’. ojîsdâ’ fire. ojîsdâ’geh on the fire. (*-tsis-) sparrow, thrush, kind of bean. gâísge’se’. (*-riske’se-)
spatula. yegâhatwâ’á. Literally people turn with it. (*-kârâhwaht-)
speak about things. For example: wa’ênöyê’sô’ they spoke about things. wa’âgwânöyê’sô’ we (ex pl) spoke about things. wâ:disnöyê’sô’ they spoke about things. (*-nöye’sô-)
speak about. For example: agwêñê’ôh or agwêñô’ôh. I’ve spoken about it. wa:agwêñê’ôt or wa:agwêñô’ôt he spoke to me about it. wa’agwêñê’ôt she spoke to her about it. sayagwêñê’ôt she spoke to her about it again. (*-wënara’-)
speak out, speak up. For example: dwagwêñîôngôh I’ve spoken out. gowwêñîôngôh she has spoken out. howwêñîôngôh he has spoken out. towwêñîôngôh he has spoken out there. hodiwêñîôngôh they have spoken out. wa’ewwêñîôngô’t she spoke up. wa:agwêñîôngô’t he spoke up. dôda:agwêñîôngô’t he spoke up again. dôda:agwêñîôngô’t he might speak up there. gawênîôngôh speech, the spoken word. ēsâgâwênîôngô’t words will be uttered again. gawênîôngôh what is spoken, speech. ētêgâwêñîôngô’t words will be spoken there. (*-wëniôngî-)
speak. For example: hasnë’s he speaks, speaker. ēgâsnye’t I will speak. ētêgâsnye’t I’ll speak up. dâ:disnë’s they called here. ho’gâsnye’t I called over there. da’agesnye’t I can’t talk. dôda:asnye’t he answered, spoke again. wa’ësnye’t she spoke to it. ītâdisnye’t they will answer. â:disnë’s they would speak. sesnë’s you speak. o’gâsnye’t I spoke. dâsnye’t he spoke up. tosnyê’ôh he has spoken there. hadisnë’s they speak up. wa’asnë’t he spoke up. (*-snë’-)
spear (verb). For example: hadô:ás he’s spearing it. (*-atohar-)
spear, fork, rake. gahsigwâ’á. (*-hsikwar-)
specifically that. hi’ge’.
specifically. negê’. (*nekê’) Also negê’t. (*-nekê’)
speckled, spotted, calico. ojîsândôhgwô’ô. (*-tsitanohkwârô-)
speed up. wa’ôsno:ôwëh it speeded up. (*-asno’re’/h-)
spend all day. For example: wa’ânitô’ô he spent all day. (*-ënihshrô-)
spend the night. For example: hênë’ôta’ he spends the night. agênô:edôh I’ve spent the night. onênô’edôh they are staying overnight. ëgênô:et I’ll spend the night. wàêñô:et he stayed overnight. wa’ënë:nô:et
they stayed overnight. ayênô:et she might stay overnight. nêdônôdô:ôk how many nights will elapse. âenô:et you might spend the night. âsênô:et you will spend the night there. âshênô:et he will spend the night again. sâhsênô:et you spent the night. (*-ênô:het-) Also âhsôdîya'k he might spend the night. (*-ahsôtiyak-) spend the summer. For example: wa'aqwagêhi:ya'k we spent the summer. (*-kêniyak-) sperm. öi'shâ'. (*-ri'shr-) spicebush (Benzoin aestivale). dá'gya:s. (*ta'kyas)

spicebush, filbert. osdôi'shâ'. (*-stoti'shr-) spicy, peppery. deyôhsâihdae' it's peppery, spicy. (*-hsahhtar-)

spider. ja'ayê:h. (*-arayê:h)

spikenard (Aralia racemose). dzôwôshesgo:wâ:h. Literally big long leaf. (*-tsôwahses-) spill (intransitive). öi'ôh it has spilled, dipped out, flowed out. o'tgâl't it spilled. (*-hi') spill (transitive). For example: hais he spills it. akîôh I've spilled it. o'kih I spilled it. (*-hih-)

spill things. For example: hálhônyôh he's spilling things. (*-hihônyôh-)

spin (thread). For example: yehsi:nyeh she's spinning. wa'ëhshiyeh' she spun. gabsi:nyeh: something spun. (*-hsinye-)

spin around, make dizzy. For example: wë géndeya'ta' it whirls around. yeôdênyâ'ta' people are swinging themselves around. hënéôdênya'ta' they're swinging themselves around. agêôdênya'dôh I'm spinning, it's made me dizzy. sëôdenya't! circle around! (*-rötenya't-)

spine, backbone. osjî'sâ': agêsje'sâ': gehe (on) my spine. (*-stye'sar-)

spit. For example: hënsêgojö's he's spitting. (*-niskrötö-) splint, piece of wood. owê'gâ': (*-hwê'kar-) splinter, claw, hoof, stinger. ojânônhôgâ' or otsînônô:sgâ'. (*-tsonônhkr- or *-tsonônhskr-)

splinter, get a. For example: agâtsînônôhôgâ:yë' I've got a splinter. (*-atshînônôhkarayë-) splints, make. For example: ye:wê'geônih they are making splints. (*-hwê'karöni-) split (intransitive). o'dwadôwê:' it split. (*-atowë-) split (transitive). For example: dewago:wê' I've split it. deyago:wës she's splitting it. (*-owë-)

spoil (intransitive). For example: öétô'éh it has spoiled. o'wê't it spoiled. ëwöetô'ë't it will spoil. (*-ahetökë-) spoil (transitive). o'gâtôgë:n it made it bad, spoiled it. (*-hetkök-)

spoil, let; miss an opportunity. For example: agâtô:hdôh I've let it spoil, I've missed an opportunity. hatôgë:ta' he's letting it spoil, he's missing an opportunity. (*-atkëraht-) spoiled fruit. o'ytôgë:h. (*-ahyatkrä-)

spoiled, putrid, rancid, rotten. otgë:h it's putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled. (*-atkrä-) spoon, big. adôgwa'sowanëh big spoon. (*-atokwa'shwawanë-)

spoon, ladle. adôgwa'shâ' spoon, ladle. (*-atokwa'shr-)

spoonful. dewâdogwa'të:sh two spoonfuls. (*-atokwa'shr-)

spot, have a. ojâhgwa': there's a spot. niyôjagwâ': how many spots it has. (*-atyahkwar-)

spots, have. ojâhgwëôñôyô' it has spots. (*-atyahkwarönyô-) spotted, speckled, calico. ojîsdanôhgweô' it's spotted, speckled, calico. (*-tsistanohawkö-) spouse die. For example: honôhgwa:ya'se:h his wife has died on him. wa'aqonôhgwa'yëya's her husband died on her. váonôhgwa:ye'ya's his wife died on him. (*-nôhwakeheya's-)

spouse, deceased. yo'gë:ô'. (*yo'këha:')

spouse, his wife. urange:lo. (*-ne:yo:')

spouse, deceased, yo'gë:ô'. (*yo'këha:')

spouse, his husband. nê:yo':. (*-ne:yo:')

spouse, deceased, yo'gë:ô'. (*yo'këha:')

spouse, his husband. nê:yo':. (*ne:yo:')

spout for sap. ohga:a'. Literally its tail. (*-ihkar-)
sprinkle, lip. For example: ohsöhgwa'.
(*-hsöhkwa-)

spread on, apply. For example: hohgas: he's spreading it on. agógha:h I've spread it on. o'gógha:' I spread it on. ehógha:' you will spread it on. éyágohga:' she will spread it on. (*-ohka-)

spread one's arms or wings. For example: deyóde'sádešö' it has spread its wings. o'táde'sádešö:' he spread his arms, threatened to hit someone. deyonó-de'sádešöje's they are spreading their wings. deyonóde'sádešöje'sék they will continue to be spreading their wings. (*-ate'sratésyô-) Also dó:de'sádešöje's he's spreading his arms or wings. (*-ate'sraté-) spread the news. For example: dewagadiogwáhdôh I've spread the news. Literally I've scattered the message. (*-atrihokwaht-) Also o'dwá:ogo' the news was spread. (*-atrihoko-) Also agi:wanogadôh I've spread the news. wáivanogâ:ti he spread the news. (*-rihananakrat-)

spread the word. For example: hawéndaja:je's he's spreading the word. (*-wenot-)

spread with flour. For example: ehóshé'éyógha:' you will spread with flour. (*-the'shrohka-)

spread, scatter, sprinkle. For example: desadogwat! scatter it! dehsadogwat you will scatter it. o'jódogwat she scattered it. dewadogwa'ta' spreader. Literally it spreads. (*-atokwaht-)

spread the news. For example: dewagadiogwáhdôh I've spread the news. Literally I've scattered the message. (*-atrihokwaht-) Also o'dwá:ogo' the news was spread. (*-atrihoko-) Also agi:wanogadôh I've spread the news. wáivanogâ:ti he spread the news. (*-rihananakrat-)

sprinkle the garden. For example: kêdossás I'm sprinkling the garden. êodiédossá:hse:k they will be sprinkling the gardens. (*-hëtsrah-)

sprinkle with ashes. For example: wáowó'géósäh they sprinkled ashes on him. (*-a'këhrosrah-)

sprinkle, scatter, spread. For example: desadogwat! scatter it! dehsadogwat you will scatter it. o'jódogwat she scattered it. dewadogwa'ta' spreader. Literally it spreads. (*-atokwaht-)

sprinkle. For example: háósäoh he has sprinkled it. (*-osrah-)

sprout (noun). ohwë'ut. (*-Chwë’ot-) sprout (verb). For example: dwadiyægë's they're sprouting. Literally they're coming out. (*-yak-')

spruce (Picea sp.). gaswà'da'. (*-swa't-)

spy on someone, catch someone at something. For example: o'gogahgë:nî I spied on you. waowogahgë:nî she caught him at it. ëowogahgë:nî someone will catch him at it. ë:sagahgë:nî they might catch you at it. (*-kahkë'nî-)

square dance, fiddle dance. ganòhsoda:ga:n'ye'. Literally rubbing the bowstring. (*-nôhsotarakaranye-)

square things. deyodogehönyö' they are square. (*-tokehönyö-)

square. deyodog:ho' it's square. (*-tokerhö-)

squat. Literally it spreads. (*-nhöhsok-)

squat variety. o'yága:èn. Literally anus. (*-a'yuakhêt-)

squat. Literally neck. (*-hnya'-)

squat. squash. o:nòhsa'. o:nyóhsa'ö:weh Indian squash. (*-nhöys-)

squash. For example: do:nôd日至ya:o' they're squatting. dë:nôd日至ya:o' they will squat. (*-atôshiyao-) Also dewáknöt'sot I'm squatting. (*-nô'throt-) Also o'jëno'tà:yë:' she squatted. desëno'tà:yë:h! squat! (*-ëno'thrayë-)

squeezed, press together. For example: o'gáhjiyó:ák I pressed it together, squeezed it. wá:hjiyó:ák he squeezed it. (*-ahsityohrak-)

squirrel, black or gray (Sciurus carolinensis). dzo'ka:dô' or o'k'da:gô'. (*-'ktakô-)

squirrel, flying (Glaucomyx sp). twa:swa:sôn. Literally he has a snowsnake attached. (*-hwasôt-)

squirrel, red (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus). dzoni:sgyö:n. (*-niskröt-)
stab several times. For example: wàenôgahda:në’i they stabbed it several times. (*-a’kahtahnô-)

stab, pierce, peck. For example: ha’gáta’ he pierces it. agá’ghadôh I’ve pierced it, stabbed it. o’gá’gât I pierced it. (*-a’kaht-)

stack, pile, cord (of wood). ot’e:shâ’. (*-at’e:shhr-)

stage of life, be at a. You are at that stage. Literally it puts you in. tsi:gh:ôh when it was at that stage. Literally when it put it in. (*-rahkw-)

stagger. For example: hashanyenënë’s he’s staggering. wahnishanyenënë’t they (du) staggered. (*-sharyenë-)

stained, colored. ohsô’ôh it has become colored, stained. (*-ahso-)

stairs, steps, ladder. gá:teshâ’. (*-ra’të:shhr-)

stamp (noun). gaji:wehôh. Literally what’s been hammered. (*-tshiwehôh-)

stand in a group. For example: waenôdâ’gohos:dë’ they stood in groups. (*-ata’kohsot-)

stand in array, in an organized group. For example: hadihsia’i they are standing in array. tadihsia’n they are standing together there. èwôdïhsia:i’k they will be distributed. (*-hsihar-)

stand in groups. wa’gohos:dë’ standing in groups. (*-a’kohsot-)

stand out, be conspicuous. For example: hagôhso:dak he was conspicuous, stood out. ogôhso: it stands out above the others. (*-kôhsot-)

stand something up. For example: deswákdasdôh I’ve stood it back up. dô:sâwôdâs they might stand him back up. (*-tahst-) Also wa:adât he stood it up. (*-taht-) Also wa:di:da’t they stood it up. (*-ta’t-)

stand up a pot. For example: ehshânô’dzo:dë’ you’ll stand up your pot. (*-atna’tsot-)

stand up quickly. For example: dagátgeö’t I stood up quickly, stood right up. (*-atkeho’-)

stand up, stand erect. For example: o’gâja’tgwáihsî I stood up, stood erect. Literally I straightened up my body. dá:ja’tgwáihsî’ he stood up. hojâ’tgwáihsô:h he has stood up. (*-atya’tkwaríhs-)

stand up. For example: o’tkda’t I stood up, ho’tkda’t I stood up there. dâ:ka’t I didn’t stand up. o’tada’t he stood up. dôdâ:da’t he stood there again. o’tdi:da’t they (masc) stood up. o’dwadi:da’t they (fem) stood up. dë:da’t he will stand up. dëye:da’t she will stand up. desda’! stand up! (*-ta’t-)

stand upright. For example: ga:nyot it’s standing upright, vertical. o’gé:nyo:dë’ I stood it upright. wà:nyo:dë’ he stood it upright. deyé:nyota’ they’re facing each other. sâ:di:nyo:dë’ they set it up again. (*-hyot-)

standing chair. gaji’ga:yo:t. (*-tsi’kahyot-)

Standing Feather (woman’s name). Ga’dot. (*-tot-)

standing fuzz (as on a caterpillar). ôëhdeo’dô’ (*-hëhtarotô-)

standing, be. For example: i:ge:ti I’m standing. i:yé:ti she’s standing. i:at he’s standing. demi:ti they (du) are standing. deya:knî:t we (ex du) are standing. hadi:ti: they’re standing. ita:ti he’s standing there. itga:ti it’s standing there. yeda:je’se she’s standing around. hada:je’s he’s standing around. jeda:je’se she’s standing around there. de:ni:da:je’s they (du) are standing around. tadai:je’s he’s standing around there. kdae:je’s I’m standing around there. ha’dë:nidaj:ne:ji’s they two were standing halfway. tsí:at while he’s standing. hëgada:je’ forever, literally it will be standing around. ho’gada:je’ continuously. gada:je’s it’s standing around. sha’ga:ti it’s the same, similar. tsâ’ga:ti or sha’ga:ti it’s the same. de’sha:ti he’s not standing there any more. sga:ti one. (*-t-)

star in it. gajihso’dâ’ there’s a star in (the sky). (*-tshihsô’ tar-)

star, dandelion, sunflower. ojihso’dâ’a’. ojihso’dâ’shô’ or gajihso’dâ’shô’ stars. (*-tshihsô’-)

starched cloth, stiff hide. ganëdöga:a’. (*-nestôkar-)

stars in array. ojihso’da:hsia’a’ array of stars. gajihso’da:hsia’a’ starry night. ègajihso’-dahsî:ì’k there will continue to be stars arrayed in (the sky). (*-tshihsô’-tahsihar-)
stars in it. *gajihso’déonýo’* there are stars in it (the sky). *égajihso’déonýo’ök* stars will continue to be in it. (*-tsihso’tarónýo’-*)

stars, many. *ojíhso’daweso’.* (*-tsihso’taweso-*)

start back (of several people). For example: *waénöhdejögwá:o’* they all started back. (*-ahtétyoökwaheh-*)

start for home. For example: *gohdéjögwéh* people have left. *jagohdéjö:gwéh* everybody has left. *saénöhdejö:go’* they went back home. *déjagwahdéjö:go’* we will start for home. (*-ahtétyôko-*)

start someone on their way. For example: *déjagohdé:ja’t* it will start her on her way back here. (*-ahtétya’t-*)

startle. For example: *wagadéyogwahdé’* he startled me. *ákeyadéyogwéh* they startled me. (*-atéyokwaht*)

state of the U.S. *önökda’* or *önökda’geh.* Literally space. (*-nakt-*)

station, stopping place, depot. jód’hesta’. Literally where it stops. (*-hést-*)

stay overnight somewhere. For example: *dódahagwénë:esdak* we stayed there overnight. (*-ënöhhestahkw-*)

stay up all night. For example: *dewágëhêhëdöö* I've stayed up all night. *táhëhë go’* he stays up all night. *otge:hehën* I stayed up all night. *o’ta:hehën* he stayed up all night. (*-rhëht-*)

stay, live, be settled, be in office. For example: *gi’jö’* I stay, live, am settled. *tgi’jö’* I stay there. *hegi’jö’* I stay over there. *agi’jö’* I've settled it. *yejö’* she stays. *jejö’* she stays there. *hejö’* he lives. *tejö’* he lives there. *henjö’* they stay. *tëni’jö’* they stay there. *ëtëni’jö:da’k* they will live there. *tësi’jö’* you stay there. *agwëjö’* we (ex pl) stay. *áédwëjö:da’k* we might continue to stay. *éhsi’jö:da’k* you will continue to stay. *ha’dëni’jö:da’k* they came to rest. *ëyagwëjö:da’k* we will be living here. *tësi’jö:da’k* where you used to live. *ëgöwëni’jö’* they will settle them. *hëgöwëni’jö’* they will settle them there. *hësëgi’jö:da’k* I will be living there again. *dëge’jö’* it isn't staying there. *ëni’jö:da’k* they will be staying. *agwëjö:da’k* we used to live there. *tëwëni’jö’* when they were staying. (*-i’tré(0)-*)

**steadfast in mind.** For example: *ëswa’ningöñi’yö:öö* you will be steadfast in your minds. (*-nikörahninir-*)

**steadfast.** For example: *a:yöjá’da:nì:ñiyät* they should be steadfast. *na:yöjá’da:nì:ñiyät* how steadfast they should be. (*-atyà’tahrinat-*)

**steal things.** For example: *hanôsgwaheh* he steals things. (*-nôshkwahö-*)

steal. For example: *hanôsgwa’as* thief, he steals. *aknôsgwëh* I've stolen it. *o’knôgo’* I stole it. *wa:nôsgo’* he stole it. *wá:dnôsgo’* they stole it. *ëönôsgo’* he’ll steal it. (*-nôhsko-*)

steam rise. *osha:do’t* steam is rising. (*-shatot-*)

steam, fog, mist. *osha:da’.* *oshadagö:heh* in the fog. *oshadagö:shö’* throughout the fog. (*-shat-*)

steal. For example: *hanôsgwëh* he steals things. (*-nôshkwahö-*)

**steal.** For example: *he:siyôgwa’as* thief, they steal.

steps, paces. For example: *sëh niyöa’agëh* three steps or paces. (*-ha’ake-*)

steps, stairs, ladder. *gâ:’tëshâ*. (*-ra’thëshhr-*)

stick out. *dewâ’hâ:’s* it keeps sticking out. (*-a’hara’-*)
**stick something onto something.** For example: oía'nédak:go'h it's stuck on. o'gá'nédak:k I stuck it on. čhsiné'dak:k you'll stick it on. jóa'nédak:sa it's sticky. (*-ra'nétak-) Also gá:nédak:ko'óh it's attached to it. (*-ra'nétakt-) stick together, put together, tie together. For example: de'yóyo:ágóh it's put, tied, stuck together. o'tgyó:ák I put, tied, stuck them together. (*-yohrak-) stick up for, take someone's side. jókí:he:h they're sticking up for us. dá:ge'he:h he stuck up for me. tóge:he:h they stuck up for me. dáhe' I stuck up for him. dayókihe' they stuck up for us. (*-nhe-) stick, club. ga'nyha'. (*-nhy-) stick, pole. oégáha'. (*-hekahs-) stick, ga'was'da'. (*-wahst-) sticks, have a lot of. For example: ho'wásda'ganá'he' he has a lot of sticks. (*-wahstaka'-) stiff hide, starched cloth. ganésdóga':a'. (*-nestókar-) stiff leaf. onáhdágá:o'. (*-nrahtakarará-) stiff, odagá:o' it's stiff. (*-takarará-) still, already. ahsóh. (*ahsóh) stinger stick somebody. For example: ojátsnéo'gat the stinger stuck me. (*-atshinehro'kaht-) stinger, splinter, claw, hoof. ojinónó'ghá' or otsinónó'hságá' (*-tsinónóhr- or -*tsinónó-sk-) stinger. gajínei'. ojínei' its stinger. (*-tsineh-) stink bug. ga'nowagés. Literally its back stinks. (*-nowakré-) stink, smell bad. gágé's it stinks. (*-kré-) Also gasenó:et'é'gá' (*-sénéhét'k-) stir. For example: deywówe'nyeh she stirs it. dewawényeh or dewawényes mixer, beater. Literally it stirs. dé:nówe'nyes dewawényes they're stirring it, they're working in the garden. dewawényeh what's been stirred. desawényeh:! stir it! dósaye'nyé's she stirred it again. dasawényeh:! stir it! déhsawénye: you will stir it. déhsawénye:ak you will keep stirring it. (*-awény(e)-) Also gotgo:nye'h she's stirring it. setgo:nye:h! stir it! (*-tkory(e)-) stomach, tripe. For example: onáge'da'. aknáge'da' my stomach. (*-nraké'-'-)

**stomach.** otgwísda'. (*-tkwihst-) Also yekwádahgwá'. Literally one uses it to put food in. gekwádahgwá' my stomach. sekwádahgwá'geh (on) your stomach. (*-khwatahkw-) Also sekwadagó:ho'n in your stomach. (*-khw-) Stomp Dance. Ga'da':sót. Literally standing quiver. (*-tarashrot-) Stone Coat (mythical giant). Gé:nó'sgwá'. Literally it eats skin. (*-ihnak-) stone house. ga'sgwá'a'ganóhsót. (*-skwar-) stone, rock. ga'sgwá'a'. (*-skwar-) Stoneroot (Collinsonia canadensis). ogógha'shá'. (*-kóhka'shr-) stop (intransitive), quit. For example: agénihé' I've quit. goni:he' she's quit. séní:he' have you quit? hénihéo' he quitted. sénihéo' you quit. o'génihé': I quit. wa'énihé': she quit. o'wénihé': it quit. éwénihé': it will quit. sawénihé': it quit again. áhsénihé': you have to quit. á:hsénihe':* you should quit. séní:he':* stop doing it! á:nénihé':* they might quit. dódagenihé':* I quit, backed out. (*-énihé'-) stop (intransitive). For example: o'cí:he's it stops. o'cí:he'óh it has stopped. wa'óci:he't it stopped. wáódié:he't they stopped. sá:he't! stop! éwóci:he't I'll stop. ésá:he't you will stop. éyóci:he't it will stop. jágóci:he'óh she has stopped there. (*-hè'he'-) stop (transitive). For example: énó:nódáisdé' they will stop it. dé:nódáisda:níh they don't stop it. (*-ataristani/-f-) stop something. For example: énó:nódáisdé' they will stop it. dé:nódáisda:níh they don't stop it. (*-ataristani/-é-) stop the wind. o'gáétó' it stopped the wind. (*-wrétho-) stopping place, station, depot. jóé'hesta'. Literally where it stops. (*-hé'hest-) store in one's clothing. For example: agéniyásdayé' I have it on me, in my pocket, in my clothing. o'géniyásdayé': I tucked it away in my clothing. (*-éniyastayé'-) store, at the. ta:de:nóshógh. Literally where he sells. (*-atéhnhinó-) Also tgago:seh at the store. (*-koseh) Also storeneh. (English) store, put away. For example: agáde:wa: I've stored it. wá:de:wa: what has been saved or
store. hadé:wata’ he's storing it waénöđé:wadë’ they stored it. sayöđe:wadë’ she put it away again. sadé:wadëh! put it away! ē:nöđe:wadë’ they'll put it away. honöđe:wadaje’ they were putting them away. (*-atehwat-) Also o’géhsënöni’ I stored it, put it away. wa’agwahsenöni’ we stored it. wa’chëhsënöni’ she stored it. wá:dihsënöni’ they put it away, stored it. (*-hsënöni-) storekeeper, salesman. hadé:ninös or hadé:nidöh. Literally he sells. (*-atéhninöños) Also hotgéö’. Literally he pedals. (*-atékhrö-) stormy, dirty, messy. godétghidöh she's made a mess. hodétghidöh he's made a mess. o’wádestgit it got dirty, it was a bad storm. odétghidöh bad storm. dawádestgit it was stormy there. dayódetghidojöhe’ a storm is coming. núwádestgit how bad the storm was. (*-atékhi-) story be straightened out for somebody. For example: ogádi:wagwáhişë the story got straightened out for me. (*-atrihwakwarhišë-) story or price be a certain way. nigagö́ö’dë:h how the story is, what the price is. nigagö́ö’dës how the stories are, what the prices are. (*-karo’të-) story. gaga’a’. de’gangá’. fact. Literally not a story. (*-kar-(1)) stove, heater. ogwáya’dađáia’ta’. Literally it makes us warm. (*-ya’tatarihát’ta”) Also gasdi:shá’. (*-stoosh-) (English) stove. ganóhsodáia’aišá’. Literally what heats the house. (*-nohsotarihá’shr-) stovepipe, pipe, conduit, lamp chimney, sweetflag. awé’o’da’. awé’o’dá’shö’öh pipes. (*-awero’t-) straight knife. ogánya’shádogëh. (*-kanya’-shratokë-) straight road. ota:dogéhdöh straight road. (*-athahatokëht-) Also óadógéhdöh. (*-hatokëht-) straight, exact, a certain one. gado:ge:h a certain one. hedogë:h all of them. jagwado:ge:h all of us (ex pl) from there. (*-tokë-) straight. For example: odógéhdöh it's straight. ēwódogëh it will be straight. o’wado:geh it went straight. ho’wado:geh it went straight there. o’tgadogëh I did it straight. (*-atokëht-) straighten one’s arm. For example: waénëshagwańši’ he straightened his arm. (*-nëshakwarhiš-) straighten splints. ye’wé’gá:dogésta’ they are straightening the splints. (*-hwé’kara-tokëht-) straighten the mind. For example: es’a:nigoé:dogës it straightens your mind. (*-nikhórotakëht-) straighten, put in order. For example: o’dagwańshi: it's been straightened, put in order. o’ldagwańshi’ I straightened it, put it in order. (*-takwarhiš-) straighten. For example: o’kdogës I straightened it. esado:geš it straightened you, gave you power. ējedo:geš she will make it right. Godogéstöh she keeps it straight (a longhouse official on the Cattaraugus Reservation). (*-tökëht-) straightway. dzok. (*tsokh) strap, burden strap, halter, cord. gasha’a’. (*-shar-) straw. ohsinö’da’. (*-hsina’t-) strawberries. ojisdđá’šhä’ or jísđđá’šhä’. Literally embers attached. (*-tsistóta’shr-) Strawberry Dance, be about to have. For example: hênódax:yóhsé they're about to have the Strawberry Dance. Literally to put their berries in water. (*-atayohs-) Also agwáda:yé:ke’ we (ex pl) are about to hold the Strawberry Dance. Literally we're about to gather in berries. (*-atayerehek-) Strawberry Dance. Adáyéoo’. Literally gathering of berries. (*-atayehorhö-) stream. odihahdé:jo’i stream. (*-atiyhahtëti-) Also ojínö:ya’da’. Literally artery. (*-tsinahyä’t-) streams. ojínö:yá’đëönyö’. ēyojinö:ya’đëönyö: there will continue to be streams. (*-tisnöhayä’tarönyö-) strength, power. ga’hásdesha’. hadi’hasdéshágö:hi it is in their power. (*-hastehshar-) strengthen people. For example: ogwáya’da:niyéh göh we're hardened by it, it has strengthened us. (*-ya’tahnierekw-) strengthened breath. For example: ogýišhänı: yöh our strengthened breath. (*-irisxhrıňır-)
strip (transitive). For example: o'tgadyo:dë' I stretched it. deyodi:yôn it's stretched. odiyôta’ it stretches, rubber. (*atiyôt-)

stretch on a frame. For example: ye'sâdô:’ she's stretching it on a frame. ga'sâdô:’ something stretching on a frame (animal skin or quilt). (*'sratô-)

stretch several things on a frame. For example: ye'sâdônyôh she's stretching things on a frame. (*'sratônyô-)

stretch. For example: o'tkdiyô:dë’ I stretched it. (*tiyôt-)

strike metal. gâisda’es clock. Literally it strikes the metal. (*'rihsta’e-)

strike the drum for someone. For example: eyêtsinô'za'es they'll strike the drum for you. (*'na’tsa'ehs-)

strike the hour. For example: niyôisda’:e:h what time it is. nô'gâisda’:e:k how many hours. nêyôisda’:e:kak when it will strike. sêh niyôisda’:e:h three o'clock. (*'rista’e:)k-

strike the pole (in the Eagle Dance). For example: o'kñé'gwâ’:e:k I strike the pole. (*ne’kwarâ’e(k)-)

Strike-the-Pole Dance. Wa’ênô’ê’e’. Literally it strikes the pole. (*a’ëna’ë(k)-)

striking pole (in the Eagle Dance). For example: aknê'gwâ’ê:k my striking pole. (*ne’kwarâ- ) (Name used by a woman for her homely husband.)

String Bean Ceremony. Hênôdetgôwô’sëoa’. Literally they put string beans in water. (*’atetkôwa’saro-)

string bean soup. otgôwô’sâ:gi’. (*-tkôwa’saralki-)

string bean. otgôwô’sa:a’. (*-tkôwa’-sâr-)

string up, crucify. For example: hayâ’ta:’ he is crucified. wahôwôyâ’taë’ they strung him up. (*ya’-thar-)

string, thread. obsi:yô’ or gahsi:yô’ . (*-hsi-)

strip, remove a layer. For example: tâgêhdëôs he's removing layers. togêhdëôh or hogêhdëôh he has removed a layer. daségêhdâh’! strip it! (*-kêt-har-)

stripe, riffle. o:nôvéhdôh. Literally dropping rapids. (*-hæwêht-)

stroke a body. For example: o’gyâ’doş:go’ I stroked it. (*ya’tosîyôko-)

stroke, have a. For example: o’tâdestroke he had a stroke. (*-atestroke-) (English)

strong drink. ga:nêga’ha:sdë’. (*-hëke’-haste-)

strong group, team. gelôghwa’ha:sdëk it was a strong team. (*-iyohkwa’hui(t)-)

strong mind. For example: ésinôgë’hasde:k you will be of strong mind. (*’nîkhô’ha’-) (Seneca Dictionary 162)

strong minded. For example: gê’ngô-gawetak I was strong-minded, strong-willed, I asserted myself. (*’ê’nikôhrakawet-)

strong muscle. For example: ha:wihsa’ha:sdë’ he has strong muscles. (*-hwihsa’hui(t)-)

strong smoke. ôyê’gwá:det. (*-yê’-kwarateh-)

strong wind. gâ’hasde’. (*-wra’hui(t)-)

strong. become very. For example: wa’dë’jia’tâ’he’t he became very strong. (*’ate’tsihâtha’he’-)

strong. become. For example: wa’ô’hasde’h it became strong. dayô’hasde’h it became strong there. wà:di’ha:sdëh they became strong. ôyô’hasde’h it will become strong. ëgá’hasde’h it will become strong. nêyô’hasde’h how strong it will become. ësgá’hasde’h it will become strong again. (*’hast’e’/h-)

strong, fast. For example: ga’ha:sdë’ it's strong. o’ha:sdë’ it's fast. ha’ha:sdë’ he's strong. niâ’hasde’ how strong he is. nigê’hasde’ how strong I am. tsiyô’hasde’ when it was strong. de’gâ’hasde’ it's not strong. nêgá’hasde’h how strong it will be. nêgá’hasde’k how strong it will continue to be. o’hâsdajë’ it’s going strongly, fast. niyô’hasde’jë’ it’s getting stronger, faster. nêyô’hasde’k how strong it will be. ts’a’deyagi’hasde’ we have the same strength. (*’hast(e)-)

strong, hard, tough, solid. o:nî:yôh. o:nîyôsgeh where it's hard. a:yo:nîyô’ôk it should continue to be tough. ôyô:nîyô:ôk it will continue to be tough. (*-hni(r)-(Seneca Dictionary 162)

strong, strong (of people). For example: hodîya’dà:nîyô: they're tough, strong. eodîya’dà:nîyô:ôk they will continue to be strong. (*ya’tahinir-)

struggle to do, a hard fought game. For example: degadogë’ôh it's difficult to do, a hard fought game. o’tgado:ôgh it was difficult to do, a hard fought game. dësgado:ôgh it will be hard fought again. (Seneca Dictionary 162)
o’jagwado:gēh we (ex pl) struggled. deyōgwadōgē’ōh we (ex pl) are struggling.
o’tkdō:gēh I struggled. (*-tōkē’/h-)

**struggle**. For example: ēgādēshält I will struggle. ēhsādēshält you will struggle. sades:šält struggle! jade:ša’t! let’s struggle! (*-ateshā’t-)

stub of a branch. oyādahsält (*-yatahs-ot-) Also oyādahsōt. (*-yatahs-ot-)

stub of a sawed off branch. o’hāhdo:tt (*-’hahtot-)

stub one’s nose. For example: hwa:gōdo:da’t he stubbed his nose there. (*-kōtōta’t-)

stubborn, act stubbornly. For example: wā:dē’gwā:yē:’ it he acted stubbornly.
o’wādē’gwā:yē:’ it it acted stubbornly. (*-ātē’kwarayē-)

stuck in mud, get. For example: wa:digā’sdā:āt they got stuck in the mud. (*-ka’starat-)

stuff one’s pockets with something. For example: wā:nēniyasdayē:nō:* they stuffed their pockets with it. (*-ēniyastayēnhō-)

**stumble**. For example: dawāgahisija’k l stumbled. (*-ahsi’tya’k-k-)

stump somebody, puzzle somebody. For example: godi:wawā’se:h she’s stuffed. (*-atrihwawwa’s(e)-)

stump. okji’gā:* stump. (*-ktśi’kar-*) Also okji’geot stump. (*-ktśi’karot-)

sturgeon (Aci pesser sp), paddlefish (Polyodon spathula), billfish. ogāwihsō:n. Literally shovel attached. (*-kawihsōt-) Also gashėsda’. (*-shehst-)

**stutter**. For example: howā’hi’s he stutters. gowā’hi’s she stutters. agwā’hi’ōh I’ve stuttered, said something I didn’t intend. wāówa’hi’k he stuttered, didn’t intend it. (*-wa’hi’-)

sty, pen, small fenced off area. ga’ē:yē’. (*-ē’yē-)

subchief. biōdānōh. Literally he guards the tree. (*-rōtanō-*) Also okdé’ā’gēh ha:at. Literally he’s perched on the root. (*-ktch-)

subject come up. ho’gāiwa:at the subject came up. (*-rihwarah-)

succotash. ogōsāse’. Literally new baked corn. (*-kōsrase-)

suck. For example: ganō’gwe:h’a it sucks. onō’gwe:h it’s sucking. snō’gwe:h! suck! (*-nō’kwehr-) Also áó’jī:yō:h it’s sucking. (*-o’tsiyō-)

**sucker on a cornstalk**. awēgā:’ (*-kēkar-)

**sucker**. gāśdō:wa’. Literally big trap. (*-rihstowā-)

suddenly, all of a sudden. jēgwash:ht (*tyēkwash:ho’h) Also jē:gwašh:ht. (*tyēkwa’o’hōh), jōgwā’ōh. (*tyōkwa’o’hōh), jōgwā’ōh. (*tyōkwa’o’hōh)

suddenly, if, in case. jē:gwah or jō:gwah. (*tyēkwa’h or *tyōkwa’h)

**suffer fatally**. For example: honōgēh it was fatal to him, caused his death. hodinogatōh it was fatal to them. waonogatōh: he had a fatal accident. (*-nokar-)

suffice for someone. For example: o’tōdil’a:wēn it was enough for them. (*-rawēht-)

Sugar Grove, Pennsylvania. Jōedē’śō’. Literally where the lands have slumped. (*-ōhwētsē’syō-)

ginger maple (Acer saccharum), wahda’.
ginger, maple sugar, cane. owā:nō’. (*-ran-)
suggest. For example: agādī:wēyōsđōh I’ve suggested it. (*-atrihwayerōhst-)

**suicide, commit; kill oneself**. For example:
wēnōdōnhya’s they kill themselves.
odo:nhya’go’h it has killed itself.
o’wādōnhya’k it killed itself. (*-atōnhya’k-)

suit, new. wabgwase:’. (*-akhwase-)

suit, whole. ohgwagwe:gōh. (*-akhwägwek-)

suitcase. yeyātowita’. Literally one takes the bag with one (*-yērahwahiht-)

Sulphur Springs. Tga:negagō. Literally smelly water there. (*-hekakrē-)

sumac drink. otgo’dagi’ sumac drink, sumac lemonade. (*-akō’taki-)

sumac, face paint. otgo’dā’. (*-akō’t-)

summer, become. o’jōgēhōdidi’ it became summer. dōsāyōgēhōdidi’ it became summer again. ho’dzōgēhōdidi’ it became summer there again. dēyōgēhōdidi’ it will be summer. o’tōdīgēhōdidi’ summer opened up for them. dayōgēhōjo:jōje’ summer is coming. (*-kēnhōti-)

summer, gagēhōdē’. (*-kēnhate-)

**summon, call for, come after**. For example: hēagi:nō:s he calls for me. hēagi:nō:gōh he has called for me. hwa’gi:nō:k he called for me. hwa’āki:nō:k we called for her.
dá:gi:nö:k he summoned me. dá:gi:nö:k they summoned me. wá:ówé:nö:ka’ they summon us. tsótahgwé:nö:k when he summoned us. étosé:nö:k they will summon you. wa’á:khi:nö:k we called her. wa’ó:da:dí:nö:k she called her. (*-ihö:k-)
sun and moon together. gá:hgwé:nö:yoh there are the sun and moon. (*-rhakwarönyö-) sun or moon come out. jóahgwitgë’öh the sun or moon has come out. (*-rhakwitkë’-)
sun or moon. gá:hgwá:’ë. égá:hgwá:ak the sun or moon will continue to be in it. (*-rhakwar-)
sun rise. égá:hgwitgë’se:k the sun will continue to rise. (*-rhakwitkë-)
sun shine here and there. deyodé:hgö:dö’ the sun is shining here and there. (*-atérakhköö-)
Also jodé:hgwinyö’dá:no’ the sun was shining here and there. (*-atérakhwinyö’tahnö-)
sun shine. sawadé:hgö:dö’ the sun shone again. deyodé:hgö:dë:je’s the sun is shining. (*-atérakhkot-)
sun. éde:kha:’ gá:hgwá:’. Literally daytime sun.

Sunday. Awédadogëhđöh. Literally holy day. Awédadogëhdöhgeh on Sunday. (*-étatokëh-) Also deyódë:níšiyä’göh. Literally crossover day. (*-atéhnhtiśiya’k-)
sunfish, rock bass (Ambloplites rupestris). ogá:hgwá:’ or gagá:hgwá:’. (*-kahkwar-)
sunflower (Helianthus annuus). awé’öhsa’. (*-ö’öhs-)
sunflower, daisy, black-eyed-susan. gajíhiśö:dö’ta’. Literally it attaches stars. (*-tsihö’tö’t-)
sunrise or moonrise. jóahgwitgë’öh. Literally the sun or moon has come out. dagá:hgwi:tgë’t. Literally the sun or moon came out. (*-rhakwitkë-)
sunrise. dagá:hgwi:tgë’t. (*-rhakwitkë’-)
sunset. ho’gá:hgwë’t. Literally the sun goes down there. (*-rhakwë’-)
sunset. ho’gá:hgwë’t. Literally when the sun goes down. (*-rhakwë’-)
sunshine. ődahgo:’t. (*-atérakhkot-)
support one’s feet. ćigwádë:his’dége’ságöh it’s a support for our feet (referring to the earth). (*-atérähsí’ta’kë’srahkw-)
Also deyögwë:his’dége’ságöh (*-atérähsí’ta’kë’srahkw-)
supported, be; have a cushion under oneself.
For example: agá:të’ságöh I’m supported, have a cushion under me. (*-aték’-srahkw-)
surf, waves. odó’déönyö’. (*-to’tarönyö-)
surpassing, very much. ä:hdağöh or ä:hdak. (*-hrahtahkw-)
surprise, amaze, inspire with awe. For example: ógi:wanå:go’ I was surprised. wái:ó:wanå:go’ he was surprised. wa’ó:kní:wanå:go’ we were surprised. waodi:wanå:go’ they were surprised. agi:wanå:gas I get surprised. hodi:wanå:gas they get surprised. (*-rihwanehrako-)
surprise. For example: wá:gi:wanå:gwáhdöh he surprised me. hói:wanå:gwáhdöh he became surprised. niyo:wanå:gwat the unexpected thing. (*-rihwanehrakwaht-)
surprised, get. For example: agi:wanå:gwá’öh I got surprised. hodí:wanå:gwö’h they got surprised. (*-rihwanehrakwaht’)
surprised. For example: hodí:wanå:gwáhdöh he was surprised. (*-atriwhanehrahkwaht-)
surveyor. háisi’di’söš. Literally he carries metal objects. (*-rihsti’srö-)
survive, remain (of people). hodíya’dágöhsóhdöh they remain. hodíya’dágöhsóhdöh those who remain. wa’ôgwëya’dagöhsot we remained, survived. (*-ya’taköhosht-)
suspenders, shoulder belt. addó:’ (.*-atotar-)
swallow (bird). Ji’dé:ôgëwë’. (*-tsi’êhögëwë-)
swallow the word. For example: agwënënątä’ I have indications that a ceremony is overdue. Literally I’m swallowing the word. (*-wënënöht-)
swallow things. For example: dé:nöñëhdå:nö:’ they will swallow things. (*-öñëhtahño-)
swallow water. For example: wa’êne:ne:go:nën she swallowed the water. ëyë:ne:go:nën she will swallow the water. hëñëgo:nën he’ll swallow the water there. (*-hne:nöht-)
swallow. For example: hewagönhëhdöh I’ve swallowed it. ho’so:nën swallow it! hëhë:nën you will swallow it. (*-öñëht-)
swamp in water. gáéhdo’. Literally swamp in water. (*-hëht-)
swamp. gáéhda’. gáéhdagö:h in the swamp. (*-hëht-)
swan, domesticated duck. twën or twäen. (thwäë)
swan, goose. gasoyowanaːnëh. Literally big duck.
(*-sorowanæ-)  
sweet (noun). o'daːiéšhæ. (*-a'tarihëhshr-)  
sweat (verb). For example: dóː'ðökwaːha' he sweats. dewágé'dökwaː' I'm sweating.
o'ðwágé'dökwaː' I sweated. (*'-tökhwar-)  
sweep (intransitive). wa'ðísɡaː²k she sweeps. (*-atiskarawkh-)  
sweep (transitive). For example: yesgää'waːs she sweeps it. o'gisgää'waːk I swept it.  
sisgää'waːk! sweep it! (*-iskarawkh-)  
sweep all around oneself. For example: wa'ðísɡaːwaːkò' she swept all around her. (*-atiskarawkhkö-)  
sweet fruit. o'yawänöö' sweet fruit.
(*-ahyaranar-)  
sweet. owänöö' it's sweet; candy, dessert. Literally sugar is in it. ehshänöö' you will put sugar in it. owänöö' shö'öh candies, desserts. Literally sweet things. eyöwänöö'ek it will be continue to be sweet. (*-ranar-)  
sweeten. owänöö'eh it's sweetened. Literally dissolved sugar (*-ranakë'-) Also gänöhaːh it's sweetened. (*-ranohka-)  
sweetflag (Acorus calamus). awéo'da'. Literally pipe. (*-awero't-)  
swell up in the water. o'wáhneɡë'go' it swelled up in the water. (*-athnekë'ko-)  
swell. oħdë'gwëh it's swollen. wadhë'gwas it swells. (*-ahtë'ko-)  
swelling on a plant, cattail flower (Typha latifolia). onóhwë'da'. (*-ñoChwë't-)  
swill. okwagíl'. Literally food soup. (*-khwaki-)  
swim, bathe. For example: agadawë'h I'm bathing, swimming, or I've bathed, swum.
godawë'h she's swimming. jagodawë'h she's swimming there. ēgadawë' I'll bathe, swim. o'gadawë' I bathed, swam. ēyödawë' she's going to bathe, swim. hadawë'h he bathes, swims. sada:wëh! take a bath! (*-atawë-)  
swinging around, make dizzy. For example: wëödenyá'ta' it whirls around. yeödenyá'ta' people are swinging themselves around. hëneödenyá'ta' they're swinging themselves around. agöödenyá'döh I'm spinning, it's made me dizzy. (*-ërötenyá't-)  
swinging oneself around. For example: jagoöönyö'h she's swinging herself around there. (*-ëröteni-)  
swill. o'gadawë'h I'm swinging, rocking back and forth. godö:wída'döh she's swinging. (*-atöhwita't-)  
Swiss cheese. deyöhaghëdenëyöö'. Literally it has holes in it. (*-rhawëtenyöö-)  
sycamore, buttonwood (Platanus occidentalis). gë'në's. Literally the skin (bark) falls. (*-ihné'-)  
sympathize with, be kind to, have affection for, pity. For example: hógi:dës they are kind to me. shögë:dës he is kind to us. ahë:dës it has been kind to me.
For example: I swept it! gë:në's I'm sweeping, rocking back and forth. godö:wída'döh she's sweeping. (*'-tarih)  
sympathy. Literally she's sympathetic. *tarih Sortowan For example: she swept all around her. (*-atiskarawkh-kö-)  
Sydney dictionary. *tarih shëgë'dë's she's showing affection for me.  
sympathy. Literally they showed sympathy for me. *tarih dahë'dë'kyë' they are showing sympathy.
(*-itër-)  
Syracuse, New York. Ganôkdiyö'geh. Literally at the good place. (*-naktiyo-)  
syrup, sap. oshësa'. (*-shehst-) Also owänöö' (*-ranaki-)  
-T-  
table. adékwa:hgwà' or yódëkwaːhgwa'. Literally one uses it to put food on. (*-atekwahrahkw-)  
tablecloth. ye'hòwekta'. Literally people use it to cover with. (*-horekt-)  
tablespoons. sëh niwadogwà'tshë three tablespoons. (*-atokwà'tshi-)  
taboo. wahjáweː' it's taboo. (*-ahtyawer-)  
Also de'sgáiwáhjáweː' it isn't taboo any more. (*-rhawáhtyawer-)  
Tadodaho (Onondaga chief). Tadodaːho'. (*thatotaho')
tadpole, pollwiog. ošögwahdis. (*'syokwah-
tihs)
tail of a bird. o'yöhwga'. (*'yöhwk-
gëhâ:geh on my tail bone. (*-ihkar-
tailor. ha'nikö?: Literally he sews it.
(*'-nikhö-
take a bath, wash oneself. For example:
o'gája'dówæ' I washed myself, took a bath.
sajá'dowa:eh! wash yourself, take a bath!
(*-atya'tohare-
take a car out. For example:
wá:di'sêhadâ:ho' they take the car out.
(*'-srehtatahko-
take a hard look. For example: ta'tsâga:ôgot
they (du) took a hard look. (*-atkahrököht-
take a liking to each other. For example:
o'tênödâhniögonêt they took a liking to
each other. da:yadâhniögonêt they take a
 liking to each other there. (*-atatniköhranöhweht-
take a path. For example: o'sâta:ho'dë' you
took the path. (*-athanôt-) Also
waodiyanö:gewêh the path they took.
(*-yanawë'h-
take a step. For example: dewâgata'ahgwêh
I've taken a step. (*-atha'ahkw-
take advantage of (in a struggle). For example:
o'tgadényö'dagai:î I took advantage of it
( in a struggle). o'tadényö'dagai:î he took advantage of it.
(*-ateryö'takari-
take advantage of someone's hospitality,
spunge off them. For example:
agâta'isôh I'm sponging. (*-athwa'ilst-
take advantage of things. For example:
gotwâ'isôdâ:nö' people are taking advantage
of things. (*-athwa'ilsthahnö-
take advantage of. For example:
weyâyëgâ:ôgö' I took advantage of him.
(*-ateryöshkô-
take along. For example: hå:wâta' he takes it
along. hëska:wit you'll take me along.
(*-hâwht-
take apart, take off. For example: agëga'tsö:h
I've taken it apart. êgëga'tsî' I'll take it
apart. segâ'tsîh! take it apart, take it off!
(*-ka'tsh-
take as a pet. For example: hadinösgweögwâs
they take it as a pet. (*-naskwarôko-
take bread out of the oven. For example:
gotâhôdga:gwêh she's taken the bread out
of the oven. (*-athrahôkotako-
take care of oneself. For example:
o'jagodâñwesye: she took care of herself.
dëyögwadâñwesye: we will take care of
ourselves. (*-atanesye-) Also do:nödâ-
dë'nya:ê' they will take care of themselves.
(*-atatë'nyar-
take care of, look after, attend to. For example:
dewâñwesye' I'm taking care of it.
dëyögnwesye' she is taking care of me.
dë:wnwesye' she's taking care of him.
dâ:swesye' we're taking care of him.
dâ:swesye' he takes care of it. o'ta:swesye:'
he took care of it. ho'tsâ-signwesye:' he took
care of her. ho'jâ-signwesye:' she took care of
her. dëgö:swesye:' I'll take care of you.
o'jögnswesye:' she took care of me.
dëwödöswesye:' she is taking care of them.
o'tsâggwesye:' we took care of him.
dêshâsigwesye:' they will attend to it again.
dëwödöswesye:' they will take care of them.
hö'tadöswesye:' they took care of it there.
dëgöwödöswesye:' they will care for them.
o'tsâggwesye:' he took care of us.
dëdöswesye:k they will be looking after it.
dâ:swesye' they are taking care of it.
dëge:swesye:' I will take care of it.
o'tadöswesye:' they took care of it.
o'töwödöswesye:' she took care of them.
dëwödöswesye:' she will take care of it.
(*-sney-
take care of, look out for. For example:
do:dadâcha:' he's looking out for himself.
o'xhodâñshaë' he looked out for himself.
(*-atatashar-
take care of. For example: o'të'nya:ê' he took
care of it. (*'ë'nya:h(e)r-
take down something hanging. For example:
wâniyödago' it took it down.
ehâniyödago:go' you will take it down, pick it.
(*-niyöto-
take food with one, take one's lunch. For example:
ágadëñödôh I've taken food with me.
waôdëñô't she took her lunch.
eswadë'nô't you (pl) took your lunch.
hënödëñô'dôjö'e' they brought their lunch
with them. (*-atëñô't-
take hold of, latch onto, take seriously. For example:
hedwâjë:to' we took hold of it.
hëhsàjë:ëto’ you will take hold of it, take it seriously. hësgàjë:ëto’ I will take hold of it again. wa’òjë:ëto’ people took hold of it. hëyôjë:ëto’ she will take hold of it. (*-athîthø-)

take one's lunch. For example: éôwisda:go’ he'll take money. (*-hwîstakö-)

take notice of, pay attention to, take notice of. For example: agi:wasdéisdöh I've noticed it, paid attention to it. ts’a’gì:wasde:is when I paid attention to it. de’gi:wasdéistik I wasn't paying attention to it. wà:ði:wasde:is they paid attention to it. hodi:wasdéisdöh they have paid attention to it. de’shôwôi:wasdéista’ they didn't pay attention to him any more. (*-rihwasterihst-) Also deyôgwàiwàgà:ne’ we (ex pl) are paying attention to it. dedwàiwàgà:ne’ we paid attention to it. degwàiwàgà:ne’ we are paying attention to it. daösi:aiwàgà:nàk they will be paying attention to you. (*-rihwakahrn-)

take off a lid. For example: o’gàve:sàgò’ I took the lid off. (*-awe’srako-)

take off, take apart. For example: agéga’tsö:h I've taken it apart. égégà’tši’ I'll take it apart. segà’tših! take it apart, take it off! (*-ka’tsh-)

take off. For example: aká:gwèh I've taken it off. (*-hrako-)

take one’s hat. For example: waöwa:hiwà:go’ he took his hat. (*-Chikwarako-)

take one’s lunch, take food with one. For example: agada:nò:döh I've taken food with me. wa’ôdë:ño’t she took her lunch. eswàdë:nò’t you (pl) took your lunch. hênôdë:ño’dë:øjë’ they brought their lunch with them. (*-atëno’it-)

take one’s share. For example: ēyôja’kô’ people will take their share. Literally they will break off pieces. (*-atya’khö-)

take one’s shoes off. For example: dewàgë:hosowëhsoö:h I've taken my shoes off. (*-érahso:rehs-) Also o’gë:hosotšì’ I took my shoes off. (*-érahso:tsìh-)

take one’s families. For example: waønötwàjỳë:ôhsö;’ they took their families. (*-athwatsirëhsoö-)

take one’s family somewhere. For example: heonòtwàjỳë:ôh they've taken their families there. (*-athwatsirëhsoö-)

take one’s time. For example: gyô’dë’ I'm taking my time. (*-yo’t’s(-e)-)

take oneself seriously. For example: hadätgonyë:sta’ he takes himself seriously, is conceited. (*-atakonyëst-)

take out fluid. For example: éôdi:negadàhgo’ they'll take out the fluid. (*-he:katàhko-)

take out of water. For example: ha:ogwèh he's taken it out of the water. (*-oko- (1))

take out stitches. For example: sàsè:nikö:go’! take the stitches out! (*-nikòhko-)

take out, choose. For example: hà:govas he's taking it out, choosing it. (*-rako-)

take out, choose. For example: ho:agwëh he has chosen it. hà:govas he's taking it out, choosing it. égà:go’ I'll take it out. éhsà:go’ you will take it out. sàgò! take it out! esni:àgo’ you (du) removed it. (*-rako-)

take out. For example: akdàhgwà:he’ I've taken it out. yédàgwà’ container, one takes it out. wà’édàhgo’ she took it out. èôdó:ädàhgo’ they'll take it out. sàhà:go’! take it out! èsà:ädàhgo’ you'll take it out. sa:iddàhgo’ they put it back. dà:ädàhgo’ he took it out. wà:ädà:go’ he took it out. (*-thakö-) Also hoyà:gëh he's taken it out. wà:yà:go’ he took it out. èhsà:go’ you'll take it out. (*-yakö-). Also é:tdà:agwà:he’ they will take it out there. (*-rakwàh-)

take possession of. For example: agà:a:hi’ I've taken possession of it. o’shò:gwàta:’a:’ he took possession of us. (*-atha’a-)

take seriously, take hold of, latch onto. hëhsàjë:ëtho’ you will latch onto it, take it seriously. (*-athîtho-)

take seriously. For example: hagónyë:sta’ he takes it seriously. o’ge:go’ it took it seriously. (*-kònyst-)

take someone’s side, stick up for. jökì:he:h they're sticking up for us. dà:gehe:’ they stuck up for me. tò:ge:heh they stuck up for me. dàhe’ I stuck up for him. dà:ki:he’ they stuck up for us. (*-nhe-)

take something away from somebody. For example: o’tà:ghëgwà’ he took it away from me. (*-hkìw-)

take something out for somebody. For example: èhsà:gëwà’ you will take it out for him. (*-rakwàh-)

take things out. For example: hoyà:gëhsö’ he's taken things out. (*-yakëhsö-)
take things. For example: wá:ahsö:' he took things. (*-häsö-)
take turns. For example: o'tódí:eho' they took turns. (*-hëwho-)
take up a topic. For example: é:ní:wá'hödé' they two will take up the matter. (*-rihwa'hötr-)
take up the path. For example: ëhsátahödë' you will take up the path. (*-athahöt-)
take, get, receive, accept, pick. For example: age:gwëh I accept it. hagwas he's picking. agë:gwëh I've taken it. o'ge:go' I took it, received it, accepted it, picked it, dug it up. se:goh! pick it! ho'se:goh! go get it! ho'ga:go' it took it. wa'áknigwe:go' we picked it. ëgagwë:ök it will be picked. ëhse:go' you will take it. da'age:go' I couldn't accept it. ëgë:go' I will pick it. hòsagágo' he retrieved it. tòsagágo' he won't retrieve it. wa'ëgo' she got it. hòsaye:go' she goes and gets it again. hege:gwës I get it there. Heye:gwës she gets it there, retrieves it (dog's name). swagwas you all accept it. hòwödigwëh they are received. déowödiggwëh they are not received. a:ge:go' I might accept it. (*-ko-)
take. For example: ho'ka:' I took it. wa'ëa' she took it. wà:àa' he took it. wà:di'agöda:' they took it. ha:ka:' I would take it. wà:áa' I took him. hòsà:à' he took it back. hòsåshagódi:a' they took her back. hëyë:à' she'll take it. hëdódi:a' they will take it. ho'sha:ha'! take it! ho'ska:ha! take me there! héjísawai'a' you will take it back there. ëèöö' he will take it. ëswă:à' you (pl) will take it. (*-chaw-) Also hewa:ka'ah 'I've taken it. hewa:kas it takes me, hëyëahse:k she will always take it. heshówödë' they took him back there. hëtsågoa' he's going to take her. (*-ha-)
take-out food. gakwihsa'oh. Literally food that's prepared. (*-khwihs(a)-)
talk secretively, mix up, tie in a bundle. For example: dà:'nésa:ha' he talks secretively, mixes it up, ties it in a bundle. do:'nésa:ha' he's talking secretively. ta'déga'nésa:ta' it's all mixed up. (*-nöthar-)
talk something over. For example: o'tásti:go' they talked it over. (*-tharáko-)
talk to someone, preach to someone. For example: geta:has I'm preaching. hòwödità:nih they are talking to them. wàwöditéhas they talked to them. ketà:nih I preach to them. ëówöditéhas they will preach to them. wa'agota:has she talked to her. (*-tharani/hahas-)
talk, chatter. For example: hâdi'sdâha' he talks, chatters. agâdi'sda:' I'm talking. dwâdi'sdâha' we talk. honôdi'sda:' they are talking. onôdi'sda:' they're chattering. dwâdi'sdâeh! let's (plural) talk! ëdâwâdi'sda:è' we (plural inclusive) will talk. a:gâdi'sdâè' I might talk. ëswênôdi'sdâè' they will talk again. nêyagâyå'sdâè' when we two talk. ëgâdi'sdâè' I will talk. (*-atri-star-)
talk. For example: gota:' she's talking. de'ágota:' she isn't talking. hota:' he's talking. ëgwa:ta:' we're talking. hodi:ta:' they're talking. déódita:' they (du) are talking. jagota:' she's talking there. jota:' it is talking there. ëgëtaè' I'll talk. tota:' he's talking there. déhñitaè' we (du) will talk. ëåwátåè' we (in pl) will talk. ëhsåtaè' you (pl) will talk. déhsåtaè' you (du) will talk. déhnitaèh! let us (in du) talk! déhnita:è' we (in du) will talk again. dédótha:è' they (du) will talk. degâta:ha' tape recorder. o'tádietà' they (du) talked. (*-thar-)
talkative. For example: gòwágá'de' she's talkative, loquacious. ëwágá'de' lots of news. (*-rihwaka'te-)
tally stick. yenëshadiyödähgw’a’ or ganëshadiyödähgw’a’. Literally people use it for extending the arm. (*-nëshatihyö:tahkw-) Also ga:nö’sgeodö’. 

Literally notches. (*-no’skarotö-)
tame an animal. For example: todinösgwàyë:da’s they tame it there. (*-naskwayëta’-)
tame, domesticated, cultivated. gashe:në’. gashe:në’shö’ domestic animals. (*-shenë-) 
tap a tree. For example: dë:didi:da’is they’ll tap the tree. Literally they will make a hole in the tree. (*.röta’ihst-) Also hënö:ge:to’ta’ they tap the tree. (*-ahkarot-*) Also hadiyänö:ta’ they’re tapping the trees. (*-ranot-)
tape recorder. degá:thà’. Literally it talks. (*-thar-) degá:wi’gwà’. Literally people use it to put language in. (*-rihwarahkw-)
taste funny. osga:a’t it tastes funny. (*-skara’t-)
taste good, make something. For example: ege:ga’ohsö:ni’ I’m going to make it taste good.
taste good. ogá’öh. ogá’ôshö’öh good things to eat. de’oga’öh it doesn’t taste good. (*-ka’ö-)
taste, test, examine, investigate, try. For example: age:kdö’ I’ve tried it. sakdö’ you’ve tried it. goldö’ she’s tried it. hokdö’ he’s tried it. hodikdö’ they’ve tried it. o’ge:kdö’ I tried it. wi’akdö’ he tried it. ëhse:kdö’ you will try it. ëye:kdö’ she will try it. seködö:h! try it! gekdö’ I’m trying it. seködö’ you’re trying it. yekdö’ she’s trying it. hakdö’ he’s trying it. hadikdö’ they’re trying it. ègödö’ I’ll try it. è:Odödö’: they’ll try it. da’agékdö’? I didn’t try it. (*-ktö-)
Taylor Hollow. Wadë’danyà’s. Literally it cuts the clay. (*-ate’tpary’a-k-)
teach. wa’ogyësdë’ she taught me. ogëyës:da:nì this she’s teaching me. ogëyës:da:nì: this she has taught me. ëgyës:da’ you will teach me. ëgyës:da’ I’ll teach you. ogëyës:da:nì: I’ve taught you. wa’ögyës:da’ she taught us (pl). ögyës:da:nì: she or they have taught us. ëgyëwës:da’ you will teach us. ëgyës:da:nì: you could teach me. ëjökyë:sdë’ they will teach us (pl) there. wë:gyë:sdë’ he taught them.

(*-wyëstani/ë-) Also for example: ëköyëönyanì this they teach us. ogëyö:nyanì: this she teaches me. hëwödëyö:nyanì: they teach them. ëköyëönyanì:h they are teaching us. (*-wyëhënya:ni/ë-) Also hagöönya:ni this he’s teaching me. ëöönyë’ I’ll teach him. wa’ököyë:öönyë’ they taught us. (*-rihöönya/ë-)
teacher. For example: yëyë:da:ni this she teaches. hayë:da:ni, teacher, coach (of a team). Literally he teaches. (*-atyëstani/ë-) Also yë:öönya:ni this literally she teaches. hajöönya:ni this literally he teaches. hënöjëönya:ni this teachers. Literally they teach. agwàjëönya:ni we (ex pl) are teachers. Literally we teach. (*-atyëhënya:ni/ë-) Also yëdëönya:ni or yëöönya:ni this literally she teaches. hadëönya:ni or hajöönya:ni Literally he teaches. agádëönya:ni or agájëönya:ni I’ve taught. (*-atrihöönya/ë-)
tear apart. For example: dë:’negë:ös he tears it apart. dewa’a:negë:öh I’ve torn it apart. o’tgà’negà: I tore it apart. (*-ra’nekar-)
tease, worry. For example: hà:yà’dà:hgwà’ he teases it. agà:yà’dà:hgë: I’m teasing it. o’gà:yà’dak I teased it. shà:gà:yà’dà:hgë: he’s teasing her. (*-ra’ya:thkw-)
teaspoon. niwà:dgwà’shà:a’h. (*-atokwa’-shra’aahàh-)
teat, wart, nipple. onöhi’da’. (*-në:Chi’t-)
teeth show. For example: dë:’hù:oji’të:ghö:ë his teeth show. (*-atno’tsitkë-)
teeth, have. For example: de’sknö’dzò:zò: we have teeth anymore. deadinö’dzò:zò: they don’t have teeth. (*-no’tso-)
teethe. For example: ëöönya:dzö:ni this she’s teething. hànö’dzö:ni this he’s teething. (*-atno’tsö:ni-)
telephone. dëyë:thà:hgwà’. Literally one uses it for talking. (*-thar:ahkw-)
telephone. dëyë:thà:hgwà’. Literally people use it for talking. (*-thar:ahkw-)
television, movies, camera. gayà’dà:hà’. Literally it puts bodies in it. (*-ya’tar-)
tell (somebody something). For example: o’gà:owi’ I told you. o’kë:owi’ I told her or them. wà:ö:owi’ I told him. o’shà:gwa:owi’ we (ex pl) told him. è:owi’ I’ll tell him. è:shö:owi’ you’ll tell him. è:shë:owi’ you’ll tell her or them. wa’ököy:owi’ she told me.
tell about things.

tell about, discuss.

tell a lie.

**tell about it.** he told about it. wa'ök'i:owi' she or they told us.

wa'ök'owi' she or they told him.

négwá:owi' what we will tell you.

 dó:widö:owi' they didn't tell them.

gšgágwá:owi' you (pl) will tell me.

ètsó:ga:owi' he will tell us again.

hehö:wí:h! tell him! shögwä:owi:h he has told us (pl), höwó:wí:h she or they have told him. okí:owi:h they have told us.

wa'ákni:owi' we (in du) tell her or them.

hágö:owi:h he has told them. (*-hori-)

**tell a lie.** For example: wa'ènö:wén he lied. (*-ènöwéht-)

tell a story. For example: èyágwat o they will tell you.

hoga:ot he's telling stories. wa'ge:odë' he told a story. wa:dige:odë' they told stories. (*-karot-)

tell about things. For example: ègtá:šon'ya:nö:' I will tell about things. ègtá'shón'ya:nö:' you will tell about things. ègtá'shón'ya:nö:' he will tell about things. ègtá'shón'ya:nö:' she or they will tell about things again. å:shša'tsón'ya:nö:' you might tell about things. o'gátá'shón'ya:nö:'

I told about things.

wa'ò:tsó:oni:nö:' she told about things.

wá:tsón'ya:nö:'! tell about things! tsatsón'ya:nö:h! you (du) tell about things! swatsón'ya:nö:h! you (pl) tell about things! gat'són'ya:nö:' I'm telling about things. sat'són'ya:nö:' you're telling about things.

yotsón'ya:nö:' she's telling about things.

hat'són'ya:nö:' he's telling about things.

ehö'tsón'ya:nö:' they're telling about things.

honó'tsón'ya:nö:' they were telling about things. (*-throtöynö-)

tell about, discuss. For example: waènö:tsö:owi' they told about it. honó'tsö:owi:h they've told about it. èdëdwa'tsö:owi' we (in pl) will tell about it here. èshagonó'tsö:owi'h he'll tell about her.

wá:tsö:owi' he told about him. è:yat'sö:owi' I'll tell about him. è:nö'tsö:owi' they'll tell about it. hënhö'tsö:owi:k the they used to tell about it. de'senö'tsö:owi:h they don't tell about it any more. agá'tsö:owi:h I've told about it.

sat'sö:owi:h tell about it! wá:tsö:owi' he told about it. wa'ágwatsö:owi' we told about it. ègtá'sö:owi' I'll tell about it.

hënhö'tsö:owi'h they tell about it. èyágwat'sö:owi' we (in pl) will tell about it. èjídwa'tsö:owi' we (in pl) will tell about it again. wa'òtsö:owi' she told about it.

hot'sö:owi'aje' he was telling about it.

sá:enö'tsö:owi' they told about it again.

èhnyát'sö:owi' we (in du) will tell about it.

èhšát'sö:owi' you'll tell about it. sat'sö:owi:h you're telling about it. hat'sö:owi:k he used to tell about it. hènö'tsö:owi' they'll tell about it there. (*-athrori-)

tell each other things. For example: daënö:da'tsö:oni:nö:' they told each other things. (*-athrotöynö-)

tell fortunes. hènë:yö:' he tells fortunes, fortune teller. yënë:yö:' she tells fortunes, fortune teller. èhsëne:yö:' you'll tell fortunes. (*-ëneyö-)

tell somebody things. For example: hökýön'ya:nö:h they tell me things.

wá:éon'ya:nö:' I told him things.

o'kéonyá:nö:' I'll tell her or them things.

èkéonyá:nö:' she or them things.

ègö'nö:yö:' I'll tell you things.

këny'ya:nö:h I'm telling her or them things.

o'shagö'nyö:nö:' he told her things.

hakyö'nyö:h he's telling me things.

á:sgwa'nyö:nö:' you might tell me things.

ó'kionyä'nö'h they tell us things.

(*-hryöynö-)

tell stories. For example: wa:dige:odë' they told stories. (*-karot-)

Also hadige:dönyö'h they tell stories. (*-karotöynö-)

temperature, have a. For example: gonènö:nö:h she has a temperature.

hö:gö'nö:nö:h she has a temperature. (*-nenö-në-)

temple (body part). ógwa'da'. (*-Cökwa'rt-)

ten pennies, dime. washe:h gwënis ten pennies, dime. (*-gashe:h gwënis)

ten. washe':h ten. niwëshë'h how many tens.

dewashë'h twenty. sëh niwëshë'h thirty. (*-ashë-)

tend to something. For example: o'tá:di:wa'nya:ë' he tended to it.

o'tëndö'di:wa'nya:ë' they tended to it. (*-atiwënyar-)

tendon, sinew, cord. onö:ya'. (*-nöhy-)

tendon. dega'nëyayenö:nës. Literally it grabs the bone. (*-nëyayenö-)

tent. ganigë'söct. Literally standing cotton. (*-nikëhahshtö-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 170
test the water. For example: 'èhnségakdö:' you'll test the water. (*-hnekaktö-)
test, invetigate, examine, try, taste. For example: age:kdö’ I've tried it. sakdö’ you've tried it. gokdö’ she's tried it. hokdö’ he's tried it. hodikdö’ they've tried it. o’ge:kdö’ I tried it. wa:akdö’ he tried it. èhse:kdö’ you will try it. èyekdö’ she will try it. sekdö:h! try it! gekdö’ I'm trying it. sekdö’ you're trying it. yekdö’ she's trying it. hakdö’ he's trying it. hadikdö’ they're trying it. ège:kdö’ I'll try it. ëökdö’ he'll try it. ëödikdö’ they'll try it. da’ägekdö’ I didn't try it. (*-ktö-)
testicle, egg. For example: o’hóhsa’.
o’hóhsa’sho’öh eggs. ge’hóhsa’geh (on) my testicle. ha’hóhsa’geh (on) his testicle. (*-nhóhs-) testicles. dewá:ge’sgwa:at my testicles. dá:ge’sgwa:at his testicles. (*-skwarat-) Also degá’hóhsa:rt. (*-nhóhsat-)
testify to, attest to, prove, straighten the matter out. For example: gàiwägwáhsiös it proves it, straightens it out. dwáiwágwáhsiós we testify to it. êdwáiwágwáhsi’i we will attest to it. ehni:wágwáhsi’ we settled it. èni:wágwáhsi’ they will prove it. (*-rihwakwarihs-) thank someone, rejoice in something, greet someone. For example: dá:nö:önyöh he gives thanks for it, rejoices in it. o’tknö:önyö:’ I gave thanks for it. o’ténö:önyö:’ I thanked him. o’tówö:önyö:’ she or they thanked him. dösáytinö:önyö:’ we (in) thanked them again. dösayagwánö:önyö:’ we (ex pl) give thanks for it again. dösși:hdwá:ntö:önyö:’ we (in pl) thanked him again. o’jénö:önyö:’ people gave thanks for it. o’jái:knö:önyö:’ we (ex) thanked them. deöwö:önyö:je’yö: they were thanking him. o’jagwänö:önyö:’ we (ex pl) gave thanks for it. o’didwá:ntö:önyö:’ we (in pl) gave thanks for it there. o’jétinö:önyö:’ we (in) thanked them. o’tsagwánö:önyö:’ we (ex pl) thanked him. o’tsede:ntö:önyö:’ we (in pl) thanked him. dëgö:önyö:’ I will greet you. dëyétinö:önyö:’ we (in) will thank them. dëyénö:önyö:’ people will give thanks for it. dëödö:önyö:’ they will give thanks for it. dëöwö:önyö:’ she or they will thank him. dëgö:wö:önyö:’ they will thank them. dëshagwa:ntö:önyö:’ we (ex pl) will thank him. dayénö:önyö:sk people will continue to be thankful. (*-nöhönyö-) thank you. nyawëh. (*nyawëh) Also nyawëhah. (*nyawëhah) thanks, give; be grateful. For example: degadö:nö:önyö:’ I give thanks. o’tadö:nö:önyö:’ he gave thanks. dëyöö:önyö:’ she’ll give thanks. dëñoö:önyö:’ they are grateful. do:nöö:önyö:je’yö: they are going along giving thanks. dëñoö:önyö:’ they’ll give thanks. dëyöö:önyö:’ they be grateful. do:dëö:önyö:’ he’s thankful. da:dëö:nö:önyö:’ he was thankful. ho’tadö:nö:önyö:’ he gave thanks for it. (*-atëñöö:önyö-) Thanksgiving Dance. Gonöö’ (*-ënehërë-)
Thanksgiving Speech. Ganö:önyök. (*-nöhönyöhök-w-) that way, toward there. hógwá:gwah or hógwá:gwah. (*hokwa:kwa:h) Also ne’hó:gwah. (*ne’hokwa:h) that which is... igë:h. that, that one. hi:ge’h. (*hi:kë:h) that, there. ne’hö:h. (*ne’höh) that. né:ne’. (*né:ne’) that's right, really. do:geh. (*tokëh) that's it. nehöh. (*nehöh) thaw (referring to weather). For example: dagáswi:net it thawed. dódagáswi:net it thawed again. déjöswínëhdöh it has thawed again. (*-swineht-) thaw, melt, soak (transitive). For example: snö:nö:wën! melt it! thaw it! éhnsö’nö:wën you will soak it. ganö’ nö:wëhdöh what has been melted. (*-nawëht-) the most (superlative). âhö’ôh. (*aahö’ôh) the one it is. ni:geh. (*nikë-)
the one who. ni:gehô. (*nikë:h) the one, be. otö’ it's the one. de’jo:to’ it's not the one. da’dejotö’ it's not the same one. (*-thö-) the only thing, all that's left to do. né:we:geh. (*né:we:kë:h) then, now, at a particular time. o:nëh. (*onëh) there. hoh. (*hoh) they say. yagë’h. (*yakë’) thick board. ganësdädë:s. (*-nestratës-)
things, become. o’gádëshe’t it got thick. épádëshe’t it will get thick. (*-tëshe’-)
thick. ga:dës it’s thick. nigádë:sös how thick they are. (*-tës-)
thief. hánösugas. Literally he steals. (*-nöshko-)
thigh. For example: oyáhda’ its thigh, ham. gayáhda’ thigh. gyahdá’geh (on) my thigh. šahdá’geh (on) your thigh. hayáhda’geh (on) his thigh. yeyáhda’geh (on) her thigh. (*-yaht-)
thimble. ye’nyóahgwa’. Literally one uses it to cover the finger. (*-nyorahkw-)
thimbleberry (Rubus sp.). onú:shä’. Literally small cornhusk basket. (*-nöshr-)
thin stick. nigá’wasdágá:öh. (*-wastakehrah-)
thin, become. o’dwádethin it got thin. (*-atethin-) (English)
thin, make. For example: agégá:’döh I’ve made it thin. (*-kehraha’t-)
thin, skinny, slim. For example: o’nëyatë:öh it’s thin. ho’nëyatë:öh he’s thin, slim, skinny. niônëyatë:öh how thin he is. (*-nëyathë-)
thin. nigadagá:öh it’s thin. (*-takrehrah-)
thing, matter, cause, reason, fault. óíwa’ cause. óiwa’geh because of, in the matter of. óiwa’shö’ or jóiwa’shö’ it’s why. hodí:wa’ it’s their fault. de’swáíwa’ it’s not your fault. deyóíwa’ it’s the reason. jóiwa’ the reason. niyóíwa’ how the thing is. (*-rihw-)
things. na’a*hõdé:öh or na’õhödë:öh thing(s). (*na’ahtë’ëh)
things. na’a’hõdë:ıshö’öh. (*na’ahtë’ëshö’öh)
think about things. For example: o’gyá’dowehdëna:nö:’ I thought about things. o’tdiádyá’dowehdëna:nö:’ they deliberated on things. de’dödyá’dowehdëna:nö:’ they will ponder things. de’diádyá’dowehdëna:nöh they deliberate on things. (*-ya’toehnahö-)
think, decide, want. For example: i:ge:h I think, decide, want. agwë:sh we (ex pl) think. idwe:sh we (in pl) think. ihse:sh you think. iyë:sh she thinks. i:eh he thinks. hëne:sh they think. déne:sh they don’t think. o’ge:’ I thought. ehse:’ you will think. á:hsë:’ you would think. wa’ë:’ she thought. sehe:je’? what are you thinking? ëgéhe:ak I’ll be thinking. hehe:ak he was thinking. ëhsë:he:ak you will continue to be thinking. ësnë:he:ak you (du) will continue to be thinking. ëswë:he:ak you (pl) will continue to be thinking. hehe:h he thinks. wase’ he thought. ësne:’ you (du) will think. ëswë:’ you (pl) will think. (*-er-he-)

| think. For example: gênöhdönyöö | I’m thinking. hênöhdönyöö he’s thinking. yênöhdönyöö people are thinking. heynöhdö:nyöö her thoughts are there. hêneñöhdönyöö their thoughts are there. o’giñëhdönyöö:’ I thought about it. waenöhdönyöö:’ they thought about it. ëhsë:he:ak you’ll think about it. sënohdönyöö:’! think about it! sënohdönyöö:’! think about it! sgë:ñëhdönyöö:’
| think, decide, want. For example: ka’datës I’m thirsty. yë’adatës she’s thirsty. há’datës he’s thirsty. hadia’datës they’re thirsty. (*-ha’-tathë-)
| thirty. sëh sga:t. (sëh skaher’)
| thirty dollars. sëh niyo:wisdáshë:h. (*-hwistahshë-)
| thirty. sëh niwëshë:h.
| thirty-one. sëh niwëshë:h sga:t.
| thirty-three. sëh niwëshë:h sëh.
| thirty-two. sëh niwëshë:h dekni:h.
| this here. nédah. (nédah)
| this one, that one. né:ne’. (*ne:ne:’)
| this time. në:wá’. (*néwa’)
| this way, in this direction, before. gao’. (*kaho:’)
| this, this one. nédë:gëh. (*nëkë:h)
| this, në:h. (*nëh)
| thistle. onönii’dà’. (*-nöni’-t-)
| thorn. òikda’. (*-rikt-) Also awéöek. (*-eroöhehk-)
| those kinds of things. i:ge:shö’öh.
| those. sëh sã:shö’öh.
| those there. hoigë:h. (*hoikë:h)
| those. ihigë:shö’h. (*-hikë:shö’)
| thread, string. ohsiyà’ or gahi:siyà’. (*-hsir-)
| three bean soup. sëh niyösä:datës:sh.
| three. sëh niyösä:datës:sh. (*-sahe’take-)
| three dollars. sëh niyös:wisda:ge:h.
| three. sëh niyös:wisda:ge:h. (*-hwistake-)
| three o’clock. sëh niyös:datës:sh. (*-rihs:ta’-e-)
| three people. sëh niyös:ge:dë:ge:h. (*-ôkwe’take-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 172
Three Sisters (corn, beans, and squash).

*Jöhëghôh.* Literally what we live on.

(*-ônehkehkw-*)

three. *sêh.* (*sêh*)

throat be sore. *For example: go:nyâ’ sanô:wô:s* she has a sore throat. *hôdî: nya’sânôwô:s* they have sore throats. (*-hnya’sanôhwak-*)

throat, neck. *o:nyâ’ sa’am.* ye:nôsagô:ôh in her throat. (*-hnya’s-*)

throw away, discard. *For example: hoswas* he throws it away. *agåswëh* I've thrown it away, discarded it. *sasohô!* throw it away! *éwôswo:ôk* it will be thrown away. (*-asho-*) *Also wajôjâh what has been thrown away, discarded. hôwôjô:ôh she has left him, thrown him away. hëwôjô:ôk it will be thrown away there. (*-ôti-*)

throw in a word. *For example: dëyagâyawênô’ya:k* we (ex du) will throw in a word. (*-awênô’ya:k-*)

throw oneself in the water, dive in. *For example: wa’ôja’dô’ya:k* she threw herself in the water, dove in. *wajâ: dô’ya:k* he threw himself in. *o’wênôjâ’dô’ya:k* they threw themselves in. (*-ata’yto’ya:k-*)

throw someone on the ground. *For example: eôwôhêda’is* he will throw him on the ground. *waôwôhêda’is* he threw him on the ground. *hôwôhêda’isdôh* he's thrown him on the ground. (*-he:hta*)

throw to someone. *For example: tagâjë’seh* he has thrown it to me. *da:gajê’s* he threw it to me. (*-atyê’s-*)

throw. *For example: hewagajô:h* I've thrown it. *wajô:h* what has been thrown. *he:ojë’s* he throws it. *wa:odô*’ he threw it. *wa:nôôdô’* they threw it. *wa’ôdi*’ it was thrown. *he:odi*’ he will throw it. *ëhsadô*’ you will throw it. *sadôh!* throw it! *dasadôh!* throw it here! *ho’asadôh!* throw it there! *wa’agôdi*’ she threw it. (*-ati-*) *Also hewago’ya:agôh* I've thrown it. (*-o’ya:k-*)

thrush, sparrow. *gâisgê’se*’. (*-riskê’se-*)

thruway, expressway. *o:asôdë*’. *Literally big road.* (*-hastë-*)

thumb. *oyôhô:ô*’. *yôghô:ôghô (on) my thumb.* (*-yôhôkar-*)

Thumbs-Up Dance. *Deyôjôghéota*’. *Literally one raises one's thumbs.* (*-atyôhôkarot-*)

thunder (verb). *gawênoda:je’s* it's thundering. *Literally it’s spreading the word.* (*-wênô-*) *Also o’gawênô:da’t* it thundered. *dagawênô:da’t* it thundered there. (*-wênôta’*)

Thunderer, red ant. *hi’ô,ò*. (*hi’nô*)

Thunderers (personified). hadiwênodaje’s the Thunderers. *Literally they're spreading the word.* (*-wênô-*)

Thursday. *Ha’dewëdáë Éyôhé’tgeh.* *Literally the day after the middle of the week.* (*-ëtah-*) *Also Ge:ih Wënishâde’. *Literally day four.* (*-ënihshrate-*) *Also Ge:ih Wënishâdëghôh.* (*-ënihshratehkw-*)

tick variety (small and white). *têgântayë’t.* (*tsitkanyarat*)

tick, have a. *For example: sasëhdô*’ you have a tick on you. (*-sehtô-*)

tick, wood tick. *sëhdôghwâ:ne*’. (*-sehtôhkwahne*)

tidy up, clean up. *For example: agåhgwî’hô*’ I've cleaned up, tidied up. *sahgwî’hô!’ clean up! (*-akwî’hô*)

tidy, neat, a clean player. *For example: agegonyë’s* I'm neat, tidy. *ôgwânonô’yë’s* we are neat, tidy, clean players. (*-konyë’s-*)

tie around. *For example: degâwahêh* it's tied around it. *o’kwâ:ha’ I tied it around it.* (*-hwanh-*)

tie score. *sha’déyo’dë:h.* (*-ô’të-*)

tie together, stick together, put together. *For example: deyoyô:agôh* it's put, tied, stuck together. *ô’tgyô:åk* I put, tied, stuck them together. (*-ctôhôrak-*)

tie with a string. *For example: o’géshiyâdâse’* I tied it with a string. (*-hsiratase-*)

tiger, panther, leopard. *hëres.* (*-hres-*)

tight on the body. *deyôya’dôke’dê*’ it's tight on the body. (*-ya’tohekt-*)

time about to arrive. *ho’gahëse*’ it's nearly time. (*-hehs-*)

time arrive. *For example: heyô:eh* it's time, the time has come. *ho’gë:e*’ the time came. *hëgë:e*’ the time will arrive. *hôsá:ga:e’* the time arrived again. *tsa’ga:e*’ when the time arrived. (*-hew-*)

time for ceremony arrive. *hësãgwâ:ñes* the ceremony comes (every so often). (*-rihwaheh-*)
time of day. 
wadë:ništì:ne’s the present time of
day. 
hewàdë:ništì:ne’s as far as the day goes. (*-atëništì:ne-)
time, a certain. 
iyó:wa’geh * at a certain time.
niʒó:wa’geh at this time. 
iyó:wa’geo:geë:ok 
at that time. (*-hw-)
time, at this point in. 
wehe. (*-wæch-
time, become a certain length of. 
ɔ’yònìsì:’e’
or wa’o:nìsì:’e’ it lasted a long time.
ěyò:nìsì:’e’ how long a time it will be.
ño’yònìsì:’e’ for a year. 
de’áò:nìsì:’e’:* not long after.
hòsàni:shì:’e’ time passed again. (*-nìsì:’e’-)
time, space, room, area, bed. 
onë:knì:’a space, 
room, area, time. 
ganë:knì:’e bed (without 
bedding), 
onë:knì:’a on the bed, in the 
state of the US. (*-nëkt-)
tin rattle. 
gàsìdágsì:ga’sá: (*-ristatko-)
tin, metal, steel, bell, trap. 
gàsìdá: (*-rìst-) 
tin. 
gàsìdágsì: 
Literaly raw metal. 
gàsìdágsì:gasá:’sá:’ 
spirit. (*-ristatko-) 
tiny box. 
nìgàsì:’u:’h. (*-hòsh’sr’uhuh)
tiny house. 
nìgàsì:’u:’h. (*-nòsh’su:uhuh)
tiny ones. 
nìwëvì:’u:’h. (*-u’w’su:uhuh)
tiny. 
nìwë:’u:’h it’s tiny. 
nìwë:’u:’h he’s tiny.
nìwë:’u:’h small girl. 
nìwë:’u:’h how tiny it 
is.
tìwë:’u:’h when 
he was very small. 
tìshëvì:’u:’h when 
I was very small. 
nìsvì:’u:’h how tiny. (*-u’uhuh)
tip of a branch. 
ogwì:yi:’a: (*-kwir-)
tire of something. 
For example: 
wa’ogwàgë:’dë’ we got tired of it. 
(*-këh’rët-)
tire, change a. 
For example: 
haya:nòde:nyòs 
he’s changing a tire. (*-yanateni-)
tire, track, footprint. 
gaya:nò:’n. (*-yan-
tired. 
become. 
For example: 
agàtsëhdò: h’I’m 
tired. 
satsëhdò: h’you’re tired. 
wa:atësèn he 
got tired. 
hòtsëhdò: h’he’s tired. 
gets tired. 
satsëhdò: h’she’s 
tired. 
satsëhdò: h’he’s tired. 
gets tired. 
he’s tired. 
(*-atsëhët-) 
Also 
degë:go:eyòs 
I’m getting 
tired. 
dewàsàgsè:geyò:’h 
I’m tired. 
o’tgë:geyò:’e’ 
I got tired. 
ta’dà:bgë:geyò:’e’ 
he won’t 
get tired. 
(*-skehey-)
tired, dead tired, broke. 
For example: 
dewàgàjasà:gi:’h 
I’m dead tired, broke. 
(*-atyà’ki-)
tiring, deyòsë:geyà:’t it’s 
tiring. (*-skeheyà’-)
title, position. 
For example: 
nìáhsë:’nòt: 
his 
title, position. 
(*-hsënot-)
toad rush (Juncus bufonis). 
ogèo’ddàgà:’zö’. 
Literally thin grass. (*-keho’tasàkàrhàh-)
toad. 
jinò’sgwàes. 
Literally long jump. 
(*-na’skwàres-)
tobacco, basket, small 
cornhusk basket, 
thimbleberry. 
onò:shà:’ (*-nòsh-)
tobacco pouch. 
yè:’gwa’dàghù:a’. 
(*-yè’kwatàkàhko-)
tobacco, get. 
Gàyè’gwàgwàs she 
gets tobacco 
(woman’s name). (*-yè’kwàko-)
tobacco, new. 
yè:’gwa’se’ new 
tobacco. (*-yè’kwàse-)
tobacco. 
yè:’gwa’’o:’ 
yè:’gwa’o:’weh 
Indian 
tobacco (Nicotiana rustica). (*-yè’k-)
today. 
nè:’gè:h wë:nìshàdë’ (*-ëni:shì:hràt-)
toe. 
yàgwi:yi:’a’. 
yàgwi:yi:’a’ my toe. 
(*-hyàkwi-)
toenail, fingernail. 
o’èhà’da’. 
agà:èhà’da’ my 

dà:’hà’da’ your 

dà:’hà’da’ her 

dà:’hà’da’ his 

(see-)
together, be a certain number together. 
For example: 
dë:gyàdi:’h we (ex du) 
are together, my 
spouse. 
dë:gyàdi:’h they are 
a couple. 
dë:ìnàdì:’h they 
are together. 
nìewà:’nàdì:’h how 
many they are. 
nìewà:’nàdì:’h how 
many of them 
(fem). 
nìyådå:’ì:’h 
how many of us (in pl). 
nìyådå:’ì:’h how 
many of us (ex pl). 
dë:gyàdi:nò: they 
two used to 
be together. 
dà:gyàdi:’ak we 

(see-)
together, be. 
For example: 
hë:’nò:’jë’ they 
are together. 
(*-atëy-)
together. 
dë:go:’h (*tö:ke:’h)
tomahawk, hammer, mallet, 
war club. 

gàjì:’wà’ (*-tësh-)
tomahawk. 
o’sgwàihì:’n. 
Literally ax attached. 
(*-a’skwi:hsôt-) 
Also 
yòdà:’sgwàhì:’a:’ (*-a’tà’skwi:hsàt-)
tomato. 
yà:kà:’a:’ 
Literally fruit side by side. 
(*-hàyàkhàhàh-)
tomorrow. 
yò:’hë:’t. 
Literally it will 
dawn. 
(*-rhë-’)

Tonawanda Reservation. 
Tà:ñòwòdë’. 
Literally he is in 
the rapids there. 
Tà:ñòwòdë:’oñò’ people of 
Tonawanda 
Reservation. (*-hàwàtè-)
tongue, flick. 
dëyò:’dë’ñò:’hà:’dë’ 
it’s flicking 
its tongue. (*-atë’nò:’hàkàr’a-)
tongue, ò:’dë’ñò:’hà:’gà’ñò:’hà:’ñò:’hà:’gà’ñò:’hà:’gà’ñò:’hà:’gà’ (*on) 
my 
tongue. (*-ra’nò:’hàs-)

English – Seneca Dictionary

174
to much, too many, so much, so many.

ä:hdak. (*arahatuhk)
too, also. há:gwah or há:*gwah. (*háe’kwha)
too, too much, so’jih too, too much. (*so’tsihs)
tool. yójio’da:sta’ or yójio’:da:sta’ tool. Literally one uses it for work. hajó’da:sta’ his tool. (*-atriho’:tast-)
tooth cavities. For example: onó’dzagá:cétdô’. (*-no’tsakahreto’-)
tooth, also field corn. onó’dza’ (*-no’ts-)
toothache. onó’dzanó:wôs. akno’dzanó:wôs: I have a toothache. (*-no’tsanôhwak-)
toothbrush. yônhó’:dzowá:’dâhgwâ’. Literally people use it to clean their teeth. (*-eno’tsoharatahkw-)
toothpaste. yêno’dzowá:dâhgwâ’. Literally people use it to clean their teeth. (*-eno’tsoharatahkw-)
top of a tree. gâëgé:yat at the top of the tree. (*-hêkêhâyat-)
top of the stairs. gá’:têshâgê:yat at the top of the stairs. (*-ra’thêshharêkêyat-)
top, go on. ho’ga’t: it went on top of it there. dôdâga’t: it went on top of it again. (*-ha’-)
topic go somewhere. heyôdi:wenô:h the topic has gone there. (*-atrihwen-)
topic, new. ôiwayne’: (*-rihwayne-)
topic, one. sha’gåiwa’t or tså’gåiwa’t the same story. dzôiwa’t one thing. hêyôiwadaje’ it will stay forever. ayôiwadaje’ it should be a continuing matter. (*-rihwa’t-)
topic, thing, matter, cause. nîyôiwa’ how the thing is. (*-rihwe-)
topic, usage, custom, ritual, subject of a speech. gâiwa’déghôh. (*-rihwa’tekhwe-)
topic, gâiwa’dé. deyôiwa:de’ a different topic. (*-rihwa’te-)
topics be left out. For example: ègâiwa’:sô’; topics will be left out. (*-rihwe’:syô-)
torch, flame. gårshâ’. (*-hâshhr-)
torn down house. ganôhsgâ:tsô:h. (*-nôhsakats’sh-)
tornado. wadâ:dâses tornado. Literally rotating wind. odâ:dâses: whirlwind. (*-atewratase-)
touch a child and cause it to behave badly. o’jéksa’dâ:’ she (a menstruating woman) touched the child and thus caused it to behave badly. (*-ksâ’ta-)
touch glancingly, glance off of. awísahkanôh it has glanced off of it. (*-wisalh-)
touch someone. For example: deyôgajeönyô:nîh it touched the two of us. (*-ateryönyôni-)
touch, put one’s finger on. For example: o’ge’nya:e’ I put my finger on it. o’sê’nya:e’ you put your finger on it. wâe’nya:e’ he put his finger on it. wa’e’nya:e’ she put her finger on it. wâné’nya:e’ they put their fingers on it. bê’nya:he’a he puts his finger on it. (*-e’nya:e(ë)-)
touch. For example: deyêönyô’h I touch it. deśeönyô’h you touch it. deyeyeönyô’ she touches it. dasyeönyô’ you’ve touched it. deyagyeönyô’ she’s touched it. doyeönyô’ he’s touched it. dodiyeönyô’ they’ve touched it. o’tgyeönyô’ I touched it. o’tseönyô’ you touched it. o’jyeönyô’ she touched it. o’tayeönyô’ he touched it. o’tadiyeönyô’ they touched it. degyeönyô’ I’ll touch it. dehseönyô’ you’ll touch it. dèyeönyô’ she’ll touch it. dêöyeönyô’ he’ll touch it. dëöiyeönyô’ they’ll touch it. dehseönyô:h! touch it! ha’dâ:yeönyô’ he touches it. ho’tagyeönyô’ he witched me by touching. (*-yerönyô-)
touch-me-not, jewel weed. awéönyô:n. Literally hanging flower. (*-chaniyôt-)
tough meat, muscle. o’wà:nîyôh. (*-wahrahnhir-)
tough, hard to kill, be. For example: haóhô:niyôh he’s tough, hard to kill. (*-ohnahnir-)
tough, hard, solid, strong. o:niyôh. o:niyôsh where it’s hard. a:yôniyô:ôk it should continue to be tough. ëyôniyô:ôk it will continue to be tough. (*-hnir(ë)-)
tough, macho, be. haśe’da:jînîh he’s tough, macho. (*-syôhe’:tatsinô-)
tough, strong (of people). For example: hodiya’da:nîyôh they’re tough, strong. eodiya’da:nîyô:ôk they will be strong. (*-ya’:tahnir-)
toward here. nekô:gwah. (*nekokwa:h)
toward inside. ëgyé:gwah or ëgyè:gwah. (*ëkve:gwah)
toward morning. sedéhjánê:gwah. (*setehtsihah:kwâ:h)
toward outside. asdê:gwah. (*asté:kwa:h)
toward over there.  si:gwa:gwa:h.
(*sikwa:kwa:h)

toward that direction, that way.  hê:gwâ:h.
(*hekwa:h)

toward the back, on the back side.  nô:gwê:gwa:h.  (*nô:kê:kwa:h)

toward the south.  ejé:kwa'h.  (*ëtyehkkwa:h)

toward there.  hî:kê:gwâ:h.  Also  hô:o:wê:gwa:h.  Also
hó:gwâ:h.  (*hokwa:h)

toward underneath.  nô:gwâ:h.
(*nô:kôkwa:h)

toward where.  hê:ôwê:gwa:h.  (*hê:ôwekwa:h)

toward wherever.  gâ:di'gwâ:h.  (*ka:ti'kwakwa:h)

towel, dishrag.  yö:dâgö:ewata'.  Literally one
uses it to wipe.  (*-atrakôhewaht-)

Tôwi:sa:s (ceremony performed by women to
benefit crops).  Yö:tiwisi:s or Thôwi:si:s.
wê:nô:tiwisi:s they are performing Tôwi:si:s.
ëwênô:wi:s they will perform Tôwi:si:s.
(*-atôwisi:-)

(*-natakôwêhtar-)

town, city.  kanô:da`.  Tganô:da`ë` in the town,
camp.  Tganô:da`ë`shô:ôh where the towns
are.  tsh:ganô:da:yë` when there was a town
there.  hêtganô:da`ë` where the town is.
Tganô:da`ë`gwâ:h toward the town.
(*-natayë-)

town, unidentified.  Tganô:ë:ô`.  Literally head
on a pole.  (*-nô`aro:har-)

toy store.  atgâ:nye`sâ:h` dwatgö`.  Literally
where they sell toys.

toy, game.  atgâ:nye`sâ:h`.  (*-atkahnye`shr-)
Also  gapâ:nye`sâ:h`.  

tracha.  oadâgo:h.  Literally what the wind is in.
(*-wrat-)

track, footprint, tire.  gaya:nô`.  oya:nô` its
track.  (*-yan-)

tracks be present.  gayanô:de` there are tracks
there.  (*-yanate-)

tracks.  oya:nô:do`.  (*-yanô:to-)

trade houses.  For example:
o`ô:nö:no:sa:do` they traded their
houses.  (*-atno:hsa-atawi`ô-)

trade, exchange.  For example:
dewagadawi`h I’ve traded.
ho`tênô:da`do` they traded there.
(*-atatwi`ô-)

traffic light.  gajis:da`nyö:na.  Literally hanging
lamp.  (*-tsi:staniyû-)

train (verb), practice.  For example:
dô:nö:shâ:nye` they’ve practiced.
dë:nö:shâ:nye` they practice.
o`tê:nö:shâ:nye` they practiced.
(*-asharanye-)

train crew.  hâdi`se:dayanowanë:shô:ôh
railroad crew.  (*-`sre:hta:yanor-)

train engineer.  ha`se:dayanowanë`.  ha`se:daya-
yanowane`wa`h chief engineer.  (*-`sre:hta-
yanor-)

train locomotive and tender.  onô`ô`.  Literally
head.  (*-nô`ar-)

train pull.  dawáde`sè:dayë:to` the train pulled.
(*-ate`sre:hta:thë:to-)

train.  ga`se:dayanowanë` or ga`se:diyawanë`
LITERALLY fast wagon.  ga`se:diyawanë`gëh
on the train.  agwâ`se:dayanowanë`.  (*-`sre:hta:yanor-)
Also  ga`se:do:në:nhë.  (*-`sre:to:wanë-)
or  ga`se:dsadë`.  Literally
big wagon.  (*-`sre:ta:stë-)

trample someone repeatedly.  For example:
o`ô`ya`dâ:i:ha`nö` it trampled him
repeatedly.  (*-ya`ta:hi:thë:no-)

trample someone.  For example:  o`ô`ya`d`áit it
ran over him, trampled him.  (*-ya`ta:hi-)

transfer.  For example:  o`gi:h사이:ni` I
transferred it.  (*-ihsateni-)

transformed bodies.  For example:
hô`nô`da`dô` their bodies are
transformed.  (*-aty`a:ta:to-)

translate, compose an answer.  For example:
dégwë:na`nö`gâ:w I translate.  Literally I
unfold the word.  o`të:gwi:në`gë` I
translated.  dô:sa:wê:no`gë` I
answered him.  Literally I unfolded the word
back to him.  (*-wëna`srâko-)

translate.  dà:i:wa`gë:gas.  Literally he unfolds
language.  (*-ri:w:wa`srâko-)

trap, metal, tin, steel, bell.  gë:sâ`.  (*-ri:hta-)

trapper.  ha`é:ta`.  Literally he sets traps.
(*-chut-)

tray, boat, canoe.  ga`ô:wë` ga`ô:wë`gëh at the
boat.  ga`ô:wog"h in the boat.
hôdi`ô:wë`shô`ôh their boats.  (*-hôw-)

treasure, love dearly.  For example:  akô:ndë` I
treasure it, love it dearly.  hôndë` he
tries it.  edô:ndë`k they will continue
to treasure it.  (*-ô`nsi:teh-)

WJDQ|GD|Ө¶JZD are.

Yer:ôdë` or Yer:ôdë`wë` are.

AT|WJZs|ғ|Vl|KGD are.

WJDQ|GD|Ө¶JZD are.

\(WJDQ|GD|Ө¶JZD are.\)
trouser. o:wisda' hashe:das. Literally he counts money. (*-hwist-)
treaty. degáidahgoh. (*-rihótahk-)
tree fall over. o'geöjenë'ët the tree fell over. (*-rótyenë'ë-)
tree rings. deyótwaháshö'. (*-athwanahshró-)
tree toad. otásëö' or tásëö' tree toad. (*-athasaró-)
tree trimmer. hé́įja. Literally he cuts trees. (*-rótya'k-)
tree with long roots mentioned in the Gáwí:yoh. sga:né:ní'. (*-në'ní')
tree, a certain. gëóda:gesh. (*-rótatokë-)
tree, trunk, stem. oóda'. gëóda' log, post. gëóda'sho'óh logs. (*-rót-)
tree. For example: gáit. o'kàidë' I planted a tree. gáj:áda'k the tree will always be there. gáida'geh in the tree. gáidago: in the tree. (*-hrahit-)
trees reach an end point. ha'devodedá:ísdoäh where the trees end. (*-atetara'istiht-)
trees, big. a:gëódowahnéshë:k there should continue to be big trees. (*-rótohwañë-)
trees, gá:iddö' or gáiddö'sho'óh. (*-hrahitö-)
trip (verb). For example: do:dodah:dhanih it trips him. o'dwagodadah:déë it tripped me. (*-atotarahtani'ë-)
tripe. onágë'da'. Literally stomach. (*-nakë't')
trout (Salmo sp.). ja:wë:h. (*tyawë:h)
true. gáiwagwëni:yó' it's true.
truly, really. do:gës. (*tokës)
trunk (for storage). trünkgeh on the trunk. (*-trunk-) (English)
trunk, tree, stem. oóda'. (*-rót-)
try again. For example: détohdago' he'll try again. déjóhdago' let it be tried again. (*-ahako-)
try something. For example: agádëno'géahdöh I've tried it. o'gádëno'ge:at I tried it. égádëno'ge:at I'll try it. éwödëno'ge:at it will try it. hadëno'géáta he's trying it. sadëno'ge:at! try it! dwadëno'ge:at! let's (in pl) try it! waënëdëno'ge:at they tried it. éwödëno'ge:at it will try it. (*-atëno'kerah-)
try, examine, investigate, test, taste. For example: age:kdö' I've tried it, tested it, tasted it. sakdö' you've tried it. gokdö' she's tried it. hokdö' he's tried it. hodikdö' they've tried it. o'ge:kdö:' I tried it.
wa:akdö:' he tried it. ehse:kdö:' you will try it. éye:kdö:' she will try it. sekdö:h! try it! gekdö:' I'm trying it. sekdö:' you're trying it. yekdö:' she's trying it. hakdö:' he's trying it. hadikdö:' they're trying it. ége:kdö:' I'll try it. éökdö:' he'll try it. éödikdö:' they'll try it. da'agekdö:' I didn't try it. (*-ktö-)
Tsi'nyë'. Tsi'nyë'. (woman's name)
tub, bucket, barrel, keg. ga'nōhgwë'. (*-nōhk-)
Tuesday. Dekni:h Wë:nishädë'. Literally day two. (*-ehnihishrate) Also Dekni:h Wë:nishädëgho. (*-ehnihishratehkw-) Also swëda:dir. Literally on the other side of the day. (*-ētä')
tug-of-war. dë:nó'éníyä:s. Literally they pull on a pole. dehnya'éníyä:h let's (in du) have a tug-of-war. (*-a'ënyia-)
Tunesassa (place on Allegany Reservation).
Nijö'nehús's'a:ħ. Literally fine sands there. (*-nehsa'sahah-)
tunic. ajă'dowë'shā' tunic. Literally body covering. (*-atya'tore'shr-)
turkey buzzard, mythical Giant Raven. gá'gago:wa:h. (*ka'kakowa:h)
turkey. o'só:çon turkey. Literally pine attached (?). (*-sohröt-)
turn (intransitive), go around. For example: yítwadases people turn (a game). o'ëtnötswadase' they formed a circle. hënótswadases they go around. dö'satwadasë'h they are circling around you. wa:yátswadase' they two went around. dëswátswadase' you (pl) will go around. waënötwadase' they went around. (*-awatwadase-)
turn (transitive), rotate. For example: o'gégaha:to' I turned it. gagáhatwëh what has been turned. ëhségaha:to' you will turn it. (*-karhatho-)
turn (transitive). For example: o:wa:tswadase:h it's turned, twisted. (*-hwatwadase-)
turn a key. For example: o'géhodögwë'shágaha:to' I turned the key. (*-hotökwa'shrakharhatho-) Also o'géhodögwë'shädase' I turned the key. (*-hotökwa'shratase-)
turn around (intransitive). For example: dayótga:êgo' she turned around. wát:tgá:êgo' he turned around.
turn well. For example: eyé'nigóga:ego' she will turn the mind around. (*'-nikóhrakahêko-)

turn various things over. For example: ho'tádi:yósgwéhôdënyô' they turned various things over. (*'-hyoskwéhtarônyô-)

turn, revolve, rotate (intransitive).

turn around again. For example: dë:jódiysa:ji'he

turn back around. For example: dë:jódiysa:ji'he

turn around, cause to. dë:jódiysa:denya'ta'

turning place. (*'-athiatsenya't-)

turn around, turn over (intransitive). For example: deyódiisadênos she's turning around. dá:jódiysa:ni' he's turning around. dá:jódiysa:deni' they turned around there. dehsá:diisadênih! turn around! dehijadiisadênih we'll turn around again. dehijadiisadênih let's turn around again. dósá:yadiisadênih they two turned back around. dësá:yadiisadênih they two will turn back around. dësá:diisadênih I will turn around again. (*'-athiatsenini-)

turn around, turn over (intransitive). For example: o'tgíisadênih I turned it around, turned it over. (*'-ihsatseni-)

turn aside (intransitive), be chosen. For example: o'gadágo' I turned aside. hó:sa:yódë:go' she turned back in there. jodá:gwë: it was chosen. deswá:diisadênih it leaves you (pl) behind. (*'-atarko-)

turn back and forth. For example: dewagá:diisadenýôgwa:do:in' I'm turning first one way and then the other. (*'-athiatseneyôkwaht-)

turn down the fire. For example: éhsésá:jisá:dstwat you'll turn the fire down. (*'-tsistatstwaht-)

turn one's face up toward something. For example: á:tósga:ha:de' he might turn his face up toward it. (*'-atokóshkaratâ-)

turn one's face upward. For example: wa'tósga:ha:de' he turned his face upward. éyó'tósga:ha:de' people will turn their faces up. (*'-atokóshkaratâ-)

turn out well. do'odawiyôsde': things didn't turn out well. (*'-atawiyôshôto-)

turn something over, lie on one's belly. For example: dekôyósgwêhda': I'm lying on my belly. o'tkyósgwêhda:e' I turned it over. (*'-hyoskwêhtarâ-)

turn the mind around. For example: eyé'nigóga:ego' she will turn the mind around. (*'-nikóhrakahêko-)

turn various things over. For example: ho'tádi:yósgwéhôdënyô' they turned various things over. (*'-hyoskwéhtarônyô-)

Turtle Clan, be of the. Gnyáhdë:h I'm of the Turtle Clan. Gonyáhdë:h she's of the Turtle Clan. Honýáhdë:h he's of the Turtle Clan. Hódinyahdë:h they're of the Turtle Clan. (*'-nyahté:h)

turtle rattle, guitar, fiddle. ga'no:wa'.

Tuscarora Reservation. Dásgéowë'geh. (*'-taskarowë'keh)

Tuscarora. Dásgéowë'. (*'-taskarowë')

twelve and a half cents. sgháš:ša':št. (*'-hyosóhrô'shrat-)

twelve. dekini:h sgate'.

twenty. dewâshë:h. (*'-ahshë-)

twenty-five cents. degá'shô:sháge:h. (two times twenty and a half cents) (*'-hyo:shô'šrake-)

twenty-one. dewâshë:h sgate'.

twenty-three. dewâshë:h sêh.

twenty-two. dewâshë:h dekini:h.

twins. dekini:kêh or degí:kêh they (fem du) are twins. de:nikêh or de:ikêh they ( masc du) are twins. (*'-kh-)

twist the neck. For example: desâ:nya'ô'sogá:dageh' it will twist your neck. (*'-hyâ'sokaratâse-)

twist. For example: dyedogá:daseh she twists it. desdogá:daseh! twist it! (*'-tokaratâse-)

two dollars, two cups, one pint. degâ:wisda:ge:h. (*'-hwihstake-)

dagá:go' I looked back. éshénogo' they will turn back. (*'-atkahêko-)

ewá:tgâ:hadë:' he turned his face upward. Dewâ:tgâ:hadë: he has turned it around. eyéga:ego' she'll turn it around. (*'-kahêko-)

turn around, cause to. dé:nódiysadenya'ata'

turning place. (*'-athiatsenya'ata-)

turn around, turn over (intransitive). For example: dé:jódiysadênos she's turning around. dá:jódiysatenýô' he's turning around. dé:jódiysadeni' they turned around there. dehsá:diisadênih! turn around! dé:jójiyadiisadênih we'll turn around again. dé:jójiyadiisadênih let's turn around again. dósá:yadiisadênih they two turned back around. dësá:yadiisadênih they two will turn back around. dësá:diisadênih I will turn around again. (*'-athiatsenini-)

turn around, turn over (intransitive). For example: o'tgíisadênih I turned it around, turned it over. (*'-ihsatseni-)

turn aside (intransitive), be chosen. For example: o'gadágo' I turned aside. hó:sa:yódë:go' she turned back in there. jodá:gwë: it was chosen. deswá:diisadênih it leaves you (pl) behind. (*'-atarko-)

turn back and forth. For example: dewagá:diisadenýôgwa:doh I'm turning first one way and then the other. (*'-athiatseneyôkwaht-)

turn down the fire. For example: éhsésá:jisá:dstwat you'll turn the fire down. (*'-tsistatstwaht-)

turn one's face up toward something. For example: á:tósga:ha:de' he might turn his face up toward it. (*'-atokóshkaratâ-)

turn one's face upward. For example: wa'tósga:ha:de' he turned his face upward. éyó'tósga:ha:de' people will turn their faces up. (*'-atokóshkaratâ-)

turn out well. do'odawiyôsde': things didn't turn out well. (*'-atawiyôshôto-)

turn something over, lie on one's belly. For example: dekôyósgwêhda': I'm lying on my belly. o'tkyósgwêhda:e' I turned it over. (*'-hyoskwêhtarâ-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 178
two hundred and one. dekni:h dewé’ny’a:h sga:t.
two hundred and three. dekni:h dewé’ny’a:h sëh.
two hundred and two. dekni:h dewé’ny’a:h dekni:h.
two story house. For example: deyó:nö’net.
(t*-hna’net-)
two tablespoons. dewadogwá’sháßdë’. (*-atokwa’shrastö-)
typewriter, keyboard. degagë:nos. Literally it pecks. (*-kêno-)
typist. deyegë:nos. Literally she pecks. (*-kêno-)

-U-

ugly, bad, mean. ketgë’ I’m ugly, mean. ga:etgë’ she’s ugly, mean. (*-hetkë-)

umbilical cord, cut. For example: gashé’danyá’goh the umbilical cord is cut. (*-she’tarya’k-)

umbrella, shade, mushroom, mayapple (Podophyllum pelatum). adëènösháh in the shade. (*-atëhönsörh-)

umbrella. yóddënösdaßhwa’. Literally people use it to make shade. (*-atëhönöstahkw-)

unable to reach,. For example: tonë’neo’k it’s out of their reach. ejágwë’néö’kdu we (ex pl) won’t be able to reach it. (*-ë’narö’kt-)

unanimous. ho’gànönsahdô’t. it was unanimous. Literally the house got lost. (*-nöhsahlö’t-)

uncle and nephew, be. yadadë:wöö:dë’ an uncle and his nephew. (*-atatëhwatö’-)

uncle to, be. For example: haknö’sëh my uncle. shagö’no’sëh her uncle. honö’sëh his or her uncle. yanö’sëh your uncle. etinö’sëh our uncles. haknö’ségë:ö’ my deceased uncle. (*-no’sëh)

uncover. For example: o’gö’so:ägo’ I uncovered it. wáö’so:ägo’ he uncovered him. sáö’so:ägo’ he uncovered him again.

(-o’sohrako-) Also wá:we’sa:go’ he uncovered it. (*-awe’srahrako-)

undefeatable, be. For example: dö:nö’go:wä’s he's undefeatable. (*-na’kor-)

undershirt, camisole. nö’gö:ka’ gashöwësëh’. (*nö’kôkha:’)

understand, hear. For example: ga:ökha’ I hear it, understand it. agá:ögëh I’ve heard it, understood it. (*-ahrök-)

understand. For example: aknigöëyë:da’s I understand it. sa’nigöëyë:da’s you understand it. ögwá’nigöëyë:da’s we (pl) understand it. hodi’nigöëyë:da’s they understand it. dö:nigöëyë:da’s he doesn’t understand it. dö:di’nigöëyë:da’s they don’t understand it. ökignöëyë:da’t I understood it. wa’ágö’nigöëyë:da’t she understood it. wáö’nigöëyë:da’t he understood it. wáödi’nigöëyë:da’t they understood it. wá’o’nigöëyë:da’t it understood it. esá’nigöëyë:da’t? did you understand it? aödi’nigöëyë:da’t they might understand it. da’aknignööyë:da’h I didn’t understand it. ho’nigöëyë:da’h he has understood it. eni’nigöëyë:da’t you (du) understood it. ögwá’nigöëyë:da’t we (pl) understood it. wa’ógwá’nigöëyë:da’t we (ex pl) understood it. éö’nigööyë:da’t he’ll understand it. eyágo’nigööyë:da’t she’ll understand it. (*-niköörayë’ta’-)

undertaker. hâösháh. Literally box person. (*-höhsörh-)

underwear. nö’gö:ka’: Literally what is underneath. (nö’gö:h + -kha:’)

unemployment office. de’šhödio’de’ gaya’dägëháshë’geh. Literally where they help those who aren't working any more. (*-riho’t-)

unequal, become. For example: o’jödï’a’he’t it became unequal. (*-tiha’he’-)

unequal. deyödíëh it’s unequal. dëyödï’a it will be unequal. (*-ih-)

unfold. For example: o’tgyá’sa:go’ I unfolded it. (*-ya’srako-)

unload. For example: wáenöte:noda:go’ they unloaded. (*-atehnotako-)

unnatural. o’dwajeönyë’: it was unnatural, a trick. (*-tyerönyö-)

unripe corn or beans. osá’ah or onösá’ah. (*-asr-)

unripe fruit. ogë:sä’. (*-kësr-)

For example: ho’gànönsahdô’t. it was unanimously. Literally the house got lost. (*-nöhsaltö’t-)

For example: deyó:nö’net. (*-hna’net-)

For example: deyó:nö’net.

For example: deyó:nö’net.

For example: deyó:nö’net.

For example: deyó:nö’net.
unsew, unstitch. odé’nikö:gwëh it's unstitched. (*-ate’nikhöko-)

unsociable, shy. For example: hohsawë:’e he's shy, unsociable. (*-ahsawer-)

untie, unwrap. For example: o’kwáhahs’i I untied it. (*-hwahahs-)

up, up above, up high. he’tgëh. (*he’tkëh)

uphill. onódawë:ëdöh or heyonodáwë:ëdöh uphill. (*-nötawëhët-)

upper lip. ohsöhga’: gehsöhga’:’geh my (upper) lip. niáhsöhga:s:’à:h he has small lips. (*-hsönhkar-)

upper. he’tgëh’. (*he’tkëh’)

upright, become. dëgadá’ö:öje’ they’ll come to be standing upright. (*-ota’-)

uproot. For example: hodí:nyoda:gwëh they've pulled it up (a tree by the roots). édwa:nyodago’ we’ll uproot it. wádi:nyodago’ they uprooted it. há:ga:nyodagwë:ik it should be uprooted there. (*-nötyotako-)

uprooted stump. o’hôtga’: (*-nöhtkar-)

uprooted. For example: odë’hôtgwëh it's uprooted. (*-ate’hötko-)

upside down, be. ga’nöčeshot it's upside down. (*-nöCeshot-)

upward, toward the top. he’tgé:gwà:h. (*he’tkë:kwa:h)

urge, coax, encourage. For example: o’kë:dzàö’ I coaxed them. hâgö:dzéö’ he coaxes them. (*-hetsarö-)

urinate. For example: agajage:h I'm urinating. o’gajage’ I urinated. hjajages he urinates. (*-atyake-)

urine. ohéohsa’. agéhéohsa’ my urine. (*-nhëhohs-)

ursa major, big dipper. nyagwai’ hadíshe’. Literally they're chasing a bear. (*-nyakwari’-)

us, we, I, me. i’. (*i’)

use a cane. For example: agáda’dihšo:ct I'm using a cane. godá’dihšo:ct she's using a cane. hodá’dihšo:ct he's using a cane. égáda’dihšo:dë’ I'll use my cane. hadá’dihšo:daje’ he was using a cane. (*-ata’tihshrot-)

use canes. For example: honódá’dihšo:dö’ they had canes. (*-ata’tihshrotö-)

use certain language. For example: wa:gwëndo:duk he used certain language to me. (*-wënötahk-)

use for a cane. For example: égáda’díhsó:dáhgwa:k I'll be using it for a cane. (*-ata’tihshrotahkw-)

use for a conclusion. For example: édzágo’kdáhgwa:k it will be their conclusion. hëyágo’kdáhgwa:k people will finish with it there. (*-o’ktahkw-)

use for a cradleboard. yóddëhshëdahgwà’ one uses it for a cradleboard. (*-atrahódshëtahkw-)

use for a landing place. For example: hënótaógwata’ they land (a boat). hë:nótaógwátak they landed there. (*-athahokwalt-)

use for a one’s plea. For example: éyödnënhö:nya’ she'll use it for her plea. (*-atwënhönya’-)

use for a path. For example: ñhshänö:dkak it will be your path. (*-yanötahk-)

use for arriving. For example: ogwàwë’édhgwöh why we have come. dzagwàwë’édhgwa:k we used it to get back. tódiyö’édhgwöh they have come in by it. (*-yö’tahkw-)

use for bringing light. tsà’dégahâte’dáhgöh when it's used for bringing light. (*-rathete’tahkw-)

use for cutting circles. For example: déyötvë’nöni:ak it's will be used for making it round. (*-athwe’nöni:ahkw-)

use for diving. For example: o’wënhëdë’sgok they dove in. (*-ate’skohkw-)

use for dwelling. For example: dëgë’jódahgö’ök I will continue to dwell in both places. (*-i’tráthahkw-)

use for encouragement. gaëdëzhënyöhk! let it be used for encouragement! (*-hetsarö’nöhk-)

use for hardening someone's voice. For example: éwöwë’sdà:ni:esdak they will harden his voice with it. (*-ri’stähnirehk-)

use for heating. For example: goyà’dadài’á:dahgöh she is using it for heating. (*-ya’tatarìha’tahkw-)

use for light. For example: ogwàtìsìdó:dahgöh we (pl) use it for light. (*-atshistotahkw-)

use for measuring. ogwàdënhögà:hsdëhshëdahgöh we use it for measuring (ritual name for the moon). wa:yadënhögà:h-dashë:dkak they (du) took the measure of it. (*-atënhö’kerahšhëtahkw-)

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:

*he

For example:
use for planting. yeyëtwata' people use it for planting. gyëtwat let me use it for planting. (*-yëthwaht-)

use for reminding. For example: ęjoyëdësdahdö:ök it will continue to be used for reminding. (*-yëtestahkw-)

use for singing Ádö:wë', wadö:dak he sang Ádö:wë’ with it. hadö:dahgwak he used to sing Ádö:wë’ with it. (*-atöritoahkw-)

use for speaking. ëyowënöyë:dak it will be used as a speech. (*-wënyëtahkw-)

use for stopping. hodë'hësta’ they use it for stopping. shë’hës! turn it off to stop it! (*-hë’hehst-)

use for strengthening a topic. For example: o’gáiwá:niyää:sdak the topic is strengthened by it. (*-rihwanristahkw-)

use for talking. For example: éötä:k he’ll be the speaker. dësnitä:hgo:je’sék you two will keep talking. (*-tharahkw-)

use for thanking. For example: o’töwönö:nyö’dak they thanked him with it. (*-nöňönyö’t-) Also o’tgöwöödinö:nyö’-dak they thanked them with it. dëyökö:nyö’dahdgwak: k people will continue to use it for thanking me. (*-nöňönyö’tahkw-)

use to build one's house. For example: hënönhönsönya’tak they used it to build their houses. (*-atöñosönya’tahkw-)

use to count by. For example: ögwädashëda’dahgöh we use it to count by. (*-atasëta’tahkw-)

use to make a drink good. For example: égä:negaga’ösdak it make the drink good. égä:negaga’ösdahgö:ök it will continue to be used for flavoring the drink. (*-hënekaka’öñstahkw-)

use to pack tightly. For example: hadédoékkahgwá’ he packs tightly with it. (*-atötoheta’kahkw-)

use to pay someone. For example: wáótganyà’gak how he paid him. (*-atkarya’kahkw-)

use to set someone straight. For example: eyagoya’dadögësdak it will set people straight. (*-ya’tatokéstahkw-)

use to strengthen breath, give vitality. For example: ëgyöishà:niyëhgöh it strengthens our breath, gives us vitality. (*-öristhrnirnehkhw-)

use to survive. For example: agwáhehgöh we’re surviving on it. (*-nehkhw-)

use up. For example: waa’as’at he used it up. heyös’ahdöh it’s used up, all gone. ho’wädis’at they (fem) used it up. te’ös’ahdöh it isn’t used up. wa’ös’at she used it up. éhsés’at you’ll use it up. (*-hs’aht-)

use, make use of. hënojää’:dahgwá’ they use it. ę:nöjää’:dak they’ll use it. ëyagwajää’:dak we (ex pl) will use it. o’gajää’:dak I used it. wajää’:dak he used it. wënojää’:dak they used it. yajää’:dahgwak they (du) used it. ögwäjää’:dahgöh we (pl) have made use of it. edwäjää’:dak we (in pl) made use of it. ę:nöjää’:dak they’ll use it. ëyojää’:dahgö:ök it will continue to be used. ehásajää’:dak you will use it. édwäjää’:dak we’ll use it. tšiyögwäjää’:dahgö:ök when we’ll be using it. (*-aterya’tahtkw-)

use, wear. For example: agajää’:döh I’m using it, wearing it. ögwäjää’:döh we have used them, wore them. ojää’:döh it has been used. wajää’:döh what was used. hënöjää’:ta’ they use it. heyöjää’:ta’ she uses it there. hojää’:dö:je’ he was using it, wearing it. nèyöje:á’t she’ll use it. nèhsajää:á’t what you will use it for. ehásajää’:da’k you’ll use it. étsajää’:da’k you’ll use it again. ëjësnyajää’:da’k you (du) will be using it again. áësnajää’:da’k you (du) might be using it. ëyojää’:dö:’k it will have been used. ëyogwäjää’:dö:ök we (pl) will keep using it. (*-aterya’t-)

use. For example: gyä’ta’ I use it. dwaya’ta’ we (in pl) use it. hayä’ta’ he uses it. goyää’döh people are using it. hoyää’döh he’s using it. hodyia’:döh they’re using it. égyä’ta’:dö:’k it will continue to be used. (*-teryä’t-)

used clothes. wajää’:dahgö:nö’. wajää’:dähgö:nö’geh secondhand store. (*-aterya’tahtkw-)

used up. ogë:so’döh it’s used up, depleted, gone by. (*-këst-)

useful to someone. For example: ęswàdesdé’ it will be useful to you (pl). (*-atësthanii-ë-)

useful. wadësta’ it’s useful. de’wàdesta’ it isn’t useful. do’odësdo’: it wasn’t useful. (*-atëst-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 181
usher. hagó’jó’: Literally he seats people. (*-i’tró(t)-)

uterus. yeksa’do:dák:hgwa’. Literally what the child is in. (*-ksa’totarakw-) Also gawiyádák:hgwa’ uterus, afterbirth. Literally child container. (*-wiratahk-o)

uvula. ogóhgwa’ya’. (*-köhkwa’y-)

-V-

vacant house. onóhsogá’ah. (*-nóhsoska-)
vagina. gá:né’: akné:’geh my vagina. (*-hnér-)
valley. yo:ágó:h in the valley, bottom land. (*-or-)
vase. yöwöödák:hgwa’. Literally people use it to put flowers in. (*-awéhatahk-w-)

veal, calf, colt. ojíns’dá’ša’. (*-tsisita’thy-)

vegetables. gaédagó:ka’. Literally what’s in the garden. (*-hét-)

vehicle, car, wagon. ga’séhda’. ga’séhdagó:h in the car. hodí’séhda’ their car. (*-sreht-)

veil, lace, web, netting. o’a:’. (*-a’ar-)

vein, artery, cord. ojínsö:yá’dá’ (tsisínhóyá’t-) veins be present. ojínsö:yá’dá’ so there are veins. (*-tsikwé’ya’t-) *

venereal disease. ojí:gwës. hódíjsigwës they have venereal disease. (*-tsikwé’y-) Also ojígwë’dá’. (*-tsikwé’-t-)

Versailles, New York; Wolf Run section of Allegany Reservation. Gasde:go’h. Literally in the cliffs. (*-stêhr-)

vertebra prominens (prominent bone in the back of the neck). o:nyó’gwa’. Literally nut. hónyó’gwa’geh (on) his vertebra prominens. (*-hno’y-gw-)

very big. ga:ógwah. (*kaókwa-h)

very far. we:ch. (*werëchtsh)

very much so. doğë’dö:go:wa:h. (*tokë’ö:-ko:wa:h)

very much, a great deal, far away. gàégwah. (karékwa:h)

very much, surpassing. â:hdahgöh or â:hdak. (*-hrahtahkw-)

very much. gwâhgo:wa:h. (*kwakókwa-h)

very soon, in a very short time. da’jiuh. (*ta’tsiuh)

very strong. For example: hadé’jiáta’ he’s very strong. hénöde’jiáta’ they’re very strong. (*-te’tsihahtha-)

very. extremely. dóhdahgeh.

very, really. agwah. (*akwahs)

very, the most. nagwas. (*nakwahs)

vest, jacket, blouse, shirt. gashóweshá’. (*-shorehshr-)

veterinarian. gashe:në’ de:asnye’. Literally he’s taking care of animals. (*-snye-)

vice-president, subchief. shon:nö’net. Literally the one who’s next in line. (*-hna’net-)

Victor, New York. Tganódák:ge’en. Literally at the white town. (*-natakérat-)

vine. o’óhsa’. (*-óhs-)

vinegar. deyó:negá:yøjís. Literally sour liquid. (*-hekahyó’tiishst-)

violet (Viola cuctullata). dewâ:nyá’ja’s or wadé:nyá’ja’s Literally its neck breaks. (*-atehnya’ya’k-)

virgin. yeyá’dase’. Literally new body. (*-ya’tase-) Also deyênôdá’ôô she’s a virgin. Literally she’s secluded. (*-norat-)

virtuous, honest. For example: ga:tiwaei’ virtue, honesty. jéwaei’ she’s virtuous, honest. de’táiwaei’ he’s dishonest. (*-rihayeri-)

visible row. oayé:det. (*-hayêtet-)

visible, become. wa’ögë’te’t it became visible, was light enough to see. (*-kë’the’-)

visible. heyo:ge’t it can be seen. do’ogë’t it can’t be seen. (*-kë’t’-)

visit (intransitive). For example: gojó’se:h she’s visiting. cóshájö’se:’ you’ll visit. wa:ya:jö’s they (du) visited. wa:nöjö’se’ they visited. de’shënojö’se’ they don’t visit anymore. (*-atyö’s(e)-)

visit (transitive). For example: hagó’se:h he visits me. hógyö’se:h they visit me. hagó’se:h he’s visiting me. heyo:se:h I’m visiting him. wa:yö’s I visited him. o’ke:yö’s I visited her or them. wa’ö:gyö’s she visited me. o’shagodí:yö’s they visited her. a:yo’gyö’se’ she would visit me. (*-yö’s(e)-)

visit briefly, drop in. For example: wa’ótsi’gwà:to she dropped in for a short time. honôtsi’gwà:twëh they’ve made a brief visit. hëgåtsi’gwà:to I’ll drop in there again. cóshåtsi’gwà:to you will drop in. wátåsi’gwà:to he dropped in. (*-atshi’kwatho-)

voice fade away. For example: o’gái’sdage’: its voice faded away. (*-ri’stakehey-)

voice, language, word. For example: gawë:nö’. gowë:nö’ her language. howë:nö’ his
language, yewē:nō’ her voice, hawē:nō’ his voice. (*-wēn-)

volunteer plant. For example: dejodojēh. Literally it has just grown. (*-atoty(ak)-)


vomit (noun). onyá’gwə’. (*-nya’kw-)

vomit (verb). For example: á:qé:nə’gwə’ I've vomited. oqé:nə’gwə’ I vomited. (*-nya’ko-)

vomit repeatedly. For example: honyá’gwə’h he's vomiting repeatedly. onyá’gwə’h repeated vomiting. (*-nya’kwah-)

vote for somebody. For example: dëságə:də’ṣə’as? will you vote for me? (*-ate’sraherhahs-)

vote. For example: o’tá’də’ṣə’ he voted. o’jagwədə’ṣə’ we voted. o’té:nədə’ṣə’ they voted. dëswá’də’ṣə’ you (pl) will vote. (*-ate’srahr-) Also wá:yá:döşhən he voted. Literally he dropped paper. (*-hyatöshhrēht-)

-W-

wah! wə:h! (*wa:h)

wade. For example: o’diswədənə’yə’doh you (pl) waded. Literally you put your shins in the water. (*-atenyētoh-)

wagon, car, vehicle. ga’sə’həda’ car, wagon. ga’se’hdagō’h in the car. hod’i’se’hda’ their car. (*-’se’rēt-) wagon, car. ga’sə’dha’. (*-’se’ht-)

wagon. ga’sə’hədən’i’yə:n. Literally hanging car. (*-’se’rēhtaniyōt-) waistline. For example: dehə’də’ya’gə’h your waistline. Literally cutting your body in two. (*-ya’tya’k-)

wait. For example: á:qə’ge’hə’də’h I'm waiting. esə’ge’ə’h wait you will wait. ēswə’ge’ə’h you (pl) will wait. hō’nə’ge’hə’də’h they are waiting. sə’nə’ge’ə’h! wait, hold up! dəsə’nə’ge’ə’h! wait! (*-ə’nə’keraht-)

wake someone up. For example: wa’o:’gə’yet she woke me up. (*-yeht-)

wake up. For example: go’ye:h she's awake. wa’aye:h he woke up. wa’e:yə’h she woke up. ho’ye:h he's awake. sa’yə’ye:h I woke up again. sa’aye:h he woke up again. agye:h I'm awake. o’gə’ye:h I woke up. (*-ye-) Also wa:də’se’hə’də’gə’o’h he woke up. hod’se’hə’də’gə’o’h he's awake. (*-atesēhta’rako-)

walk along. For example: wa’yənə’go’h she walked along. wa’yənə’go’h she walked along. (*-yanako-)

walk with a heavy load. For example: hos’də’ne’ he was walking with a heavy load. (*-stahne-)

walk with a limp. For example: ho’sə’gə’ne’ he's walking with a limp. (*-hso’kahne-)

walk, take to the road. For example: ha’ta’h he walks. (*-’at’at-) walk. For example: gə’tə’ine’h I'm walking. yə’tə’ine’h she's walking. hatə’ine’h he's walking. agə’tə’ine’h I’m walking. êqə’tə’ine’h I will walk there. ni’atə’ine’h how far he has walked. shə’nə’atə’ine’h they are walking back. hənə’tə’ine’h they’re walking. (*-at’ahine-) walking stick (insect). ō:gə’we’h. Literally person. (*-ō’kwe-)

walking, start. For example: o’tə’gə’tə’k I started walking. o’jə’tə’k she started walking. də’yə’tə’k she’ll start walking. o’tə’gə’tə’k he started walking. o’jə’gə’wə’tə’k we (ex pl) started walking. də’gə’tə’k I'll start walking. də’sə’gə’tə’k I'll start walking back. də’jɪjə’tə’k we (in du) will walk back. də’ːdə’wə’tə’k let’s start walking. də’ːgə’tə’k I might start walking. ho’jə’tə’k she took a step. ho’tə’ːtə’k he took a step. desə’tə’ːtə’k! start walking! desə’wə’tə’ːtə’k! you (pl) start walking! də’ːtə’ːgə’wə’h he walks. də’nə’o’tə’ːgə’wə’h’ they’re walking. də’də’hsə’tə’ːtə’k you walked back here. dəwə’gə’tə’ːgə’wə’h I’ve taken a walk. (*-’at’ahahawk-) wall. gəhsə’gə’h on the wall. gəhsa’ːgə’h in the room. Literally within the walls. (*-ihs-)

walnut, black (Juglans nigra). dzə’nə’yo’gə’wə:k. Literally may the nuts be eaten. (*-hno’yəkwak-)

wampum beads. oyə’čə’. (*-yər-)

wampum bean. o’tə’gə’o’ sa’sə’da’. (*-kohr-)

wampum belt. gas’wə’hə’da’. (*-swə’ht-) Wampum Keeper. Hod’i’wə’gə’o’h. Literally he has laid down the message. (*-at’rihwəkehə’o-) wampum string. o’tə’gə’o’ (*-kohr-)

-
wampum, ember, burning coal, spark, fire, light, lamp., gaji:sdâ’ ember, etc. oji:sdâ’ fire. ojísda’geh on the fire. (*-tsisit-)
wampum, main. gajisdagwëni:yô’ the main wampum (kept on the Tonawanda Reservation). (*-tsistawkâwëniyo-)
wampum, spark, ember, burning coal, fire, light, lamp. gaji:sdâ’. ojísda’ fire. ojísda’geh on the fire. (*-tsisit-)

want a particular member of the opposite sex.
For example: yôdâsganës she wants a particular man. hadâdâganës he wants a particular woman. agâdasganës:go:ôh I've wanted a particular member of the opposite sex. (*-ataskaneke-)

want particular members of the opposite sex.
For example: hëno:dasgânëkö:nôôh they (men) want particular women. wëno:dasgânëkö:nôôh they (women) want particular men. (*-ataskanekhônyô-) want to leave. For example: o’jë:nigôôhe’ she wanted to leave. dôsâyë:nigôôhe’ she wanted to leave again. (*-ë’nikôôhrhar-)

want to urinate. For example: agëhë:nôôs: I want to urinate. agëhë:nô:go:ôh I've been wanting to urinate. ògëhë:nô:ôk I wanted to urinate. (*-nhehe:nôôk-)


want, think of. For example: sehe:je’? what do you want? ëgëhe:ak I’ll be wanting it. (*-eChe-)

war club, hammer, mallet, tomahawk. gajî:wa’ (*-tsiwh-) War Dance. Wasâse’. (*wasase‘)
war, go to. For example: ëgadîyôshâ’ I’ll go to war. o’sadîyôshâ’ you went to war. (*-atriyo:shre-) warm (of weather). one:nô’ it's warm (of weather). o’ganenô’ it got warm. saganenô’ it got warm again. onenôje’ it's getting warm. ësganenô’ it will get warm again. jone:nô’ it is warm there. (*-nena-)

warm day. awë:nishâne:nô’ (*-ënhishhar:nena-)

warm night. ohsâdâne:nô’ warm night. (*-a:hsô:tanena-)

warm up here and there. For example: ësçanenô:nyô’ it will warm up again here and there. (*-nenônyô-) warm, become. For example: wa’ô’dáìëh it warmed up. ëdô:dâìëh it will get warm again. dêjô’dâìëh it will get warm there again. tsâ’ô’dâìëh when it gets warm. tsôsâyô’dâìëh when it will get warm again. o’dáìëö:ôje’ it's getting warmer. tshôsâyô’dâìëh when it gets warm again. jo’dâìëö:ôje’ it is becoming warm there. tšijô’dâìëö:ôje’ when it is getting warm again. sayô’dâìë:h it gets warm again. (*a’tarìhë’/h-)

warm, make. For example: ho’dâìà’dôh he has made it warm. ë’ô’dàia’ta:k he will be making it warm. nâ:wa’dâìà’t it might warm it up. niyô’dâìà’dôh as it has warmed it up. (*-a’tarìha’t-) Also eodîyâ’dàdâía’t it will warm them. (*-ya’tutarìha’t-)


warrior, great. hadîysog:wa:h. (*-atriyo-) warrior, soldier, young man. hosgé’ëghëda’ or hosgë’ëghëdôh. hodîsge’ëghëda’ or hodîsge’ëghëdôh warriors, soldiers, young men. Hosgë’ëghëdâgo:wa:h. God of War. (*-skë’ëkteh-) wart, have a. For example: aknôhi’dô:n I have a wart. (*-nôchi’tôt-)
wart, nipple, teat. onôhi’da’. (*-nôchi’t-) wash dishes. For example: seksowa’hô:h! wash the dishes! (*-skôhare’ho-) wash off someone's body. For example: ëshagodiya’dâgé:hsì they will wash her off. sasagodiya’dâgé:hsì’ they washed her off again. (*-ya’takëhhs-)
**wash one's face.** For example: *satgzhswa:eh*
  *wash your face!* (*-atkósho-hare-*)

**wash one's feet.** For example: *sadé:hsí'-dowa:eh*
  *wash your feet!* (*-atérahsí'tohare-*)

**wash one's hair.** For example: *satgé'owa:eh*
  *wash your hair!* (*-akte'rohare-*)

**wash one's hands.** For example: *sahdzowa:eh*
  *wash your hands!* (*-ahtsho-hare-*)

**wash one's things.** For example: *ëgadhénwaswa'hö:'*
  *I'll wash my things.*
  *ëyagwadénwaswa'hö:'* we (ex pl) will wash our things. (*-aténho'hö'-*)

**wash oneself, take a bath.** For example:
  *o'gája'dowa'ë* I washed myself, took a bath.
  *sajá'dowa:eh*! wash yourself, take a bath! (*-atya'tohare-*)

**wash the floor.** For example: *sahnésjowa:eh*
  *wash the floor!* (*-atnestrohare-*)

**wash things.** For example: *ëyénya'wë:ö' *
  *she'll wash things.*
  *ganówa:eh* washing machine. *Literally* it washes things. (*-nóhare'hö'-*)

**wash.** For example: *aknówa:eh*
  *I've washed it.*
  *hanówa:eh* he washes it.
  *snówa:eh*! wash it! *ëhsné:wa'ë* you'll wash it. *ganówa:eh* something washed. (*-nóhare-*)

**washed pot.** *ganó'zdowa:eh.* (*-na'tsohare-*)

**washing machine.** *ganówa:eh* washing machine. *Literally* it washes things. (*-nóhare'hö'-*)

**Washington, DC, the White House.**
  *Hanódagáñasgeh.* *Literally where the President is.* (*-natakari-*)

**wasp.** *gaga'sdö'nih.* *Literally it makes it with mud.* (*-ka'staröni-*)

**waste.** *For example: *ëshé'ya'daye'sat* you will waste them.* (*-ya'tayehesah-*)

**watch over.** *For example: *hádénö'sö* he watches over it.
  *agadénö:o'ë* I've watched over it.
  *ëhsadénö:o'ë*! watch over it! (*-aténö'ö-*)

**watch something.** *For example: *ágtši'wa:̗*
  *I've been watching it.*
  *ögtši'wa:̗* we (pl) have been watching it.
  *hotši'wa:̗* he's been watching it.
  *gotši'wa:̗*! she's been watching it.
  *jagotši'wa:̗*! she's been watching it there.
  *öyágtši'wa:̗* we (du) have been watching it.
  *gatši'wa:̗a* I watch it.
  *hatši'waha* he watches it.
  *hënhótsi'wa:ha* they watch it.
  *ö'gásti'wa:ë* I watched it.
  *ëgásti'wa:ë*! I'll watch it.
  *öhsásti'wa:ë* I watched it.
  *ëhsásti'wa:ë*! you'll watch it.
  *wáís*ti'wa:ë* he watched it.
  *wáyásti'wa:ë* they (du) watched it.
  *waënéotsi'wa:ë* they watched it.
  *ëñootsi'wa:ë*! they'll watch it.
  *ësáhénéotsi'wa:ë* they might watch it again.
  *ësh'éyatsi'wa:ë* you'll watch her or them.
  *satši'wa:̗h! watch it!* *wa'ëkityátsi'wa:ë* she watched us. (*-atshi'war-*)

**watch, cause to.** *For example: *ëhsásti'wa'tö'*
  *it'll make you watch it.* (*-atshi'warahtho-*)

**watch, look at.** *For example: *degéga:ne'*:
  *I'm looking at it.*
  *deyéga:ne'*: she's looking at it.
  *dá:ga:ne'*: he's looking at it.
  *dé:ga:ne'*: they're looking at it.
  *dé:ga:ne'*: it's looking at it.
  *de:ga:ne'*: he's looking at me.
  *desgéga:ne'*: you're looking at me.
  *dedwága:ne'*: we (in pl) are looking at it.
  *detága:ne'*: he is watching there.
  *ha'dá:díga:ne'*: they were looking there.
  *dejidwágá:ne'*: we (in pl) have seen it again.
  *dédwágá:ne'*: they (fem) are looking at it again.
  *wá:go:ga:ne'*: he was looking at them.
  *déshegá:náhji:wëh* you are looking closely at them.
  *dá:ga:náhji:wëh* he's observing it closely.
  *dészwága:-náhji:wëh* you're looking right at us.
  *dékéga:náhji:wëh*! I'll continue to be watching them carefully. (*-kahrn-*)

**watch, observe, notice.** *For example: *hatgáëös*
  *he watches, referee.*
  *agátsa'gö'!* I'm watching.
  *hotgáëös* he's watching, guard.
  *honó'tga'ëö'* they're watching. *dě:nó'tga'ëö'* they're noticing it.
  *hógtga'ëö'* they're watching me.
  *ó'gáta'ëö'* I watched it.
  *wáy'atga'ëö'* I watched him.
  *wá'otga'ëö* she noticed it.
  *wá'tga'ëö'* he watched.
  *ëhsástga'ëö'* you'll watch it.
  *éj'atga'ëö'* we (du) will watch.
  *wa'áyatga'ëö'* we two watched.
  *ó'kéya'ga'ëö'* I watched her or them.
  *ëswáta'ğö'* you (pl) will notice it.
  *ëo'venótga'ëö'* they will watch them.
  *ääswáta'ğöö* you should keep watching it.
  *satga'ëöh!* watch it! *observe it!*
  *hehsága'ëöh*! watch him! *de'gáta'gö'* I don't watch it.
  *dé'šhénótga'ëö'* they don't watch it anymore.
  *ëhsátsa'göö* you'll keep watching it.
  *éyóta'gö'* she'll watch it.
  *ékéya'ga'ëö'* I'll watch her. (*-atkahàr-*)

**water break.** *wa'ágö:néghadö'*: her water broke. (*-hnekahtö-*)
water come out. dagá:negi:tgë't water came out there. (*-hnekítikë'-)

water drum. ga'nögho:öh. Literally covered keg. (*-nöghkor-) Also ganö:dzo:ö. Literally covered pot. (*-na'isor-)

water get in. o:negä'öh water has gotten into it. (*-hneka'-)

water hemlock (Cicuta maulata). o'nöhsë:e'. (*-nöhs-)

water moccasin (Ancistrondon piscivorus). gaga:tgwa:h. (*-katkwa:h)

water purification plant. tga:negiyósta'geh. Literally water is made good there. (*-hnekiyohst-)

water recede. o:négasde:h the water has receded. o:négasde:je' the water is receding. (*-hnekaste-)

water snake (Natrix sipedon). hanö:döh. (*-nöthoh)

water spill out, flow out. o'gá:negá'i't the water spilled out. étgá:negá'i't the liquid will flow out. étgá:negá'i'sek sap will continue to be flowing out there. (*-hnekahi'-)

water, be in. For example: ha'sgo' he's in the water. dwa'sgo' we (in pl) are in the water. (*-sko-)

water, get in. For example: wá:de'sgo' he got in the water. wa'őde'sgo' she got in the water. sadë'sgoh! get in the water! dewagade'sgooh I was in the water. swadë'sgoh! you (pl) get in the water! dwagáde'sgoôh I got in the water there. ho'sade'sgoh! dive in! hëhsâde'sgoh you'll dive in there. (*-ate'skoh-)

water, get. For example: agédzëhôdëh I've gotten water. sedzën! get water! öödzën he'll get water. (*-tsë:h-)

water, go after. For example: agédzë:öh I've been after water. wá:dzëö' he went after water. sâ:dzëö' he went after water again. sedzëoh! go and get water! a:hsedzëö' you ought to go and get water. (*-tsëh-)

water, in. iyo' it's in the water. öyoje' it'll be floating along. de'dzo:'t put it in the water! (*-o-)

water, liquid. ga:nega' liquid. o:negagö:h in the water. o:néga'geh at the water. (*-hnek-)

water. o:neganos. o:negano:h cold water. o:neganô'sgeh in the water. Literally where the cold water is. (*-hnekano-)

watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris). o:nyôh-satgos. Literally raw squash. (**-hnyôh-satko-)

waters in it. ga:negënyô' waters in it. (*-hnekarönyô-)

watery. be. o:ne:go' it's watery. jo:ne:go' there's water there. (*-hneko-)

wave one's body. For example: dô:ja'déød:h he was waving back and forth. (*-ata'etôh-)

wave something. For example: hëdô:s he waves it. agëdo:h I'm waving it. (*-etôh-) waive, big. odô'dowa:nëh. odô'dowa:nës big waves. (*-to'towanë-)

wave, shake. For example: agôda'döh I'm shaking it, waving it. sô:da:'t! shake it! (*-ôta:'t-)

wave. odô'da'. (*-tôt-)

waves, surf. odô'dënyô'y. (*-to'taronyô-)

wax. fat. òihsâ'. (*-rihsr-)

way or kind, be a certain. For example: niyô'dë:h the way it is. niyô'dë:no' the way it was. de'o'dë:h it isn't that way. nëyô'dë:ök the way it will continue to be. (*-ôtë-)

way to come or go. For example: hewágehda'hôgh the way I've gone there. jawënehahôgh it has come from there. déjáwehda'hôgöje' it'll be coming from there. tënehëdha'wá they come from there. dawëhdak it came from there. dá:wehdahôgö' he wasn't affected by it, didn't go there. (*-ehtahkw-)

we, us, I, me. i'. (**i-)

weaken, expire, die (of a person). For example: wá:ya'dáge:ce' he weakened, expired, died. (*-ya'atakehye-) weaken, slump, wilt, expire, die. For example: gadâ:ge:eyös it weakens, slumps, wilts, expires, dies. odâ:ge:eyoh it's weak, slumped, wilted, expired, dead. (*-takehye-)

wealthy, rich. For example: agâtganö:nih I'm rich. satganö:nih you're rich. gotganö:nih she's rich. hotganö:nih he's rich. otganö:nih it's rich. honôtganö:naije' they're prospering. honôtganö:nis they were rich. (*-atkanöni-)

weapon. yôdiyohda'hwa'. Literally one uses it for fighting. (*-atriyohstahkw-)

weapons. hëniyohda'hwa'. Literally they use it for fighting. (*-atriyohstahkw-)
wear glasses. déónötgaı̯sdöñöyö’ they wear glasses. (*-atkahistöñöyö-)

wear pants. For example: deyagojáhdo:öh she's wearing pants. Literally she's covering her thighs. deyonojáhdo:öh they (fem) have pants on. dé:nójáhdo:swgá they used to wear pants. (*-atyahort(ek)-)

wear, use. For example: agajá: döh I'm using it, wearing it. ögwajá: döh we (pl) have used them, worn them. ojá: döh it has been used. wajá: döh what was used. hénjó: ’ta’ they use it. heyojá: ’ta’ she uses it there. hójá: ’döjje’ he was using it, wearing it. néjóje: ’ät she’ll use it. néhsaje: ’ät what you will use it for. ētsajajá: ’da’k you’ll use it again. ējíšnyajá: ’da’k you (du) will be using it again. ēhsajajá: ’da’k you will use it. aësnyajá: ’da’k you (du) might be using it. ēyojá: ’dö: ’k it has been used. ēyögwajajá: ’dö: ’ök we will keep using it. (*-atýera’t-)

wearing headdresses, be. For example: hodisdóweyö they were wearing headdresses. (*-storah(e)rö-)

weasel (Mustela frenata). hano:got. (*-nökoṭ-)

web, lace, netting, veil. o’a:a’. (*-a’ar-)

Wednesday. Sëh Wë:nisháhde’ or Sëh Wë:nisháhde’hö. Literally day three. (*-čnihishrate)- or (*-čnihishrathék)- Also Ha’dëwëdáhë. Literally the middle of the week. (*-čtah-)

weed, a kind of. o’góhsa’. (*-a’koḥs-)

weed-infested garden. odiganyas. Literally it's eating them. (*-kari-)

weeds, grass. o’go’dza’. ogó’dzá’geh on the grass. (*-kho’ts-)

weeds. o’ëohdà:tgí. Literally unwanted grass. (*-čhohtátki-)

weedy. o’ëohdá:yos. o’dé’eóhdanyos it’s weedy. (*-čhohtaryo-)

weft, flexible with. yótwadaséta’. Literally one makes it turn. (*-athwatsaht-)

weigh (transitive). For example: hësëgö ’síñlyö ’dë it’ll you weigh it. (*-gö’sraniyö-)

well (expression). so’t. (*so’t)

well attended, be; become a crowd. o’sháde’öh it's well attended, there's a crowd. o’sháde’ö:nö it was well attended, there was a crowd. o’wásháde’: it became a crowd. (*-ashrate-)

we’ll see each other again. Dëjihnyadade’gë’. (*-atakeki-)

well, healthy, content. sgë:nö’. á:sgëñö’gë:ök it should continue to be well. ná:sgëñö’gë:ök how well it should continue to be. (*-inö’k-)

well, right away. dzok. (*tsohk)

well-being, healthy times. sgë:nö’shö’öh. (*skëñö’shö’öh)

west, the. hegá:hwë’s. Literally the sun goes down there. hegá:hwë’sgwá:h toward the west. (*-rahwë’-)

wet, be. oänöwë:h it's wet. (*-ranöwë-)

wet, get (of several things). o’oänöhö:’ several things got wet. (*-ranöwë’h) Also o’dwägo:go:h I got wet. (*-ököh-)

wet. deyaógo:hi it's wet. deyagaógo:hi she's wet. daógo:hi he's wet. desaógo:hi you're wet. (*-ökö-)

what a long time. wë:dëgozwägo:wa:h.

what about? de’gwähi? (*-te’kwa’h)

what clan. For example: nö’gë’ñö’dë’ what clan I am. nö’dí’ñö’dë’ which clan they belong to. (*-serö’te-)

what kind, na’ot. (*na’oht)

what kinds of things. na’ótshö’öh. (*na’ohtshö’öh)

what the custom became. nö’geyënö’dë’he’t. (*-yëno’të’he’-)

what the custom is, how it is done. nigayënö’dë’hö. niyeyënö’dë’hö the way people are. niadiyënö’dë’nö the way they did it, their custom. (*-yëno’të’-)

what? dë’ë’h? (*-te’çh)

whatever, I don't know. di’gwäh. (*ti’kwa’h)

whatever. dë’ëdí’gwäh. (*të’ëtí’kwa’h)

wheat, grain. onö’dza’. (*-ńöts-)

wheel attached. wë’nsëgo:n (*-ć’niskarot-)

wheel turn. odë’nsëga’gáhádö:je’ the wheel is turning. (*-atë’niskarakarhatö-)

wheel. o’nsëgä’: or çë’sëgä’: (*-ć’nishkar-)

wheels. dewë’nsëga’ö’ two wheels. (*-ć’niskarö-)

when, as soon as. ga:nyo’ or ga:nyo’: (*kanyo’)

when, whenever, never (with negative). wë:döh. (*wë:töh)
whenever, anytime. ga:nyō'shō'. (*kanyō'-shō')
whenever, at whatever times. wēdōshō'ōh.
whenever. wēdōdi'gwah. (wē:dōh + -di'gwah)
where. hē:ōweh. (*hē:ōweh)
where? ga:weh? (*kaweh)
wherever. gāēdi'gwah or gāēdi'gwah. (*kāēti'kwah)
wherever. gawēdi'gwah. (*kaweti'kwah) Also
gāēdi'gwā:ōweh. (*kāēti'kwaōweh) Also
gawēdi'gwā:ōweh. (kaweti'kwāhōweh)
whether. ādī'gwah whether. (*āti'kwah)
which one. whichever. gaēniga'ā'. (*kaēnika:'*)
which way. ga:we:gwā:h. (*kawekwāh)
while ago, recently, a little earlier. wa'jih.
(*wa'siḥ)
while, during. nō'we'. (*nō'we')
whippoorwill. (Caprimulgus vociferus).
gwē'go:nyē' whippoorwill. (*kwē'konyē')
whirlpool. o:nōwōda:seh whirlpool. Literally
rotating rapids. (*-hnawatase-) 
whiskers, have. dā:nōsū:ē' he has whiskers.
(*-nōskarar-) 
whiskey. o:nēga'ā. (*-hne-k)
whisper (noun). oezōo:swā'. (*-tsēhōskw-) 
whisper (verb). For example: o'gedēo:o-
gwayē'; I whispered. (*-tsēhōskwāyē-)
whisper, peek. For example: hadā:yēō' he
whispers, peeks. agāda:yēō'; I'm whispering,
peeking. (*-atahayē-)
whistle (noun). onōgā:ā'. (*-nōkār-) 
whistle (verb). For example: aknōgācōh I've
whistled. o'kūnōka:eh I whistled.
(*-nōkahē-). Also hanō:ga:h he's whistling.
(*-nōka-) 
whistling frog. ganōgācōs. Literally it whistles.
(*-nōkahē-)
whistling swan. (Cygnus columbianus).
wō'a:e'. (*-warahre'-) 
white (of persons or animals). For example:
wadiya'dagē:n they are white.
(*-ya'takērat-)
white ash. (Fraximus americana). ganyōh.
(*-ny-) 
white beans. osāē'dagē:n. (*-seh'takērat-)
white cloud. ojį'gagē:n white cloud.
(*-ahsī'krakērat-)
white corn. onēōgē:n. (*-nēhakērat-)
White House, Washington, DC.
Hanōdaganysaghe. Literally where the
President is. (*-natakarī-) 
white man, become a. For example:
wānyō'o'he't he became a white man.
(*-hnyō'o'he'-) 
white men, among. ye:nōyō'ōshāgōshō' among
white people. (*-hnyō'ōshhrakō:shō')
white men, our brothers. Literally we are as
older to younger siblings. dwādā'gē:'.
(*-ata'tē:kē'-) 
white men, resemble. For example:
ōhē:nyō'ōsta' they're like white men.
wa:yāde:nōyō'ōs they two became like white
men. (*-atehnyō'o'ht-) 
white oak (Quercus alba). gāgā'ā'. ogā'ā'. sega'ā'
you're the real thing. Literally you're an oak.
(*-ka't-) 
white person. For example: ha:nōyō'ōh white
man. ta:nōyō'ōh a white man there.
ye:nōyō'ōh white woman. hadi:nōyō'ōh
white men. hadi:nōyō'ōshō'ōh white
women. wadi:nōyō'ōh white women. hadi:nōyō'ō-
neh among the white people. hadi:nōyō'ō-
egwah on the white men's side. hadi:nōyō'ōka:' the white man's way.
gānyō'ōka:' English language. (*-hnyō'o'-) 
white rock. ga'sgwā:gē:ën. ga'sgwā:gē:dō's
white rocks. (*-skwarkē:rat-) 
white root. (Codonopsis scabra). ga'sgwā:gojē'n.
(sgwā:gojē'n). 
white road. o:agwē:n. (*-hakwēht-) 
wide. wada:gwēn it's wide. (*-atākwēht-/
kweh-)
widen the road. For example: o’tágwëhdat he widened the road. (*-hakwëhtah-)

wild cherry (Prunus serotina). eːi’. (*eri’)

wild chicken, pheasant. ganyó’: dagáː’ːčː.’

wild ginger (Asarum canadense), colt's foot. osgwáː’da’. (*-skwaČi’ːr-)

wild gooseberry (Grossularia cynosbati).


dzo'áː'ga wa':yas. Literally raccoon eats the berries. (*tsos’ara’ka’ wahyaks)

wild onion (Allium sp). o’nóhsa:o’.

(*-nóhsaro-)

wild pig, boar. gisgwëː' ganyoː.

wild strawberries. shës’āːh. (*shes’ā:h)

wild yam (Dioscorea paniculata).

wat’oːhji’sős. Literally the vine trails. (*-at’ohitsu’ːr-)

wild, uncultivated. ganyoː’ it's wild, uncultivated (animal or plant). hadi:noyoː’ or ganyoː’shoː’oh wild animals. (*-ryo-)

wildcat, Peace Queen. jígôhshäsë’. Literally fat face. (*-kóhshäsë-)

willow, pussywillow. oséhdaː’. (*-seht-)

wilt (of flowers). wëgo:šë’ta’ the flower is wilting. awoëgëšòh wilted flowers. (*-chakêtrest-)

wilt, weaken, slump, expire, die. For example:

gadá:geyös it weakens, slumps, wilts, expires, dies. odá:geyös:ho it’s weak, slumped, wilted, expired, dead. (*-takehey-)

win, be possible. For example: gotgwënyoːh she has won. hotgwënyoːh: she has won.

ogtgwënyoːh: it’s a winner. wa’otgwëni’ she won. wá:tgwëni’ he won.

edwátgwëni’ we won. waːnétgwëni’ they won. éyotgwëni’ she’ll win. éotgwëni’ he’ll win. énétgwëni’ they will win. o’wátgwëni’ it was possible. nó’wátgwëni’ what was possible.

niwátgwënyos how much is possible.

dwátgwëni’l: let’s win! ‘gwátgwënyoːnő’ we had won. nówátgwëni’ how it will be able, how it can. niyótgwënyoːjë’ what is possible. áenótgwëni’ they might win.

niyógtgwënyoːh: as much as we (pl) are able. de’ságtgwënyos’ it’s impossible for you. (*-atkweni-)

Also hëndé:né: as they win. honóde:né:oh they have won. o’gáde:né:a’

I won. (*-até’neh(a)–)

wind be calm. tiyodáːje:eːh the wind is calm, the air is still. (*-atewratyer-)

wind be set. joːgë:n the wind is set there. (*-wraköt-)

wind blow. gáːha’ the wind is blowing, it's windy. o’gáː: the wind blew. (*-wrar-)

wind stir. deyoːwë:nyeːh the wind is stirring, breeze. o’tágwë:nyeː’ the wind stirred. dégáːwë:nyeː’ the wind will stir.

(*-wrawënye-)

wind stop blowing. o’gaː’dat the wind stopped blowing. (*-wréta’–)

wind, source of. odá’ëoːh. Literally it’s covered with a veil. (*-ata’aror(ek)-)

wind, strong; hurricane. osgwëhëdëh. Literally it damages the hut. dayósogwëhëdë:øjë’ there’s a hurricane coming. táːgasgwë:wat there couldn’t be a hurricane. (*-askwëht-)

wind. oːžeː’. (*-wrate-)

winding road. öáː’tí’gwaːdö’. (*-hatshi’kwaːtö-)

window. onóhsogáː’en or ganóhsogáː’en. Literally hole in the house. (*-ñóhsokahrët-)

Also ogátwaːso’. (*-akatkahwashtro-)

wine, grape juice. oːnyögwi’sáːgi’. (*-ñyókwi’sraki-)

wing. onágösa’. (*-nakrst-)

winnow. wa’egáéhdaːwak she winnowed. Literally she sifted hulls. ëhsegáéhdaːwak winnow the chaff. (*-kahrehtawak-)

winnowing basket, sifter, sieve, hominy basket. yöwöːkta’ sifter, sieve, winnowing basket, hominy basket. Literally people use it for sifting. (*-awakt-)

winter, become. o’yoʃhät: it's winter. yoshäːs it becomes winter. de’dzoːshäːs not the winters they used to be. aóḥshädøh it has become winter. wa’osḥhät: it became winter. éyo:shät it will become winter. (*-oşrhat-)

winter, in the. gôshë:nëh in the winter. (*-oşhr(e)-)

winter, the whole. oșhágwëgöh the whole winter. (*-oşharkwerk-)

winter, year. yoshäːde’. (*-oşhrate-)

winter. gôshë:nëh in the winter. gôshë:ka’ the winter kind. (*-oşhr(e)-)

wintergreen tea. ojìsda’ğëːa’ onâhdagi’ (*-tisst-)

wintergreen. ojìsda’ğëːa’. (*-tisst-)

wipe out children, abort. For example: yewiyåhdö’ta’ she wipes out her children. (*-wahtö’t-)

English – Seneca Dictionary 189
wipe yourself off. *For example: sajá’dagö:eh! wipe yourself off! (*-atyataköhew-*)

wipe. *For example: agagö:eweh I've wiped it. hágö:ewas he's wiping it. égagö:e' I'll wipe it. sägö:eh! wipe it! (*-raköhew-*)

wire, pin, needle, nail, awl. gë:we' wire, pin, needle, nail, awl. (*-réwar-*)

wisdom, ga'nigöhdähä'. (*-niköhtashtsh-*)

wise, well informed, virtuous, be. *For example: ho'ni:gö:n he's wise, well-informed, virtuous. niwákni:gö:n or niwäge’ni:gö:n you have no sense. (*-niköht-*)

wish for something to happen. *For example: dewagadë:nö:n I'm wishing it would happen. (*-atrënöt-*)

wish for something, wish to have something. *For example: agwásiganes we wish for it, wish we had it. (*-askanek-*)

wish someone well. *For example: wa'gadwënéotas he wished me well. dégöyadwënédänak I'll be wishing you well. (*-atwënötani-hahs-*)

witch hazel (Hamamelis virginiana). dagwá’sö:nih. (*-takwa’syöni-*)

witch somebody. *For example: ho’tagyeöyö’ he wished me by touching. (*-yerönyö-*)

witch, evil power. otgö’ evil power, it's poisonous. gotgö’ witch (woman). hotgö’ witch (man). honütgö’ witches. honótgö’shö’öh the ones with evil power. (*-atkö-*)

with difficulty. sëghëh. (*sëchkeh*)

without a purpose, inappropriately, out of line, aimlessly. gwa’. (*kwa’*)


Wolf Run (section of the Allegany Reservation). gasdë:göh. Literally in the cliffs. (*-stërhr-*)

wolf, otá:yö:nih. or tâyö:nih (*-athahyöni-*)

woman, female. yeöh. gëöh female animal. wêniöshö’öh women. deknöö they two (fem) are a pair. swiöshö’öh you women. (*-ihö-*)

woman. yagö:gweh. (*-ökweh*) Also eyëöhjishägë:nye'. Literally she will hoe. (*-łöhtsisharkë:nye-*) Also eyëöhjishë:döh. Literally she will hoe. (*-łöhtsishrëtöö-*)

woman's costume, broadcloth. oswa:dë:h. (*-swatö-*)

woman's costume. *For example: agëswadë:shä’ my costume. (*-swatëshr-*)

women and children stay behind. *For example: tšiwädi:wajiyägo’ while the women and children stay behind. (*-hwatsirakahö(t)-*)

ha’dewadiwëni:ge:h all their words, voices. (*-wëname-)

words progress. For example: heyó:di:wi:nö:h the words have progressed. hewá:di:wi:ne:s the words progress. (*-atrihiwin-)

work (verb). For example: ga:jö:’da:s I work. hajö:’da:s he works. aga:jö:’da:dö:h I've worked. o’ga:jö:’da:t I worked. éhsa:jö:’da:t you will work. o'wajö:’da:t it worked on it. da’agajö:’da:t I don't work. sajö:’da:t! work! de’swagajö:’da:dö:’ I don't work any more. sajö:’da:t I worked again. da’asöyö:jö:’da:t she can't work any more. wastajö:’da:t they (du) worked. etsajö:’da:t they two will work there. dagajö:’da:t I went to work there. éwö:dyö:’da:t it will work. (*-atriho’dat-)

work hard at something. For example: waéöyágë’dak he worked hard at it. (*-rohyaké’tahkw-)

work hard, labor. For example: agyö:yage:dö:h I'm laboring, working hard. hóöyage:dö:’öje:s he was laboring. wà:gyö:yagë:’t he forced me to work. hóö:ya:ge:dö:h they've forced him to work, made a slave out of him. (*-rohyaké’t-)

work here and there. For example: hoditi:’denyö:’ they are working here and there. (*-riho’tenyö-)

work, have a lot of. hóö:’da:dshagá:’de’ he has a lot of work. (*-riho’tahshraka’t-)

working, be. For example: agío:’de’ I'm working. hóö:’de’ he's working. góö:’de’ she's working. góö:’dek she used to work. tôö:’de’ he's working there. jagóö:’de’ she is working there. ógwáiö:’de’ we are working. de’shóö:’de’ he's working any more. de’dzagóö:’de’ he's not working any more. hóö:’da:jë:’s he's working about. dwa:giö:’de’ where I work. (*-riho’t-) worm. oji:nö:wö:’tgi:’ Literally dirty bug. (*-tsi’nöwatki-)

worse, get. For example: daga:tgë:’t it got worse. dayotgë:’öje’ it kept getting worse. totgë:’öh he stubbornly keeps right on doing it. (*-tkré'-)

worst. o’dë:’ëh it's the worst. (*-i’tara’e-)

wrap oneself in a blanket. gahgwasta’ he's wrapping himself in a blanket. yúhgwa:sta’ she's wrapping herself in a blanket.

hahgwa:sta’ he's wrapping himself in a blanket. (*-akhkwast-)

wrap things. For example: dö:dö:’hojë:’öyö’ they have wrapped things. (*-’hotyéyö’-)

wrap. For example: dä:’hojë:ye:s he's wrapping it. dewä:’hojë:ye:go:h I've wrapped it. (*-’hotyéy(ek)-)

wrapping material. deyë:’hojëyekta’. Literally one uses it for wrapping. (*-’hotyéyekt-)

wren (Trophilodes sp.). jöhjöh. (*työhtyöh)

wrestle. For example: do:nöda:je:nö:h they are wrestling. Literally they are grabbing each other. o’tëbada:je:nö:’ they (du) wrestled. dë:yada:je:nö:’ they (du) will wrestle. o’tëna:je:nö:’ they wrestled. dëö:da:je:nö:’ he will wrestle. dë:nöda:je:nö:’s wrestling. (*-atayenö-)

wrestler. da:da:je:nö:’s. (*-atayenö-)

winkled face. For example: gotkó:hsa:docgwi:’ö’ her face is winkled. (*-atkó:hsatóskwisyö-)

winkled. For example: odö:gwi:’h it's winkled. honódö:gwih they're winkled. (*-töskwi-)

wrist. onësho’gwa’’. knëshó’gwa’ my wrist. (*-nësho’kw-) Also os’ó:da’hö:n. Literally hand attached. (*-s’ohta’hört-)

write down one’s name. For example: wa:da:dehsë:’ö:’ he wrote down his name. (*-atatehsënhar-)

write things. For example: ga:yadö:’ö writings. (*-hyatönyö-)

write to someone. For example: hákyadö:ni:h he has written it to me. (*-hyatöni’hahs-)

write. For example: akyadö:’ö he's written it. ha:yadö:’ö he writes. writer. ye:yadö:’ö secretary, clerk. Literally she writes. šadö:’h! write! de’ga:yadö:’ ö hasn’t been written. ga:yadö:’ö what’s been written. (*-hyatö-)

writer. For example: ha:yadö:’ö’. Literally he writes. (*-hyatö-)

written. ëwötšadö:’ö it will be written down. (*-athyatö-)

-y-

yards, how many. niyö:’enö:ge:h how many yards. Literally how many poles. (*-a’ëname-)
yarrow (Achillea millefolium). ganē’dōta’. Literally it attaches the evergreen. (*-nē’tōt-)
yawn. For example: dó:sgā’::wahdōh he yawned. (*-askara’waht-)
year proceed so far. niwádoji:ne’s how far the year goes. (*-atotsine-)
year, winter. yoshä:de’. (*-oshrate-)
years how many. nō’yōshä:ge:h how many years. (*-oshrake-)
yeast. watähgwë:gwàta’. Literally it makes the bread swell. (*-athrahkwë’kwaht-)
yellow dock (Rumex obtusifolius). i:je:t. Literally she’s standing there. (*-t-)
yellow flint corn. jítgwä’:ë’: héhgo:wa:h. (*-sitkwara’cë-)
yellow leafcup (Polyemia uvendelia). degagōdödahöh. Literally nose on either end. (*-kōtōkahkw-)
yellow pigweed. osgē:nō’. (*-skēn-)
yellow wild indigo (Baptisia tinctoria). ýō’dā:yo’ya:ka’ta’. Literally people use it for throwing berries (?). (*-atahyo’yakt-) yellow wild indigo (Baptisia tinctoria). ýō’dā:yo’ya:ka’ta’. Literally people use it for throwing berries. (*-atahyo’yakt-)
yellow, gold. ojitgwä’:ë’: or jítgwä’:ë’. Literally the color of bile. (*-tsitkwara’cë-)
yes. ē:h. (*ē:h)
yesterday. te:dē’. (*thetē’)
you. is. (*is) Also ni:s. (*nis) Also is’ah, nis’ah. (*is’ah)
young animal. otwás’:ah young animal. agátwas’:ah I’m a young one. (*-athwas’ahah-)
young man, warrior, soldier. hodisgë’égēhdöh. Also hodisgë’égehda’. (*-skë’ekeht-)
young person, adolescent. For example: haksá’dase’:ah young man. ye:sá’dase’:ah young woman. tšigëksá’dase’ah when I was a teenager (about 14-16). (*-ksa’tase-)
young person. ògwe’dase’: young person. gögwé’dase’: I’m a young person. sògwe’dase’: you are a young person. hògwe’dase’: young man. hēnógwe’dase’: young people. wēnógwe’dase’: young women. tšigögwe’dase’: when I was a young man. tšihögwe’dase’: when you were young. tšinógwe’dase’: when the two of them were young. hēnógwe’dase’shō’:oḥ young men. (*-ōkwe’tase-)
youngest, be the. ostöh it’s the youngest. (*-sth-)
yuk! ā’! (*ā’)

-Z-

zigzag, crooked. otš’gwadö’ or otš’gwa-dö:nyö’ it’s crooked, zigzag. (*-tshi’kwatō-)